



PLANNING COMMISSION STAFF REPORT

TO: Planning Commission

FROM: Daniel Houck, Associate Planner

DATE: September 5, 2024

SUBJECT: Planning and Zoning Permit No. 23-500-01 (Special Use Permit), Property Located at 2441 North Vineyard Avenue (APN: 142-0-021-265).

- 1) **Recommendation:** That the Planning Commission (“**Commission**”):
 - a. Find the project Exempt from environmental review pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines Section 15303 (New Construction); and
 - b. Adopt Resolution 2024-XX approving Planning and Zoning Permit No. 23-500-01 (Special Use Permit), subject to certain findings and conditions.
- 2) **Project Description and Applicant:** A request for approval of a Special Use Permit (SUP) for the construction of a 5,400 square-foot drive-thru, automated car wash with 15 canopy-covered vacuum stations, landscaping, and other site improvements on a 1.35 acre vacant parcel located at 2441 North Vineyard Avenue, within the General Commercial - Planned Development (C-2-PD) zoning district. For purposes of this Staff Report, the forgoing project description shall be referred to as the “**Project**”. Filed by Adriana Wright of Mister Car Wash on behalf of the property owner 2441 Vineyard Oxnard LLC, 12550 Whittier Blvd. #202, Whittier, CA 90602 (the “**Applicant**”)

Please see the reduced Project plans (Attachment B) for more details.

- 3) **Existing & Surrounding Land Uses:** The 58,991 square foot parcel is currently vacant, and mostly covered in concrete/asphalt. The only recent use of the parcel has been an annual christmas tree lot through a temporary use permit. The project site is located along the southbound side of North Vineyard Avenue immediately south of West Esplanade Drive and the Highway 101 interchange (Attachment A). The following table lists the surrounding zoning, general plan, and land uses immediately adjacent to the project site:

LOCATION	ZONING	GENERAL PLAN	EXISTING LAND USE
Project Site	C-2PD (General Commercial - Planned Development)	Commercial General (CG)	Vacant lot
North	C-2-PD (General Commercial - Planned Development)	Commercial General (CG)	Multi-tenant Commercial Business Building with Gold's Gym, and a Gas Station
South	C-2-PD (General Commercial - Planned Development)	Commercial General (CG)	Multi-tenant Commercial Business Buildings
East	C-O (Commercial Office)	Commercial Office (COF)	Multi-tenant Commercial Business Buildings
West	C-2-PD and ESM-RW (General Commercial - Planned Development and Easement - Right-of-Way)	Commercial General (CG) and Easement (ESM)	Approved Uhaul project and Railroad Tracks

- 4) **Background Information:** The project site is a vacant lot currently. It had a 4,200 square foot metal building, a 660 square foot masonry building, and a 450 square foot prefab metal building, which were all approved for demolition in 2009 via permit 2009-00759. The prefab metal building was added in 1985 to the other two existing buildings through a building permit for AutoWorld. The most recent approved use by the Planning department were annual Temporary Use Permits for the hosting of a seasonal Christmas Tree Lot. Within the last decade multiple projects were approved, but not built. The first, PZ 07-540-05 was approved on December 4th, 2008, to allow a two-story 21,861 square foot multi-tenant retail and office building, with a later modification for a sign program. Again, another project was approved on December 20th, 2018, PZ 16-540-03. This time for a 15,940 square foot single story multi-tenant commercial retail center. A lot merger was also processed on the property in 2019.
- 5) **Environmental Determination:** In accordance with § 15303, Class 3 (New Construction) of the State CEQA Guidelines, projects involving “the construction of new, small facilities or structures, including those up to 10,000 square feet in urban areas” may be found to be exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). This proposal includes the construction of a 5,400 square foot car wash in an urban area surrounded by developed lots. No environmental sensitive areas are on or adjacent to the property. No Exceptions to the Exemptions (Section 15300.2) apply to defeat the Exemption. Therefore, staff has determined that there is no substantial evidence that the project will have a significant effect on the environment and recommends that the Planning Commission accept the Notice of Exemption.

6) **Analysis:**

- a) **General Discussion:** The proposed 5,400 square foot, 35 foot tall building will primarily consist of an automated car wash tunnel, with a small office area and bathrooms attached. The project will be screened by a landscape buffer along the frontage. The car wash proposes fifteen (15) vacuum stalls. The access into the carwash area and vacuum bay area will be through the rear of the property. According to the applicant, the hours of operation will be as follows:

Winter: 8AM to 7PM (Weekends 7AM to 7PM)
 Summer: 8AM to 8PM (Weekends 7AM to 8PM)

The business will have three shifts with up to 3 employees per shift. Project plans are provided in Attachment B.

- b) **General Plan Consistency:** The City's 2030 General Plan land use designation for the subject site is Commercial General (CG) uses which allows for freestanding commercial uses along arterial. Approval of this SUP has been determined to be consistent with the General Plan and the property's land use designation.

Consistency with the 2030 General Plan is defined by the relationship between 2030 General Plan policies and the proposed project. The three consistency classification levels are:

- I. Direct Applicability to a Proposed Project or Program (full text of the policy and an explanation).
- II. Related or Indirect Applicability to the Proposed Project or Program (policy title and an explanation for each or groups of related or indirectly related policies).
- III. No or Distant Applicability to the Proposed Project or Program (all policies not listed as Level I and II are assumed to be consistent).

POLICY	LEVEL	POLICY OR TITLE	EXPLANATION
CD1.2	I	Infill Development, Priority to Mixed Use: Promote the efficient use of larger vacant parcels and vacant areas of the City by encouraging infill development, with a priority to mixed uses that reduce vehicle trips and GHG emissions and promote sustainable development goals and objectives.	This project will develop a vacant parcel that is completely surrounded by existing development rather than expanding the footprint of the city wider.

POLICY	LEVEL	POLICY OR TITLE	EXPLANATION
CD 8.1	I	Limited Development: Continue to limit development to those areas that can be served by existing or planned utilities, transportation, and service systems.	The Project is proposing to develop an existing lot of record, served by existing services, streets and facilities.
ER 6.5	I	Control of Lighting and Glare: Require that all outdoor light fixtures including street lighting, externally illuminated signs, advertising displays, and billboards use low-energy, shielded light fixtures which direct light downward and, where public safety would not be compromised, encourage the use of low-pressure sodium lighting for all outdoor light fixtures.	The proposed Project is conditioned to provide lighting that is shielded, placed, and controlled in a manner to not cause a traffic nuisance
CD 1.7	I	Compact Development: Promote the use of development patterns that are more compactly built and use space in an efficient aesthetic manner as part of the community vision.	The project utilizes a thin vacant infill parcel that could be a challenge to develop due to the shape and size.
CD 4.4	I	Commercial Area Aesthetics: Require that older commercial development upgrade/improve landscaping and architecture, if warranted, during discretionary review opportunities.	The project would greatly beautify a vacant, concrete filled parcel by adding landscaping on the property and along the frontage, which is a prominent corridor.

- c) **Conformance with Zoning Development Standards:** The proposed development is located in the Commercial General Planned Development (C-2-PD) zone district. In accordance with the City Code, the proposed Project may be permitted with an approved SUP. Applicable development standards of the C-2-PD zone have been compared with the proposed project, as follows:

DEVELOPMENT STANDARD	REQUIREMENT	PROPOSED	COMPLIES?
Max. building height 16-137	2 stories or 35 feet. Additional stories may be permitted as part of an SUP (OCC Sections 16-530—16-553)	35 feet	Yes, subject to approval of SUP.
Front yard setback 16-139	10 feet from property line; 30 feet from designated thoroughfares (per General Plan).	Approximately 100 feet from the street curb.	Yes
Side yard setback 16-140	5 feet. Zero when abuts another C-2 zoned lot.	The building is 20' from the side and the Vacuum stalls are 5.5 feet.	Yes
Rear yard setback 16-141	None if ≤ 16 feet in height; 15 feet if > 16 feet in height;	Over 170 feet setback from building to property line	Yes

DEVELOPMENT STANDARD	REQUIREMENT	PROPOSED	COMPLIES?
	10 feet if abuts an alley.		
Floor Area Ratio	30% max. (per GP)	FAR = 61,273/5,400 =11.3 %	Yes
Off-street parking: Handicapped Motorcycle (16-264) Bicycle (16-623 & 16-637) Loading Carpool/Vanpool (16-633)	Auto washing (self-service or coin-operated) Two spaces for each washing stall exclusive of vacuum unit space One loading space for commercial from 0-15,000 square feet	3 spaces are provided for employee parking plus 15 vacuum bays and one loading space	Yes
Parking space sizes & design: • Standard (16-636 & 16-638) • Loading (16-644)	• 9'W x 19'L – standard parking • Loading is conditioned to be in off hours.	9' W X 19' L (Employee) 13' W X 19' L (Vacuum)	Yes
Parking area Landscape Req. (16-641): • Along streets/alleys • Along interior PLs (for lots with 20 or more spaces) • Parking/vehicle area (16-641) • Landscape fingers (16-641) • Trees (for lots with 20+) • If located adjacent to residential see 16-641 €	• Min. 10' wide strip. • Min. 5' wide in parking areas. Minimum 5% of area, exclusive of any other required landscaped area abutting a street or alley • 9'W x 20-L - every 10 spaces with 2 trees. • Min. 40' O.C.	A parking lot is not provided on site. The development consists of 15 vacuum bays and three parking spaces for employees only. These three spaces are incorporated into the site design and the landscaping provided.	Yes
Trash enclosures & transformers	To be screened at installation.	Trash Enclosure and electrical equipment is sited in the rear will. It would not be seen from the road.	Yes
Lighting 16-320	Comply with Section 16-320 of the City Code.	Lighting is downcast and between 1-7 footcandles.	Yes

- d) **Site Design:** The 61,273 (1.4 acres) square foot project site is T-shaped and is located along North Vineyard Avenue with 134.5 feet of frontage. The property is

bounded by existing commercial development on the sides and the railroad in the back. The proposed car wash would connect to existing utility infrastructure serving the property (water, wastewater, drainage, and gas/electrical services). Due to the orientation of the property the tunnel faces Vineyard Avenue, where landscaping will screen the building along the frontage.

As shown on the site plan (Attachment B), the interior floor space of the car wash building would be largely occupied by the 132.4' foot long car wash tunnel and associated equipment. Restroom facilities are provided on the southwest side of the tunnel with the office located adjacent along the same elevation. Across the drive aisle from this elevation are the 15 vacuum stalls. An approximately 283 square foot trash enclosure is located on the north side of the property at the rear and would be screened from Vineyard Avenue due to the tunnel and landscaping along the frontage. The operations of the carwash will take place in a semi-enclosed area that is not visible to the public; the stacking area will accommodate 15 vehicles. The entrance into the carwash will be visible from North Vineyard Avenue, but is conditioned to be screened with a 3 foot high decorative wall or a landscaped area that is raised 3 feet, either of these options will have landscaping as part of the screening.

- e) **Circulation and Parking:** The applicant is proposing to construct 15 uncovered parking stalls with vacuum stations. Since the 15 vacuum stations are intended for customers, the applicant is also proposing three employee parking spaces in the rear by the trash enclosure. Employees will work in three shifts a day with two employees per shift. Therefore, the three proposed employee parking spaces will be sufficient. A dedicated loading zone is not proposed, however, there is sufficient room for any type of delivery vehicle or truck to make deliveries. The project will be conditioned to have all deliveries/pick-ups outside of operational hours to avoid conflicts with traffic circulation.

The project site is accessed from Vineyard Avenue with the driveway access directly to the road. There are also connections to the adjacent property from the access driveway along the frontage as well as through the rear of the property. Customers will enter the carwash from the rear of the property by entering from the front and circling around to the back and through the entry lanes. Exiting the site will be through the front either from the exit of the tunnel that terminates at the front access road or from the vacuum stall area on the south side of the main drive aisle. The drive aisle between the row of vacuum stalls and carwash building going all the way through the rear of the property and on to the adjacent property has a minimum of 26-foot wide clearance to allow for fire access.

- f) **Building Design:** The proposed single story carwash structure is predominantly under 26' in height with the tower elements rising up to 35' tall. The carwash facility has been designed with multiple surface materials, primarily consisting of

stone veneer, painted stucco, and metal siding. The entrances into the carwash tunnel will have aluminum air-lift doors to allow the entire facility to be closed up when not in operation.

- g) **Signs:** The signage of the proposed Project will be reviewed and approved as part of a separate sign permit. A master sign program is conditioned to be created due to the presence of drive-thru and circulation signage. The total signage (not counting circulation and drive-thru signage) will be based on the 134.5' frontage length.
 - h) **Landscaping and Open Space:** Oxnard Code Section 16-641(A) requires a minimum of 5% landscape within the parking lot area. The general plan requires a 30 foot landscaped buffer parallel to our designated scenic roadways, of which Vineyard Avenue is. The project is providing landscaping along all property lines as well as in landscape islands on the parcel between areas of circulation. Therefore, the project complies with the City's on-site landscaping and parking lot landscaping requirements. A pedestrian walkway is incorporated into the front landscape planting areas along Vineyard Avenue. There is also an addition to an existing bike path that starts at the northwest corner of the property. This path would now continue along the rear of the property for the full length of the rear and terminate at the adjacent southern property. This path would still need further connections in the future on or adjacent to this southern parcel to continue in the future.
 - i) **Noise:** The proposed car wash is projected to generate noise from the operation of drying fans at the exit area of the car wash and from user-operated vacuum stations on the south side of the property. The Oxnard City Code (OCC) requires exterior noise levels at all property lines adjacent to commercial uses to be 65 decibels (dBA) from 7:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m. (OCC 7-185). The project will be conditioned to provide evidence that the equipment installed will be compliant with Oxnard City Code.
7. **Development Advisory Committee:** The Project was reviewed by necessary members of the Development Advisory Committee (DAC) including the Traffic Division, Environmental Resources, the Fire Department, the Police Department, and Development Services for conditions. These conditions of approval from DAC are included in the attached resolution. The Development Advisory Committee (DAC) reviewed this project together on the following dates: March 22, 2023 and October 4, 2023. Primary concerns focused on access to adjacent parcels, siting, and connections to existing utility and stormwater infrastructure. The project was reviewed further by the Planning Division and Development Services to address remaining issues beyond the two DAC meetings.
8. **Community Workshop:** A Community Workshop was conducted on November 20, 2023; no comments from the public were received during the meeting. The full neighborhood was noticed. Only one comment was received by call and email, which was from a local car wash with general concerns.

9. **Appeal Procedure:** In accordance with Section 16-545 of the City Code, the Planning Commission's action may be appealed to the City Council within 18 days after the decision date. Appeal forms may be obtained from the City Clerk and must be submitted with the appropriate fees before the end of the appeal period. If an appeal to the City Council is not filed within 18 days of the Planning Commission's decision, the decision of the Planning Commission shall be considered final.

Attachments:

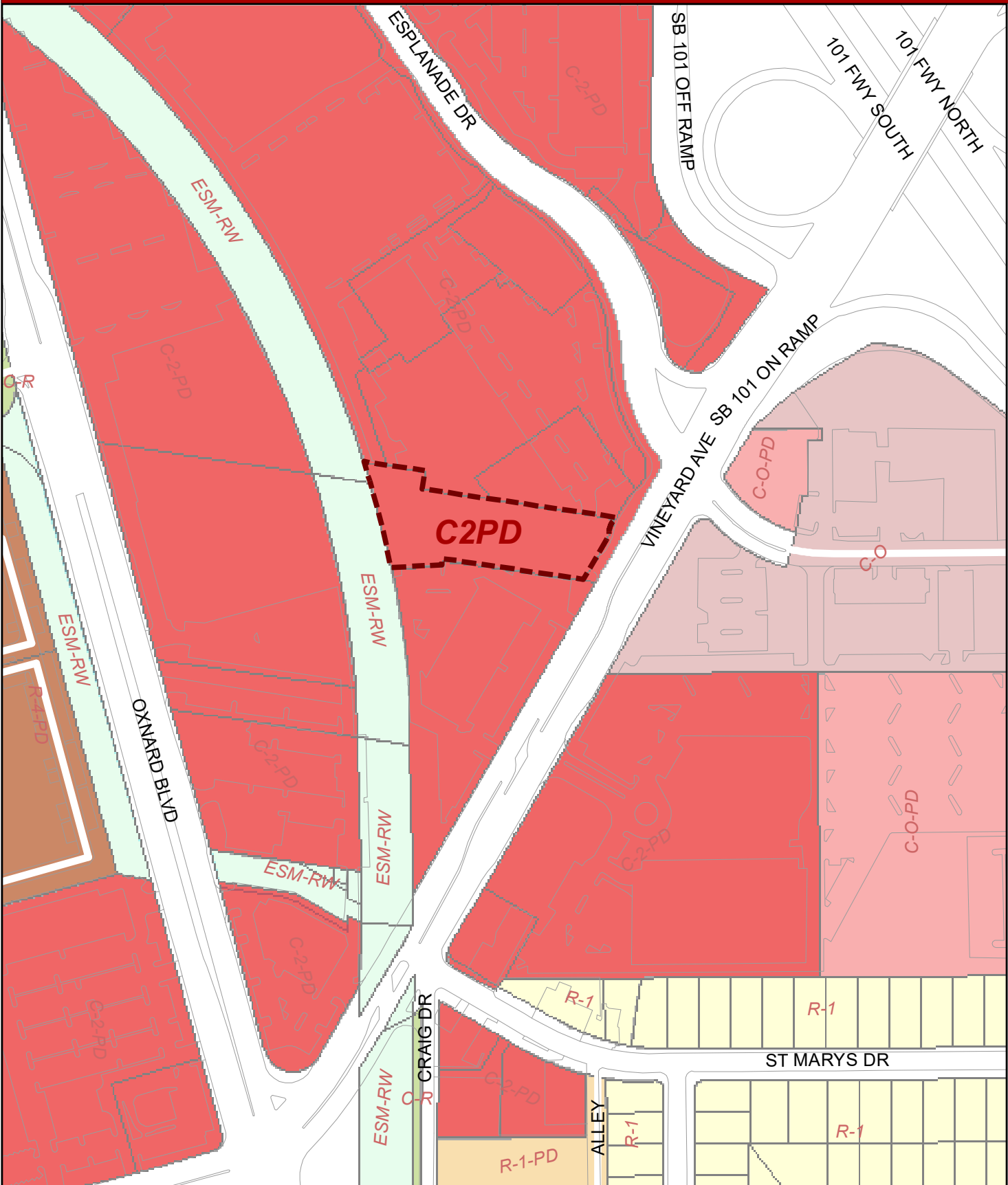
- A. Maps (Vicinity, General Plan, Zoning)
- B. Project Plans
- C. Notice of Exemption
- D. Draft Resolution 23-500-01
- E. Staff Presentation

Vicinity Map

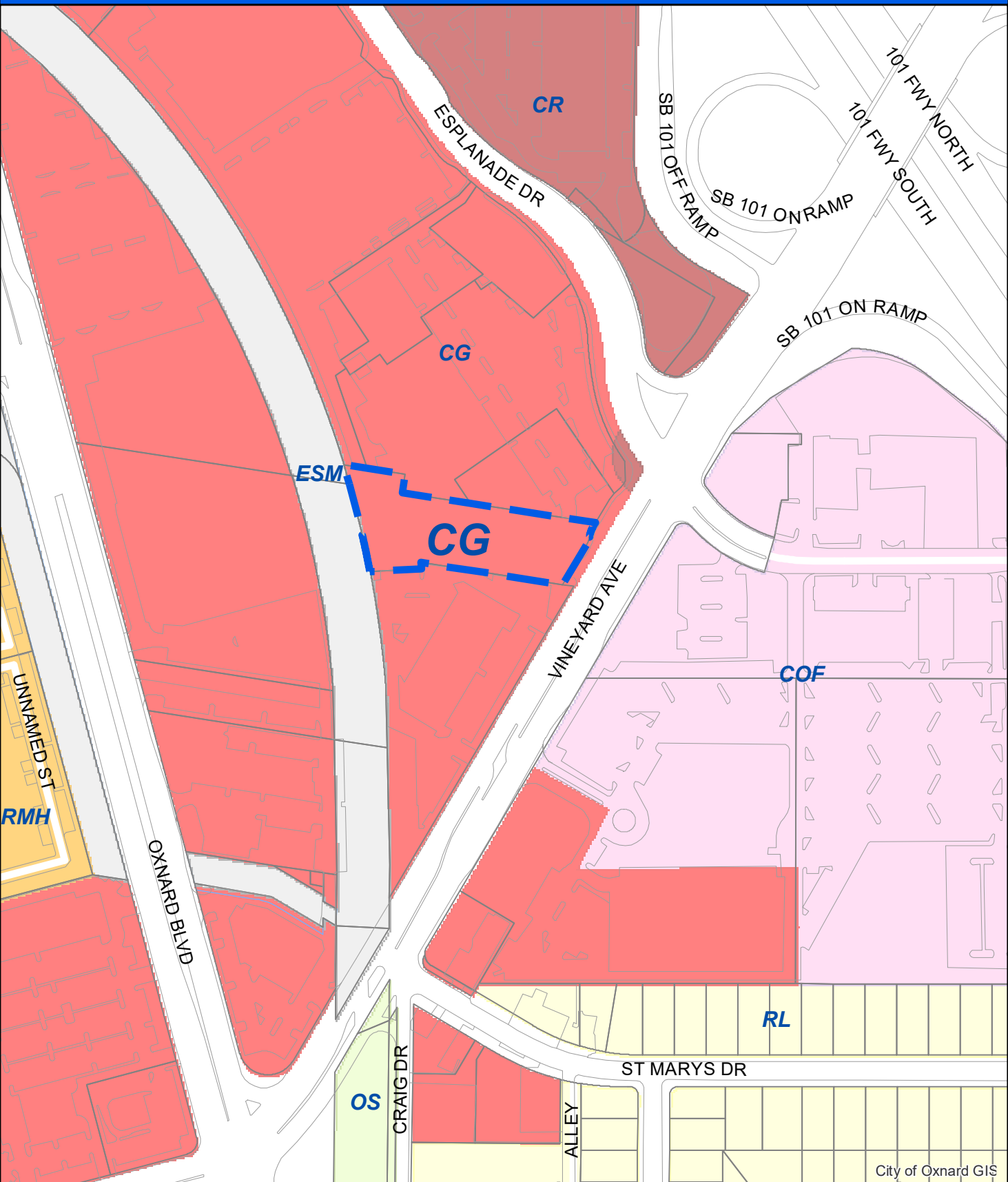




Zoning/Specific Plan Map



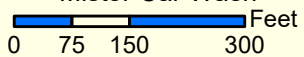
2030 General Plan Land Use Map



Oxnard Planning

June 26, 2024

PZ 23-500-01
Location: 2441 N Vineyard Ave
APN: 1420021265
Mister Car Wash



2030 General Plan Land Use Map



1:3,000

Drawing name: K:\ORA_LDEV\Mister Car Wash\194448003 - MCW CA1028 Orchard Park (Oxnard)\CAADD\Exhibits\Entitlement Set\1 - Cover Sheet.dwg Jun 04, 2024 11:29am by: moryn.santiago
This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, as an instrument of service, is intended only for the specific purpose and client for which it was prepared. Reuse of and improper reliance on this document without written authorization and adaptation by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

PROJECT TEAM

ENGINEER
KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.



245 E THIRD STREET
LONG BEACH, CA 90802
TELEPHONE (714) 939-1030
PREPARED BY: AMELIA BELTRAN, PE

DEVELOPER
MISTER CAR WASH



222 E 5TH STREET
TUCSON, AZ 85705
TELEPHONE: 520-221-4907 X 1913
CONTACT: ADRIANA H. WRIGHT

ARCHITECT

A.23 STUDIOS
711 E 9TH STREET
TUCSON, AZ 85719
TELEPHONE: (520) 245-4010
CONTACT: BURAK BEKAT, AIA

SURVEYOR

PBLA SURVEYING, INC.
981 CORPORATE CENTER DRIVE
SUITE 168
POMONA, CA 91768
TELEPHONE: (888) 714-9642
CONTACT: PETER WEILBACHER, PLS

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER

PARTNER ENGINEERING & SCIENCE, INC
2154 TORRANCE BLVD
TORRANCE CA 90501
TELEPHONE: (800) 419-4923
CONTACT: MATTHEW MARCUS, PE, PG

OWNER

2441 VINEYARD OXNARD, LLC.
12550 WHITTIER BLVD
WHITTIER, CA 90602
TELEPHONE: (562) 698-2400
CONTACT: MARDY YING

UTILITY PROVIDERS

WATER

CITY OF OXNARD WATER
DIVISION
251 S HAYES AVE,
OXNARD, CA 93030
(805) 385-8136

ELECTRIC

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON
(800) 684-8123

GAS

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS
COMPANY
(800) 427-2000

PHONE & CABLE

VERIZON
(800) 483-4000

BENCHMARK NOTE

CITY OF OXNARD BENCHMARK NAME "TOWER"
DESIGNATION: TOWER
ELEVATION 24.453 FEET [DATUM: NAVD 88]
DESCRIPTION: A BRASS DISK STAMPED "TOWER 2000"
LOCATION: SET ON THE SIDEWALK AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE
INTERSECTION OF VINEYARD AVE. AND ESPLANADE DR. THE DISK IS 13.5' WEST OF
THE SOUTHERLY NOSE OF CURB AND 1.5' NORTH OF CURB FACE.

BASIS OF BEARINGS NOTE

THE BEARING OF NORTH 33°39'20" WEST, BEING THE CENTERLINE OF ESPLANADE
DRIVE, AS SHOWN ON PARCEL MAP NO. 12-300-1, RECORDED IN BOOK 71, PAGE(S)
1 THROUGH 7, OF PARCEL MAPS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF
VENTURA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, WAS USED AS THE BASIS OF BEARINGS FOR THIS
MAP.

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF OXNARD, IN THE
COUNTY OF VENTURA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

ALL OF PARCELS 1 AND 2 IN THE CITY OF OXNARD, COUNTY OF VENTURA, STATE OF
CALIFORNIA, AS SAID PARCELS ARE DESCRIBED IN THAT CERTAIN GRANT DEED
RECORDED MARCH 25, 2010 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 20100325-00046380-0 OF OFFICIAL
RECORDS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAID COUNTY, MORE
PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTHERLY LINE OF SAID PARCEL 1 WITH THE
NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAVIERS ROAD, 50 FEET WIDE; THENCE ALONG SAID
NORTHERLY LINE NORTH 80°37'25" WEST, 31.31 FEET; THEN NORTH 80°37'25" WEST,
394.28 FEET ALONG THE NORTHERLY LINE OF SAID PARCEL 1 TO THE EAST LINE OF
SAID PARCEL 2; HENCE ALONG THE EAST AND NORTH LINE OF SAID PARCEL 2 OF THE
FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES:

NORTH 09°22'35" EAST, 35.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 80°37'25" WEST, 116.46 FEET TO A
POINT ON A NON-TANGENT CURVE CONCAVE EASTERLY AND HAVING A RADIUS OF
1959.91 FEET; A RADIUS TO SAID POINT BEARS NORTH 73°37'28" EAST, SAID CURB
ALSO BEING THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY OF SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 100 FEET
WIDE; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY AND CURVE, 207.43 FEET
THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 06°03'50" TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID PARCEL 1;
THENCE SAID SOUTH LINE THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

NORTH 87°22'35" EAST, 96.66 FEET; THENCE NORTH 02°10'25" WEST, 12.06 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH 80°37'25" EAST, 319.89 FEET TO THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAVIERS
ROAD, 50 FEET WIDE; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY LINE, NORTH 31°06'38"
EAST, 134.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

APN 142-0-021-265

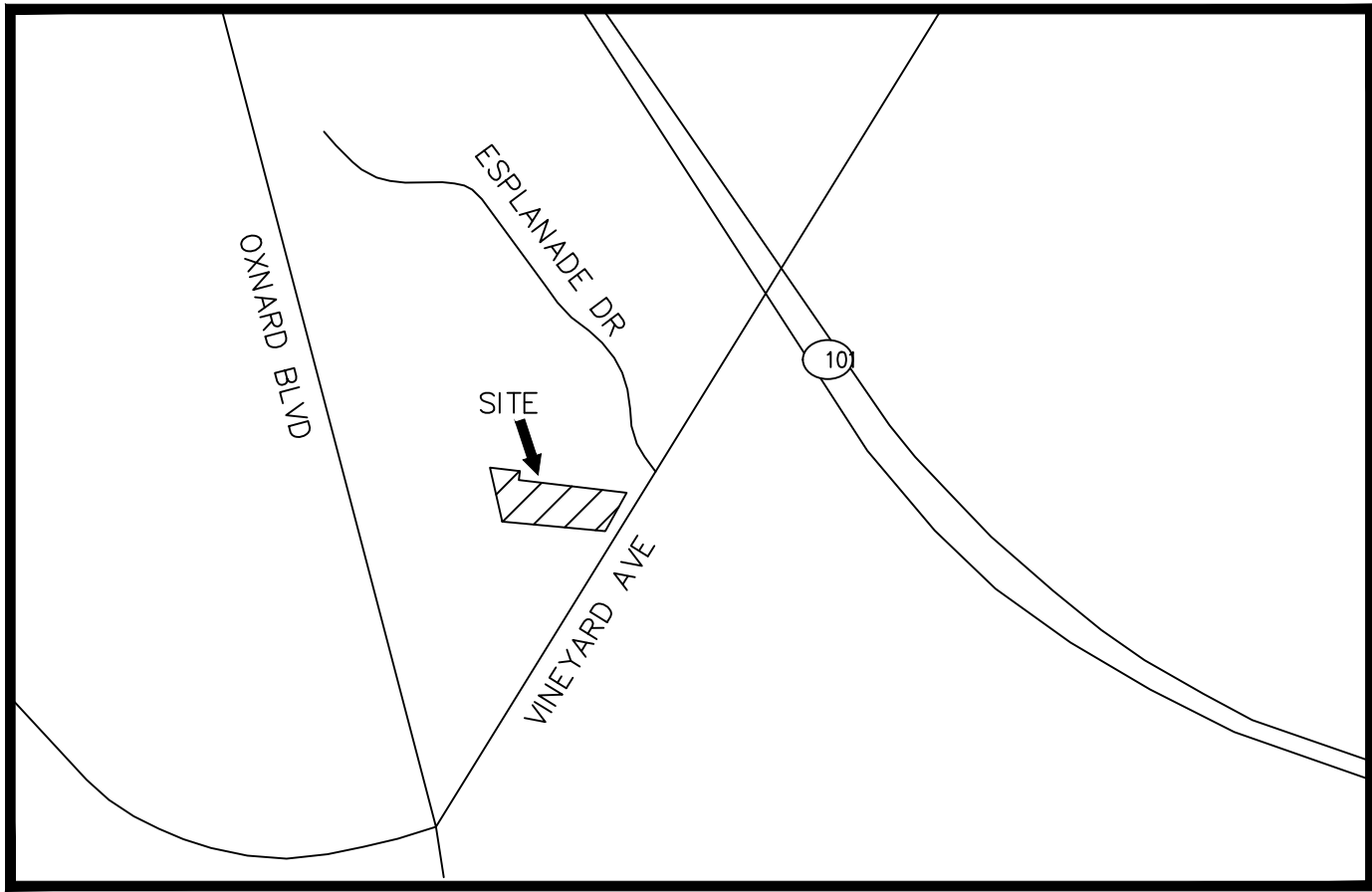
SAID DESCRIPTION IS MADE PURSUANT TO THAT CERTAIN CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL
FOR LOT MERGER NO. 19-310-01 RECORDED OCTOBER 5, 2020 AS INSTRUMENT NO.
20201005-00162035 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER
OF VENTURA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

ENTITLEMENT PLANS

FOR

MISTER CAR WASH - CA 1028 ORCHARD PARK
SPECIAL USE PERMIT

2441 E VINEYARD AVE,
OXNARD, CA 93036



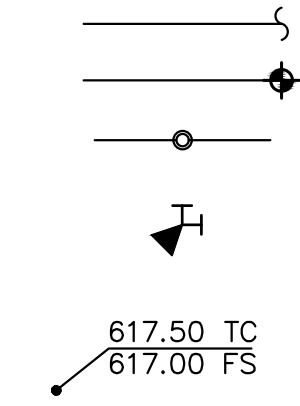
VICINITY MAP
NOT TO SCALE



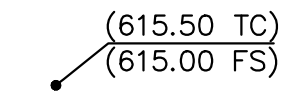
LEGEND



CENTER LINE
PROPERTY LINE
RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
EASEMENT
GRADE BREAK LINE
RIDGE LINE
EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LINE
EXISTING STORM DRAIN LINE
EXISTING WATER LINE
PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER LINE
PROPOSED STORM DRAIN LINE
PROPOSED DOMESTIC WATER LINE
PROPOSED FIRE WATER LINE
ROLLED CURB



POINT OF CONNECTION (@ BLDG)
POINT OF CONNECTION (TO EXISTING)
PROPOSED SEWER CLEANOUT
PROPOSED THRUST BLOCK
PROPOSED SPOT GRADE



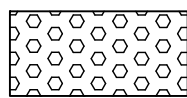
EXISTING SPOT GRADE



PROPOSED FLOW
(DIRECTION AND SLOPE)



DIRECTION OF FLOW



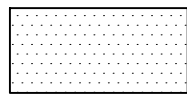
DETECTABLE WARNING (TRUNCATED DOMES)



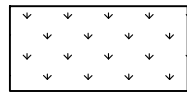
HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE PAVEMENT



STANDARD DUTY CONCRETE PAVEMENT



STANDARD DUTY SIDEWALK PAVEMENT



PROPOSED LANDSCAPE AREA

ABBREVIATIONS

AB - AGGREGATE BASE
AC - ASPHALT
AVE - AVENUE
AZ - ARIZONA
BC - BACK OF CURB
BLDG - BUILDING
BLVD - BOULEVARD
BS - BOTTOM OF STEP
BW - BACK OF WALK
C - CIVIL
CA - CALIFORNIA
CB - CATCH BASIN
CF - CURB FACE
C/L - CENTERLINE
CONC. - CONCRETE
CONST. - CONSTRUCT, CONSTRUCTION
CY - CUBIC YARDS
DF - DEEPEENED FOOTING
DI - DRAIN INLET
DW - DOMESTIC WATER
E - EAST
EG - EDGE OF GUTTER
EL - ELEVATION
ELCC - ELECTRIC
EP - EDGE OF PAVEMENT
EXP - EXPIRATION
FF - FINISHED FLOOR
FG - FINISHED GRADE
FL - FLOW LINE
FS - FINISHED SURFACE
FT - FEET
FW - FIRE WATER
G - GAS
GB - GRADE BREAK
HP - HIGH POINT
INV - INVERT
IRR - IRRIGATION WATER
JS - JUNCTION STRUCTURE
LP - LOW POINT
MH - MANHOLE
N - NORTH
NO - NUMBER
PCC - PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE
PE - PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
PG - PAGE
P/L - PROPERTY LINE
PUE - PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT
PIV - POST INDICATOR VALVE
PVC - POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
QSP - QUALIFIED SWPPP ENGINEER
R - RADIUS
RCE - REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER
RD - ROOF DRAIN
RW - RECLAIMED WATER
R/W - RIGHT-OF-WAY
S - SEWER OR SOUTH
SD - STORM DRAIN
SS - SANITARY SEWER
SSPWC - STANDARD PLANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION
ST - STREET
STA - STATION
SW - SIDE WALK
SWPPP - STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN
T - TELEPHONE
TC - TOP OF CURB
W - WATER OR WEST
WDID - WASTE DISCHARGE IDENTIFICATION
XXX.XX - PROPOSED ELEVATION
(XXX.XX) - EXISTING ELEVATION

SHEET INDEX

SHEET NUMBER	SHEET TITLE
1	COVER SHEET
2	EXISTING CONDITIONS
3	DEMOLITION PLAN
4	SITE PLAN
5	PRELIMINARY UTILITY PLAN
6	PRELIMINARY GRADING PLAN
7	FIRE TRUCK TURN EXHIBIT
8	TRASH TRUCK TURN EXHIBIT
9	EASEMENT EXHIBIT
10	PRELIMINARY LANDSCAPE PLAN
11	CROSS SECTIONS



ISSUE	DATE	DESCRIPTION

JC
DRAWN BY
AB
CHECKED BY
JP
RECOMMENDED

ENGINEERS SEAL

Kimley»Horn
245 E THIRD STREET
LONG BEACH, CA 90802
(714) 939-1030
PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF:
DATE: 9/30/23
AMELIA BELTRAN, R.C.E. NO. 87468 EXP.

CITY OF OXNARD
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
APPROVED BY:
OXNARD CITY ENGINEER
REVIEWED AND RECOMMENDED BY:

Mister
2441 E VINEYARD AVE,
OXNARD, CA 93036

CITY OF OXNARD
COVER SHEET

SHEET NUMBER
1 of 12
CITY PROJECT NO.

Drawing name: K:\ORA\DEV\Wister Car Wash\194448003 - MCW CA1028 Orchard Park (Oxnard)\CADD\Exhibits\Entitlement Set\1 - Cover Sheet.dwg Jun 04, 2024 12:58pm by: mary.santiago
This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is intended only for the specific purpose and client for which it was prepared. Reuse of and improper reliance on this document without written authorization and adaptation by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

CITY OF OXNARD, COUNTY OF VENTURA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

SITE ADDRESS

THE PROPERTY ADDRESS IS 2441 VINEYARD AVENUE, OXNARD, CA 93036

DATE OF SURVEY

THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED ON THIS PLAT WAS SURVEYED FEBRUARY 18, 2022.

BASIS OF BEARINGS

THE BEARING OF NORTH 33°39'20" WEST, BEING THE CENTERLINE OF ESPLANDE DRIVE, AS SHOWN ON PARCEL MAP NO. 12-300-1, RECORDED IN BOOK 71, PAGE(S) 1 THROUGH 7, OF PARCEL MAPS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF VENTURA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, WAS USED AS THE BASIS OF BEARINGS FOR THIS MAP.

BENCHMARK

CITY OF OXNARD BENCHMARK NAME "TOWER"

DESIGNATION: TOWER

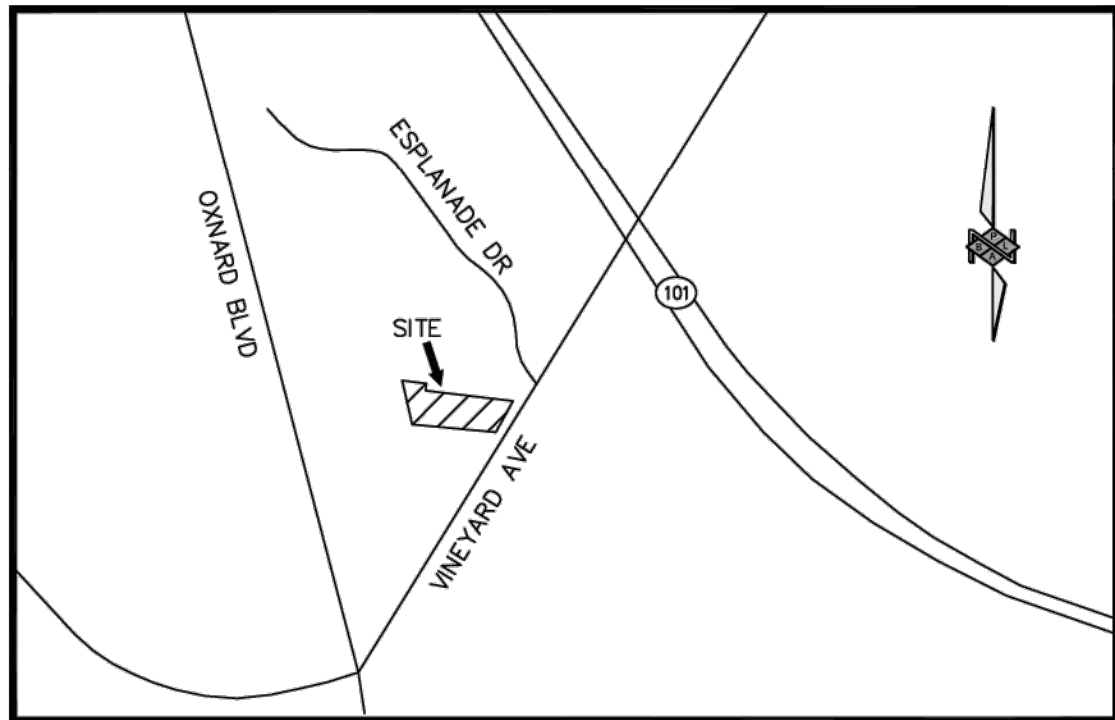
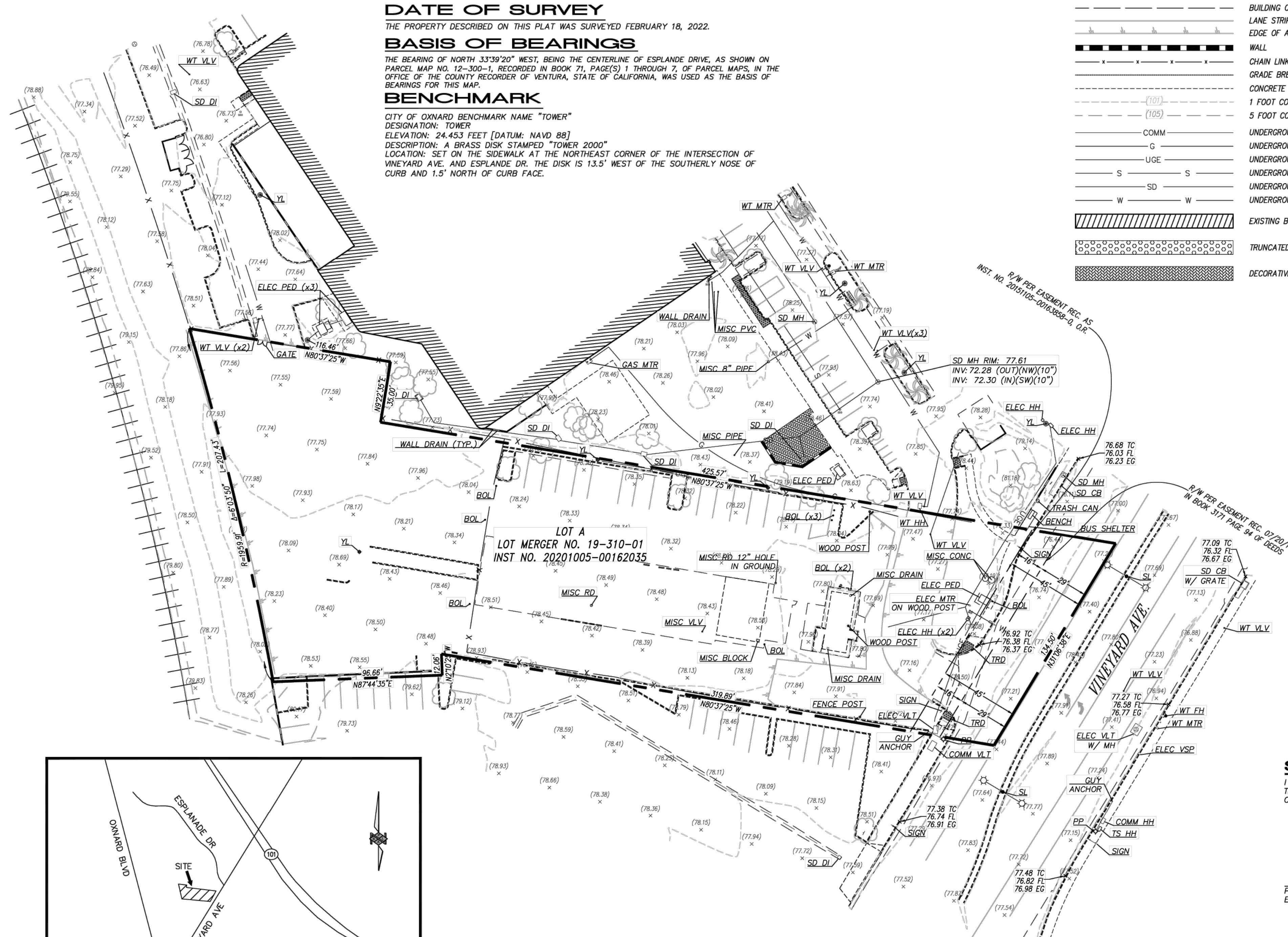
ELEVATION: 24.453 FEET [DATUM: NAVD 88]

DESCRIPTION: A BRASS DISK STAMPED "TOWER 2000"

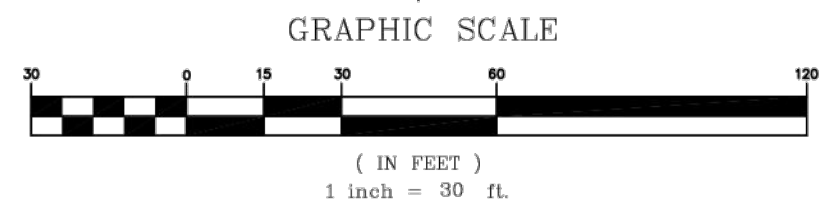
LOCATION: SET ON THE SIDEWALK AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF VINEYARD AVE. AND ESPLANDE DR. THE DISK IS 13.5' WEST OF THE SOUTHERLY NOSE OF CURB AND 1.5' NORTH OF CURB FACE.

LEGEND

CONCRETE	S	- SOUTH	VALVE
CURB	N	- NORTH	WT FH
BUILDING OVERHANG LINE	W	- WEST	WT BFP
LANE STRIPING	E	- EAST	UTILITY MH
EDGE OF ASPH PAVEMENT	SLY	- SOUTHERLY	SIGN
WALL	WLY	- NORTHERLY	POST
CHAIN LINK FENCE	WLY	- WESTERLY	STREET LIGHT
GRADE BREAK LINE	ELY	- EASTERLY	DOUBLE CHECK DETECTOR
CONCRETE SIDEWALK	C/L	- CENTERLINE	BOLLARD
1 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL	R/W	- RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE	TREE
5 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL	(TYP)	- TYPICAL	PALM
UNDERGROUND COMM	APN	- ASSESSORS PARCEL NUMBER	YARD LIGHT
UNDERGROUND GAS	PUE	- PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT	SEWER CLEANOUT
UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC	ABOVE GROUND FEATURES		ABOVE GROUND GAS METER
UNDERGROUND SEWER	CONC	- CONCRETE	HANDICAP STALL DECAL
UNDERGROUND STORM DRAIN	ASPH	- ASPHALT	DOOR/GATED ACCESS
UNDERGROUND WATER	SWLK	- SIDEWALK	GUY WIRE
EXISTING BUILDING	AD	- AREA DRAIN	
TRUNCATED DOME PAD	BFP	- BACKFLOW PREVENTOR	
DECORATIVE CONCRETE	CB	- CATCH BASIN	
	CO	- CLEANOUT	
	DDC	- DOUBLE DETECTOR CHECK VALVE	
	DWY	- DRIVEWAY	
	EP	- EDGE OF PAVEMENT	
	FDC	- FIRE DEPT. CONNECTION	
	FH	- FIRE HYDRANT	
	GUY	- GUY WIRE	
	HH	- HANDHOLE	
	ICV	- IRRIGATION CONTROL VALVE	
	MH	- MANHOLE	
	MTR	- METER	
	PB	- PULLBOX	
	PED	- PEDESTAL	
	PIV	- POST INDICATOR VALVE	
	PM	- PAD MOUNT FOR TRANSFORMER	
	PP	- POWER POLE	
	SL	- STREET LIGHT	
	TRANS	- TRANSFORMER	
	TRD	- TRUNCATED DOME PAD	
	TS	- TRAFFIC SIGNAL	
	VLT	- VAULT	
	VLV	- VALVE	
	UTILITIES		
	COMM	- COMMUNICATION	
	ELEC	- ELECTRIC	
	SD	- STORM DRAIN	
	SWR	- SEWER	
	TEL	- TELEPHONE	
	WT	- WATER	



VICINITY MAP
NOT TO SCALE

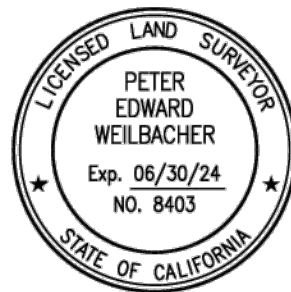


SURVEYOR'S STATEMENT

I HEREBY STATE THAT I AM A LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, THAT THIS MAP CONSISTING OF 1 SHEET REPRESENTS A TRUE AND COMPLETE SURVEY MADE BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECTION IN MARCH, 2022.

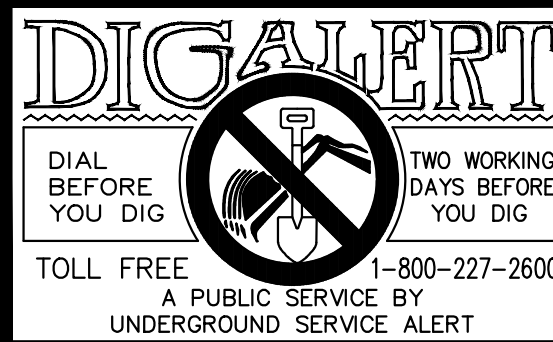
PETER E. WEILBACHER, PLS 8403
EXPIRES 06-30-24

Feb 08 2024
DATE:



PREPARED FOR:	PREPARED BY:	DATE	BY	REVISION	APP'D	JOB NO.
KimleyHorn © 2024 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. 1100 W TOWN AND COUNTRY ROAD, SUITE 700, ORANGE, CA 92668 PHONE: 919-234-9411 WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM	PBLA SURVEYING, INC. Planning • Engineering • Surveying 981 CORPORATE CENTER DR., STE. 168 POMONA, CALIF. 91768 (888) 714-9642 • (714)389-9191 FAX	03/16/2022	SC	FIRST RELEASE - DRAFT	PW	5001-555
		12/30/2022	DH	SECOND RELEASE	PW	
		02/06/2024	DH	THIRD RELEASE - PROPERTY LINE	PW	
						Sht. 1 of 1

FOR REFERENCE ONLY



ISSUE	DATE	DESCRIPTION

JC
DRAWN BY AB
CHECKED BY JP
RECOMMENDED

ENGINEERS SEAL

KimleyHorn

245 E THIRD STREET

LONG BEACH, CA 90802

(714) 939-1030

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF:

AMELIA BELTRAN, R.C.E. NO. 87468

DATE: 9/30/23

CITY OF OXNARD
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

APPROVED BY:

OXNARD CITY ENGINEER

REVIEWED AND RECOMMENDED BY:

DATE:

Mister

2441 E VINEYARD AVE,
OXNARD, CA 93036

CITY OF OXNARD

EXISTING CONDITIONS

SHEET NUMBER

2 of 12

CITY PROJECT NO.

Drawing name: K:\ORA_LDEV\Mister Car Wash\194448003 - MCW CA1028 Orchard Park (Oxnard)\CAADD\Exhibits\Entitlement Set\3 - Demolition Plan.dwg 3 - Demolition Plan Jun 04, 2024 11:29am by: moryn.santiago

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is intended only for the specific purpose and client for which it was prepared. Reuse of and improper reliance on this document without written authorization and adaptation by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

LEGEND

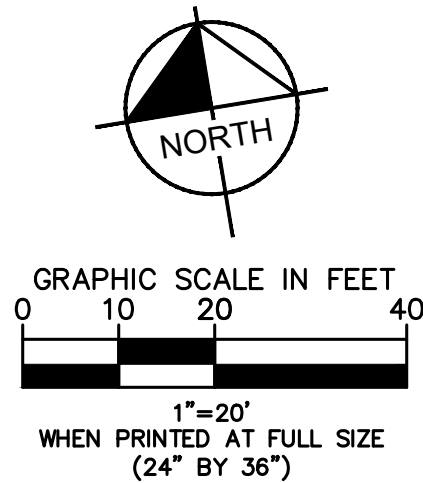
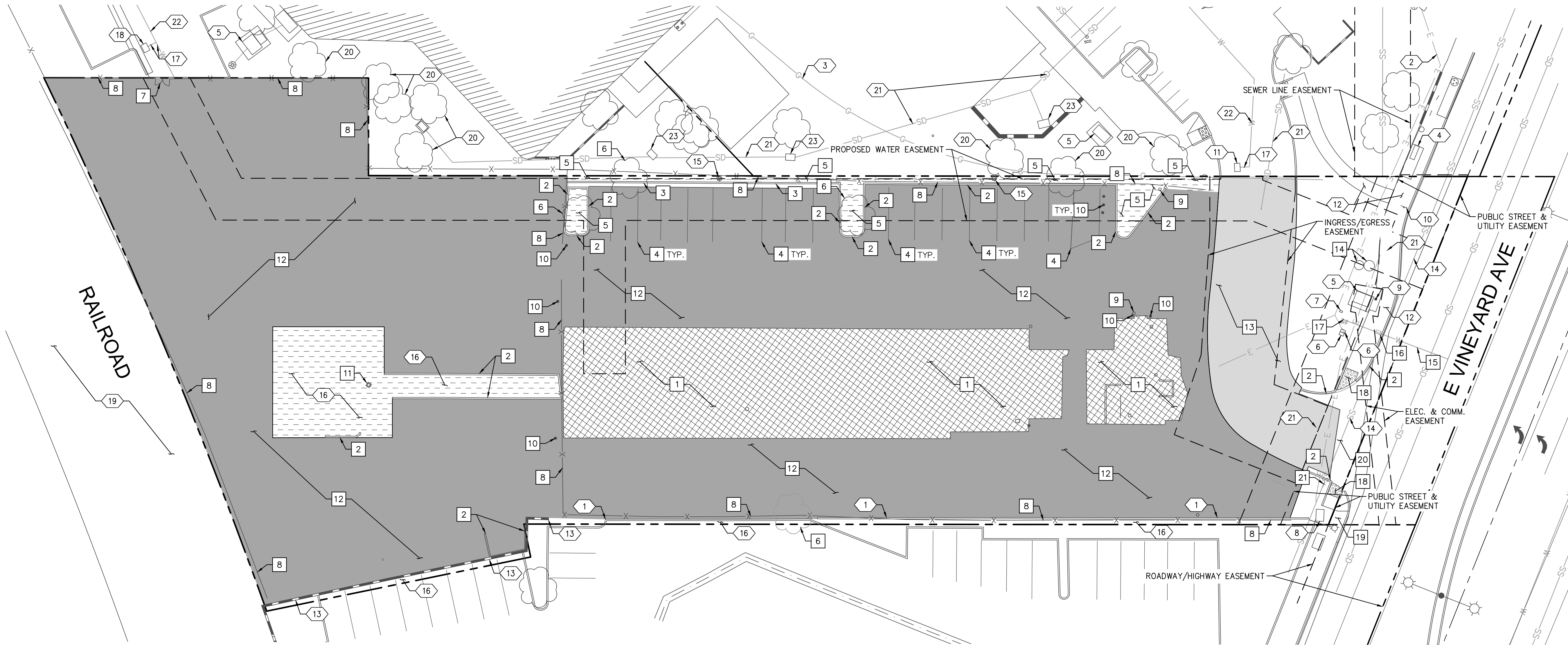
- CENTER LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT OF WAY LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- SS EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LINE
- SD EXISTING STORM DRAIN LINE
- W EXISTING WATER LINE
- G EXISTING GAS LINE
- E E EXISTING UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL LINE
- EXISTING LANDSCAPE TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING HEAVY DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING STANDARD DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING CONCRETE PAD TO BE REMOVED.

PROTECTION NOTES

- 1 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING CURB.
- 2 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL LINE.
- 3 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING GAS LINE.
- 4 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING BUS STOP.
- 5 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING ELECTRIC TRANSFORMER AND PAD.
- 6 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING ELECTRIC BOX.
- 7 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING ELECTRIC METER ON WOOD POST.
- 8 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING ELECTRIC VAULT.
- 9 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING BOLLARD.
- 10 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING SIGN.
- 11 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING WATER HAND HOLE.
- 12 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING SIDEWALK.
- 13 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING BLOCK WALL.
- 14 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING SEWER LINE.
- 15 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING LIGHT POLE.
- 16 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING LANDSCAPING.
- 17 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING WATER VALVE.
- 18 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING WATER BLOWOFF.
- 19 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING RAILROAD AND SURROUNDING FEATURES.
- 20 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING TREE.
- 21 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING STORM DRAIN LINE.
- 22 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING WATER LINE.
- 23 PROTECT-IN-PLACE EXISTING STORM DRAIN INLET.

DEMOLITION NOTES

- 1 REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE PAD AND SURROUNDING FEATURES.
- 2 REMOVE EXISTING CURB.
- 3 REMOVE EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER.
- 4 REMOVE EXISTING STRIPING.
- 5 REMOVE EXISTING LANDSCAPING.
- 6 REMOVE EXISTING TREE.
- 7 REMOVE EXISTING GATE.
- 8 REMOVE EXISTING FENCE.
- 9 REMOVE EXISTING WOOD POLE.
- 10 REMOVE EXISTING BOLLARD.
- 11 REMOVE EXISTING LIGHT POLE.
- 12 REMOVE EXISTING STANDARD DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT.
- 13 REMOVE EXISTING HEAVY DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT.
- 14 REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE STRUCTURE.
- 15 REMOVE EXISTING WATER LINE AND CAP AT MAIN.
- 16 REMOVE EXISTING WATER METER.
- 17 REMOVE EXISTING BACKFLOW PREVENTER.
- 18 REMOVE EXISTING CURB RAMP.
- 19 REMOVE EXISTING SIDEWALK.
- 20 REMOVE EXISTING GUTTER.
- 21 REMOVE EXISTING SIGN.



ISSUE	DATE	DESCRIPTION

JC
DRAWN BY AB
CHECKED BY JP
RECOMMENDED

ENGINEERS SEAL

KimleyHorn
245 E THIRD STREET
LONG BEACH, CA 90802
(714) 939-1030
PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF:
DATE: 9/30/23
AMELIA BELTRAN, R.C.E. NO. 87468 EXP.

CITY OF OXNARD
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
APPROVED BY: _____ DATE: _____
OXNARD CITY ENGINEER
REVIEWED AND RECOMMENDED BY: _____ DATE: _____

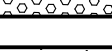
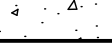
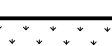
Mister
2441 E VINEYARD AVE,
OXNARD, CA 93036

CITY OF OXNARD
DEMOLITION PLAN

SHEET NUMBER
3 of 12
CITY PROJECT NO.

DEVELOPER/APPLICANT	MISTER CARWASH 222 E 5TH ST TUCSON, AZ 85705		
PLAN PREPARED BY	KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES 1100 W TOWN & COUNTRY RD, SUITE 700 ORANGE, CA 92868 (714) 939-1080		
SITE ADDRESS	2441 E VINEYARD AVE OXNARD, CA 93036		
ZONING DISTRICT	C-2-PD		
LOT AREA	±61,273 SF (±1.4 ACRES)		
EXISTING USE	VACANT LAND (PAVED)		
PROPOSED USE	AUTOMATED CARWASH		
BUILDING AREA	±5,400 SF		
PARKING SUMMARY:			
VACUUM SPACES	—	REQUIRED	14 PROVIDED
EV CHARGING SPACES	4		4
EV CHARGING VAN	1		1
EV CHARGING CAPABLE	3		3
ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES	1	REQUIRED	14 PROVIDED
	(1 ADA VACUUM STALL)		
PARKING SPACES	—	REQUIRED	3 PROVIDED
TOTAL PARKING COUNT:	—	REQUIRED	18 PROVIDED
LANDSCAPE BUFFER:	N: 0'		
	S: 0'		
	E: 30'		
	W: 0'		
SETBACK INFORMATION:	N: 0'		
	S: 0'		
	E: 10'		
	W: 0'		

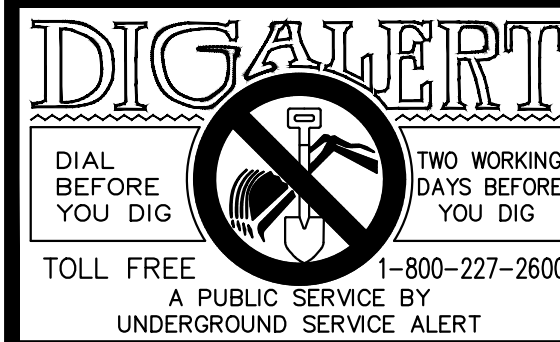
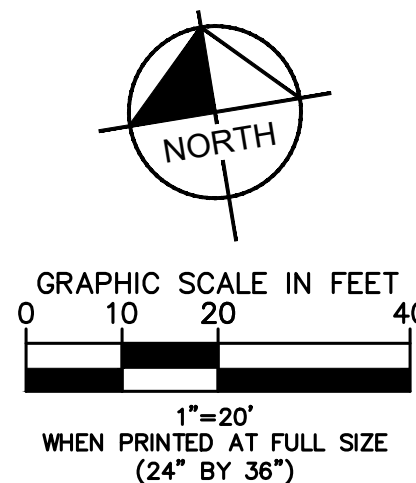
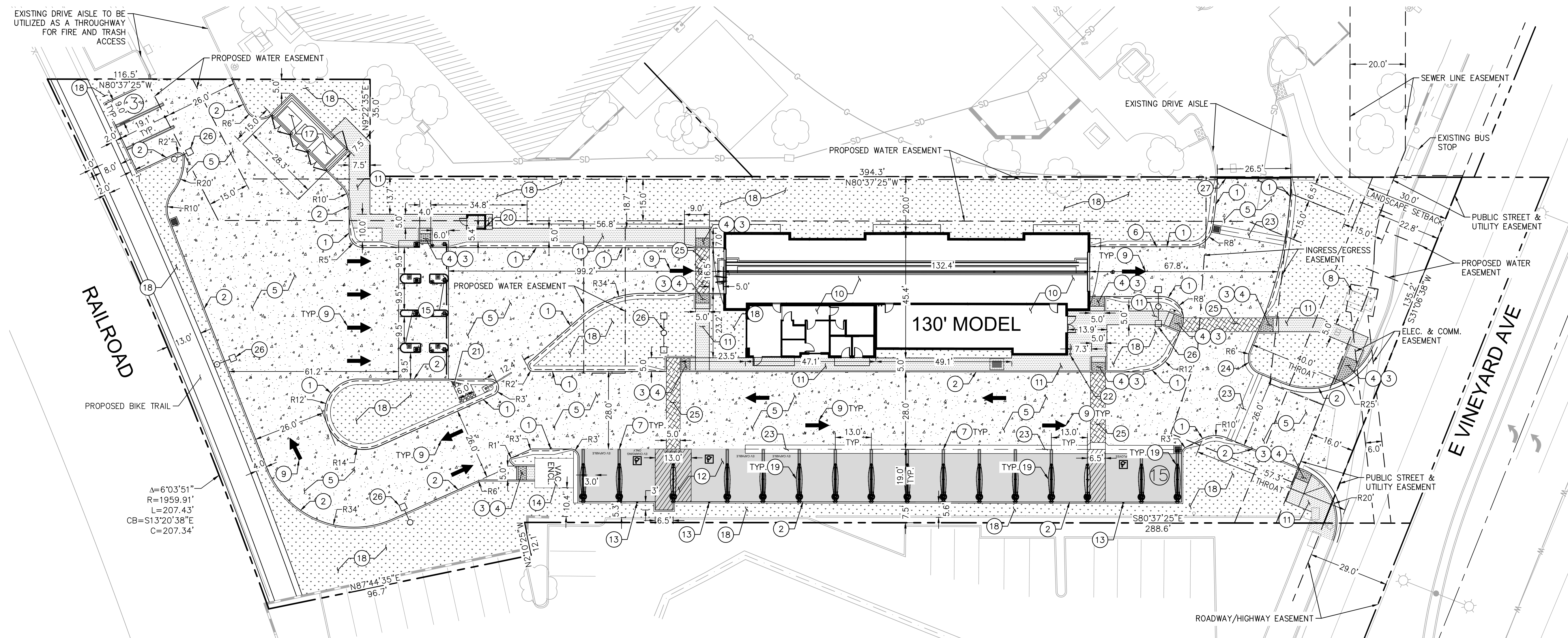
LEGEND

	PROPOSED 6" CONCRETE CURB
	PROPOSED 6" CONCRETE ROLLED CURB
	EXISTING 6" CONCRETE CURB
	SIGN POST
	PROPOSED DETECTABLE WARNING
	PROPOSED HEAVY DUTY PCC PAVEMENT
	PROPOSED STANDARD DUTY PCC PAVEMENT
	PROPOSED PCC SIDEWALK PAVEMENT
	PROPOSED COLORED STAMPED CONCRETE PAVEMENT
	PROPOSED LANDSCAPE/PLANTER AREA
	STEP STONES
	CENTER LINE
	PROPERTY LINE
	RIGHT OF WAY LINE
	EASEMENT LINE

NOTE: STORM WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM TO HAVE A MINIMUM SETBACK OF 8 FT TO THE BUILDING AND THE SIDE PROPERTY PER THE TGM.

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 1 INSTALL 6" CONCRETE ROLLED CURB.
- 2 INSTALL 6" CONCRETE CURB.
- 3 INSTALL 0" CURB WITH DETECTABLE WARNING, 3' WIDE PER CBC 11B-247.
- 4 INSTALL CURB RAMP PER CBC 11B-406 WITH DETECTABLE WARNING 3' WIDE PER CBC 11B-247 WHERE SHOWN.
- 5 INSTALL HEAVY DUTY PCC PAVEMENT PER MISTER CARWASH STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 6 INSTALL TRENCH DRAIN WITH EXIT SIGN PER MISTER CARWASH STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 7 INSTALL VACUUM STALL STRIPING PER MISTER CARWASH STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 8 EXISTING TRANSFORMER.
- 9 INSTALL DIRECTIONAL TRAFFIC ARROW PER GREENBOOK STANDARDS.
- 10 PROPOSED BUILDING, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR TENANT IMPROVEMENT.
- 11 INSTALL PCC SIDEWALK PAVEMENT PER MISTER CARWASH STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 12 INSTALL ACCESSIBLE PAVEMENT MARKING AND ACCESS AISLE PER CBC 11B-502.
- 13 INSTALL ACCESSIBLE PARKING SIGN PER CBC 11B-502.
- 14 PROPOSED VACUUM ENCLOSURE. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
- 15 PROPOSED POS, CANOPY AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
- 16 INSTALL YARD GATE PER MISTER CARWASH STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 17 PROPOSED TRASH ENCLOSURE, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
- 18 PROPOSED LANDSCAPE AND IRRIGATION PER LANDSCAPING PLANS.
- 19 PROPOSED VACUUM. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
- 20 INSTALL ATTENDANT HUT PER MISTER CARWASH STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
- 21 PROPOSED STEP STONES PER LANDSCAPING PLANS.
- 22 PROPOSED BIKE RACK.
- 23 INSTALL 3' VALLEY GUTTER.
- 24 INSTALL 6" CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER.
- 25 INSTALL COLORED STAMPED CONCRETE PAVEMENT.
- 26 SITE LIGHTING.
- 27 INSTALL TRENCH DRAIN.

[illegible]

JC

DRAWN BY

AB

CHECKED BY

JP

RECOMMENDED

ENGINEERS SEAL

Kimley»Horn

245 E THIRD STREET
LONG BEACH, CA 90802
(714) 939-1030

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF:

DATE: _____

AMELIA BELTRAN, R.C.E. NO. 87468 EXP. 9/30/23

CITY OF OXNARD
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
APPROVED BY:

OXNARD CITY ENGINEER	DATE
REVIEWED AND RECOMMENDED BY:	DATE

Mister™
2441 E VINEYARD AVE,
OXNARD, CA 93036

CITY OF OXNARD

SITE PLAN

SHEET NUMBER

4 of 12

PROJECT NO.

LEGEND

	CENTER LINE
	PROPERTY LINE
	RIGHT OF WAY LINE
	EASEMENT LINE
	PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER PIPE
	PROPOSED GREASE WASTE PIPE
	PROPOSED FIRE WATER PIPE
	PROPOSED DOMESTIC WATER PIPE
	PROPOSED STORM DRAIN PIPE
	EXISTING STORM DRAIN PIPE
	EXISTING WATER PIPE
	EXISTING SANITARY SEWER PIPE
	POINT OF CONNECTION (⊗ BLDG)
	POINT OF CONNECTION (TO EXISTING)
	PROPOSED SEWER CLEANOUT
	PROPOSED REDUCED PRESSURE DETECTOR BACKFLOW ASSEMBLY
	LANDSCAPE/PLANTER AREA
	METER
	POST INDICATOR VALVE
	FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
	FIRE HYDRANT
	THRUST BLOCK

DOMESTIC WATER

- (W1) CONNECT TO EXISTING 10" WATER LINE
- (W2) INSTALL 2" DOMESTIC WATER PIPE
- (W3) INSTALL 2" DOMESTIC WATER REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTOR, OR APPROVED EQUAL
- (W4) BUILDING POINT OF CONNECTION (5-FT FROM BUILDING FACE)
- (W5) INSTALL 2" DOMESTIC WATER METER
- (W6) CONNECT TO EXISTING 8" WATER LINE
- (W7) INSTALL 10" DOMESTIC WATER PIPE

IRRIGATION

- (R1) CONNECT TO PROPOSED 10" WATER LINE
- (R2) INSTALL 1" IRRIGATION WATER PIPE
- (R3) INSTALL 1" IRRIGATION WATER REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTOR, OR APPROVED EQUAL
- (R4) IRRIGATION POINT OF CONNECTION. REFER TO LANDSCAPE PLANS FOR CONTINUATION.
- (R5) INSTALL 1" IRRIGATION WATER METER

SANITARY SEWER

- (S1) CONNECT TO EXISTING SEWER LINE PER CITY OF OXNARD STANDARD PLANS
- (S2) INSTALL 4" SDR-35 SANITARY SEWER LINE. TRENCH PER CITY OF OXNARD STANDARD PLANS
- (S3) INSTALL SAND/OIL SEPARATOR/CLARIFIER. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- (S4) INSTALL SEWER CLEANOUT. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- (S5) BUILDING POINT OF CONNECTION (5'-FT FROM BUILDING FACE)

FIRE WATER

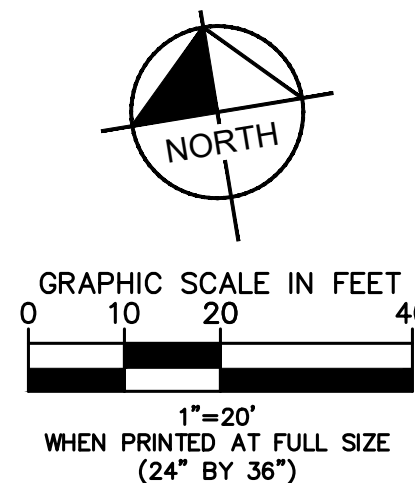
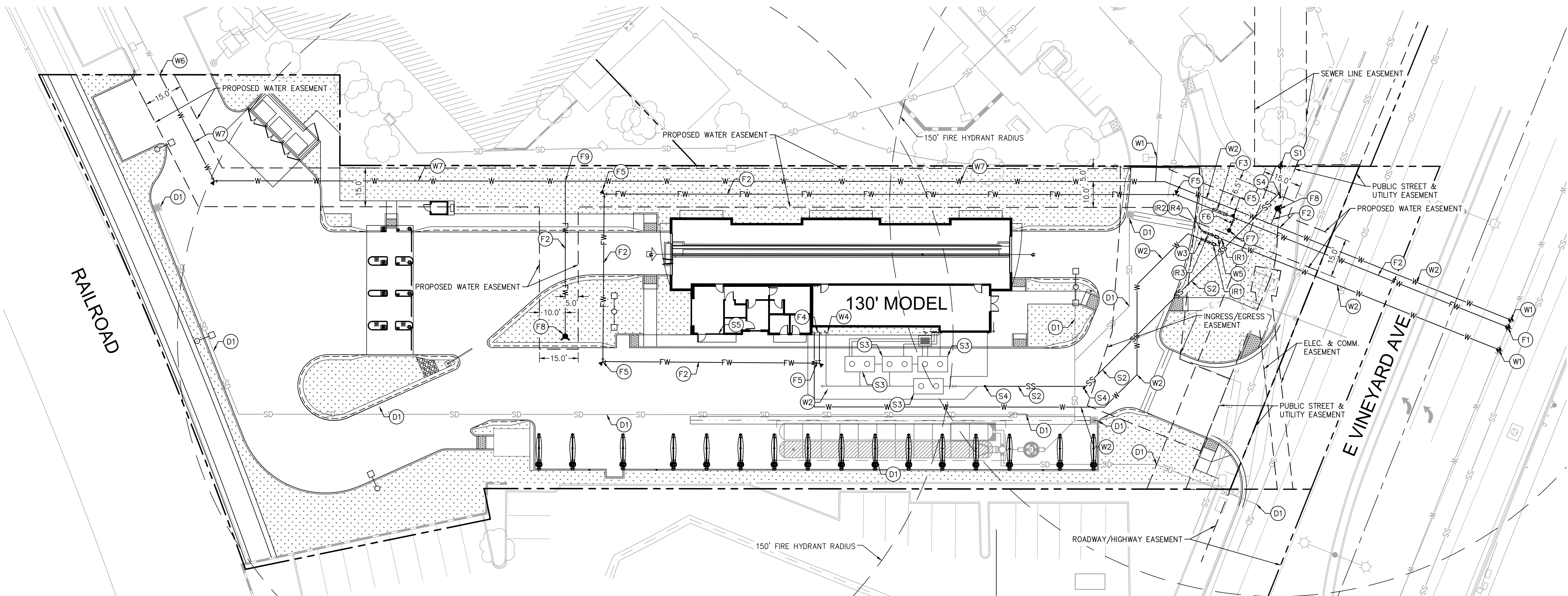
- (F1) CONNECT TO EXISTING 12" WATER LINE
- (F2) INSTALL 6" FIRE WATER PIPE
- (F3) INSTALL 6" FIRE WATER REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTOR, OR APPROVED EQUAL
- (F4) BUILDING POINT OF CONNECTION (5-FT FROM BUILDING FACE)
- (F5) INSTALL LINE SIZE C-900 PVC CLASS 150 BEND WITH THRUST BLOCK
- (F6) INSTALL POST INDICATOR VALVE
- (F7) PROPOSED FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
- (F8) PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
- (F9) CONNECT TO 10" WATER LINE

STORM DRAIN

- (D1) PROPOSED STORM DRAIN PIPING AND APPURTENANCES. REFER TO PRELIMINARY GRADING PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.

GENERAL NOTE

1. THE EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE RECORDS. _____ TOPOGRAPHICAL AND UNDERGROUND SURVEY WILL BE REQUIRED TO DETERMINE THE FINAL LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY ROUTINGS.
2. COORDINATION WITH UTILITY PURVEYORS WILL BE REQUIRED TO DETERMINE FINAL LOCATION OF ALL PROPOSED CONNECTIONS TO PUBLIC MAIN LINES.
3. ALL DRY AND WET UTILITY CROSSING SHALL HAVE MIN. 12" VERTICAL CLEARANCE.



DIGALERT

DIAL
BEFORE
YOU DIG



TWO WORKING
DAYS BEFORE
YOU DIG

TOLL FREE 1-800-227-2600

A PUBLIC SERVICE BY
UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT

[illegible]

_____ JC
 DRAWN BY
 _____ AB
 CHECKED BY
 _____ JP
 RECOMMENDED

ENGINEERS SEAL

Kimley»Horn

245 E THIRD STREET
LONG BEACH, CA 90802
(714) 939-1030

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF:

DATE:

AMELIA BELTRAN, R.C.E. NO. 87468 EXP. 9/30/23

CITY OF OXNARD
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
APPROVED BY:

OXNARD CITY ENGINEER	DATE
REVIEWED AND RECOMMENDED BY:	DATE

Mister™
2441 E VINEYARD AV
OXNARD, CA 93036

CITY OF OXNARD

PRELIMINARY UTILITY
PLAN

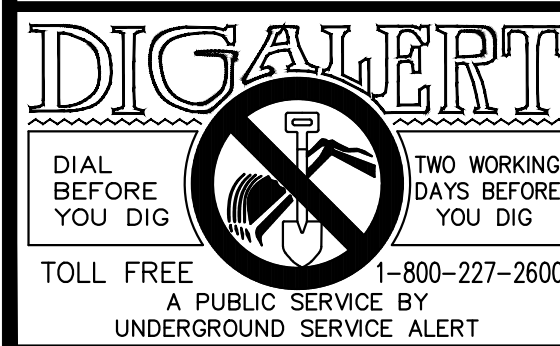
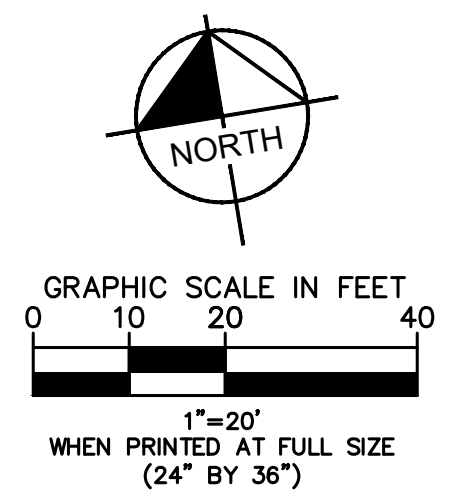
SHEET NUMBER

5 of 12

CITY PROJECT NO.

	CENTER LINE
	PROPERTY LINE
	RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
	EASEMENT LINE / SETBACK LINE
	PROPOSED RIDGE LINE
	PROPOSED GRADE BREAK LINE
	100-YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION
	PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION
	EXISTING SPOT ELEVATION
	EXISTING STORM DRAIN LINE
	PROPOSED STORM DRAIN LINE
	LANDSCAPE/PLANTER AREA

- ① CONSTRUCT 6" CONCRETE ROLLED CURB.
- ② CONSTRUCT 6" CONCRETE CURB.
- ③ CONSTRUCT 6" CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER.
- ④ CONCRETE 3' VALLEY GUTTER.
- ⑤ LANDSCAPE/PLANTER AREA. REFER TO LANDSCAPE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- ⑥ 12" SDR-35 PVC STORM DRAIN PIPE SLOPED AT 1.0% MIN.
- ⑦ 24" X 24" JENSEN PRECAST DROP INLET WITH CATCH BASIN FILTER INSERT FOR TRASH CAPTURE.
- ⑧ PROPOSED STORMTECH MC-3500.
- ⑨ PROPOSED TRENCH DRAIN.
- ⑩ PROPOSED BARRACUDA MAX S4.
- ⑪ CONNECT TO EXISTING STORM DRAIN LINE.
- ⑫ 18" SDR-35 PVC STORM DRAIN PIPE SLOPED AT 1.0% MIN.

[illegible]

JC
DRAWN BY
AB
CHECKED BY
JP
RECOMMENDED

ENGINEERS SEAL

Kimley»Horn

245 E THIRD STREET
LONG BEACH, CA 90802
(714) 939-1030

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF:

DATE: EXP. 9/30/23

CITY OF OXNARD
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
APPROVED BY:

OXNARD CITY ENGINEER	DATE
-------------------------	------

REVIEWED AND RECOMMENDED BY: _____ DATE: _____

Mister™
2441 E VINEYARD AVE
OXNARD, CA 93036

CITY OF OXNARD

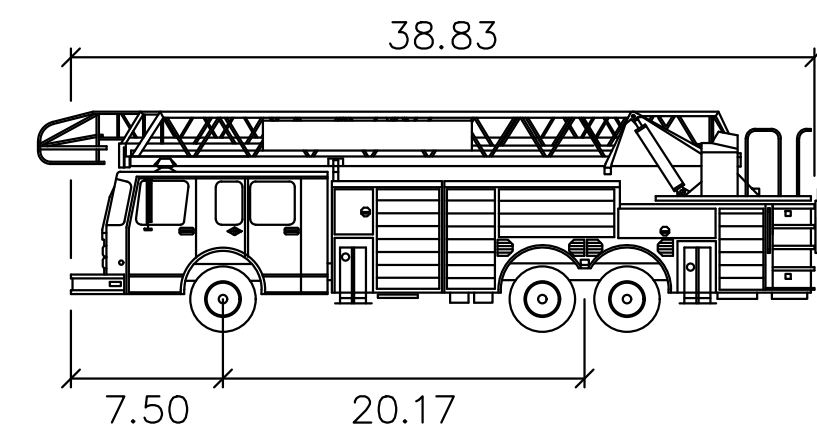
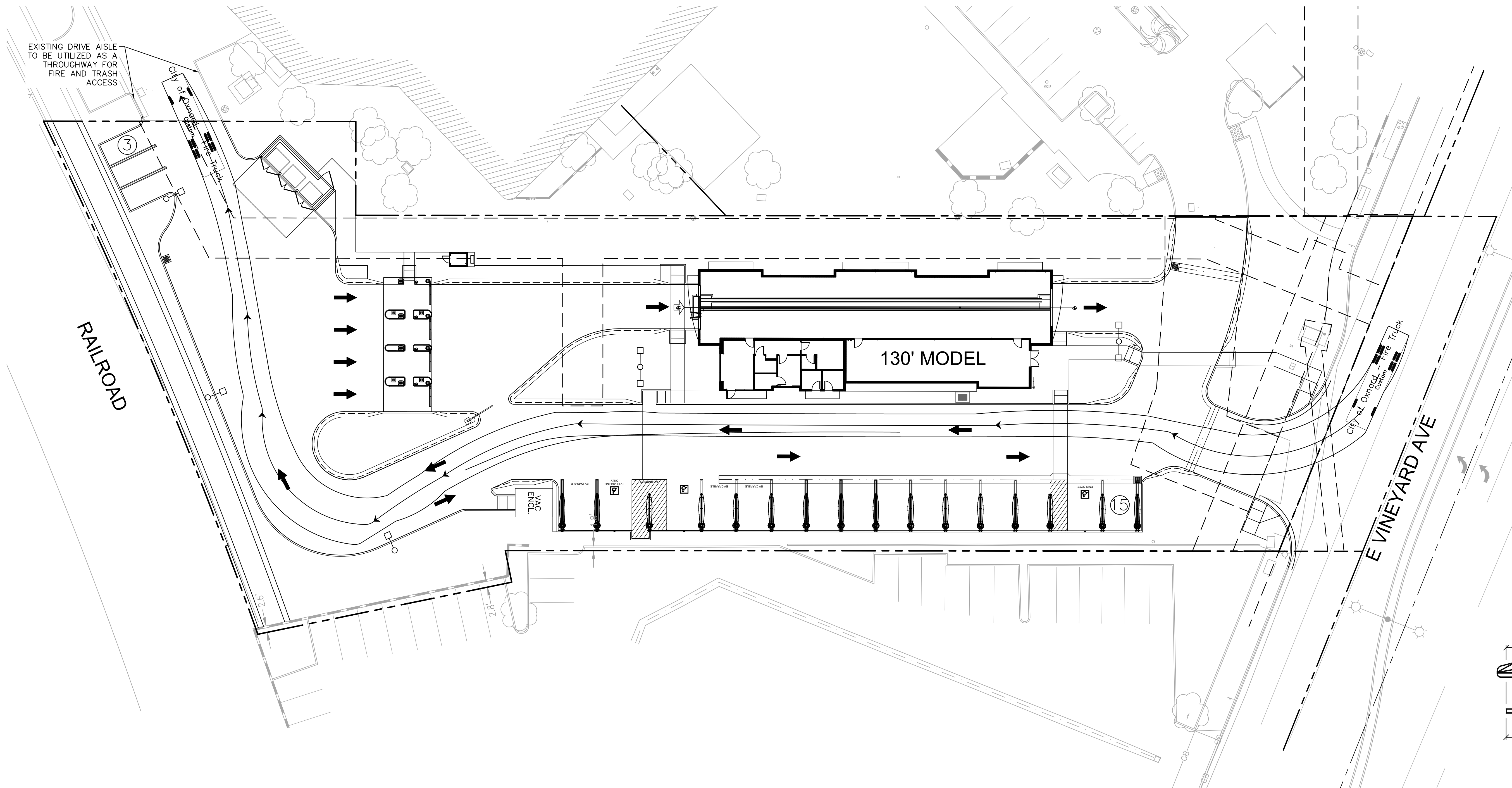
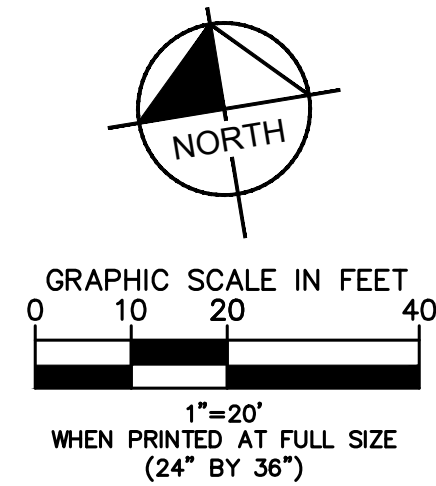
PRELIMINARY
GRADING PLAN

SHEET NUMBER

6 of 12

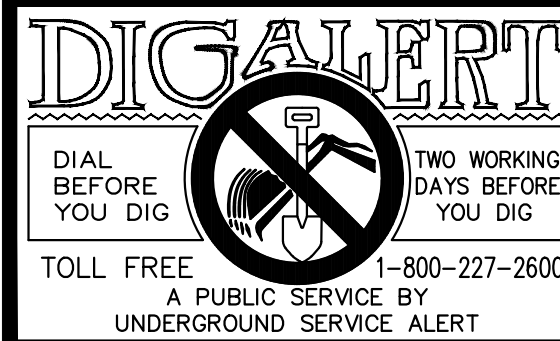
ITY PROJECT NO.

Drawing name: K:\ORA_LDEV\Mister Car Wash\194448003 - MCW CA1028 Orchard Park (Oxnard)\CADD\Exhibits\Entitlement Set\7 - Truck Turn Exhibit.dwg Jun 04, 2024 11:30am by: moryn.santiago
This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, as an instrument of service, is intended only for the specific purpose and client for which it was prepared. Reuse of and improper reliance on this document without written authorization and signature by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.



City of Oxnard — Fire Truck
feet

Width	: 8.50
Track	: 8.50
Lock to Lock Time	: 6.0
Steering Angle	: 44.0



ISSUE	DATE	DESCRIPTION

JC
DRAWN BY AB
CHECKED BY JP
RECOMMENDED

ENGINEERS SEAL

Kimley»Horn
245 E THIRD STREET
LONG BEACH, CA 90802
(714) 939-1030
PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF:
AMELIA BELTRAN, R.C.E. NO. 87468
DATE: 9/30/23

CITY OF OXNARD
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
APPROVED BY:
OXNARD CITY ENGINEER
REVIEWED AND RECOMMENDED BY:

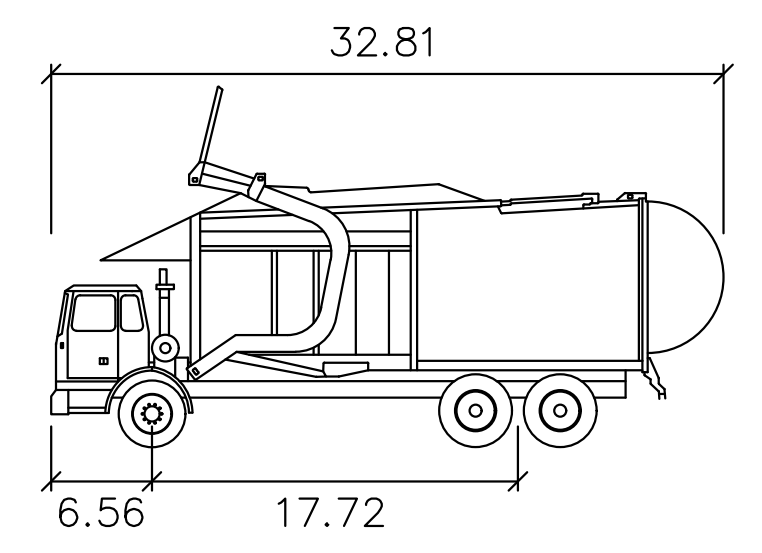
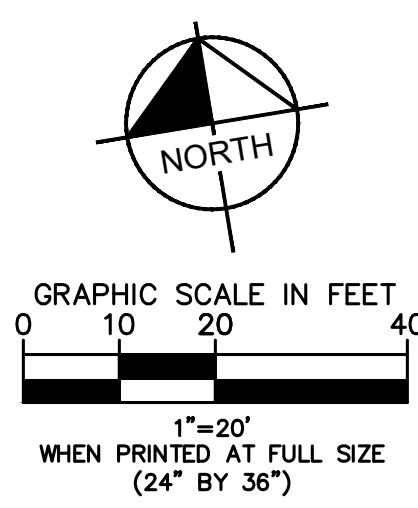
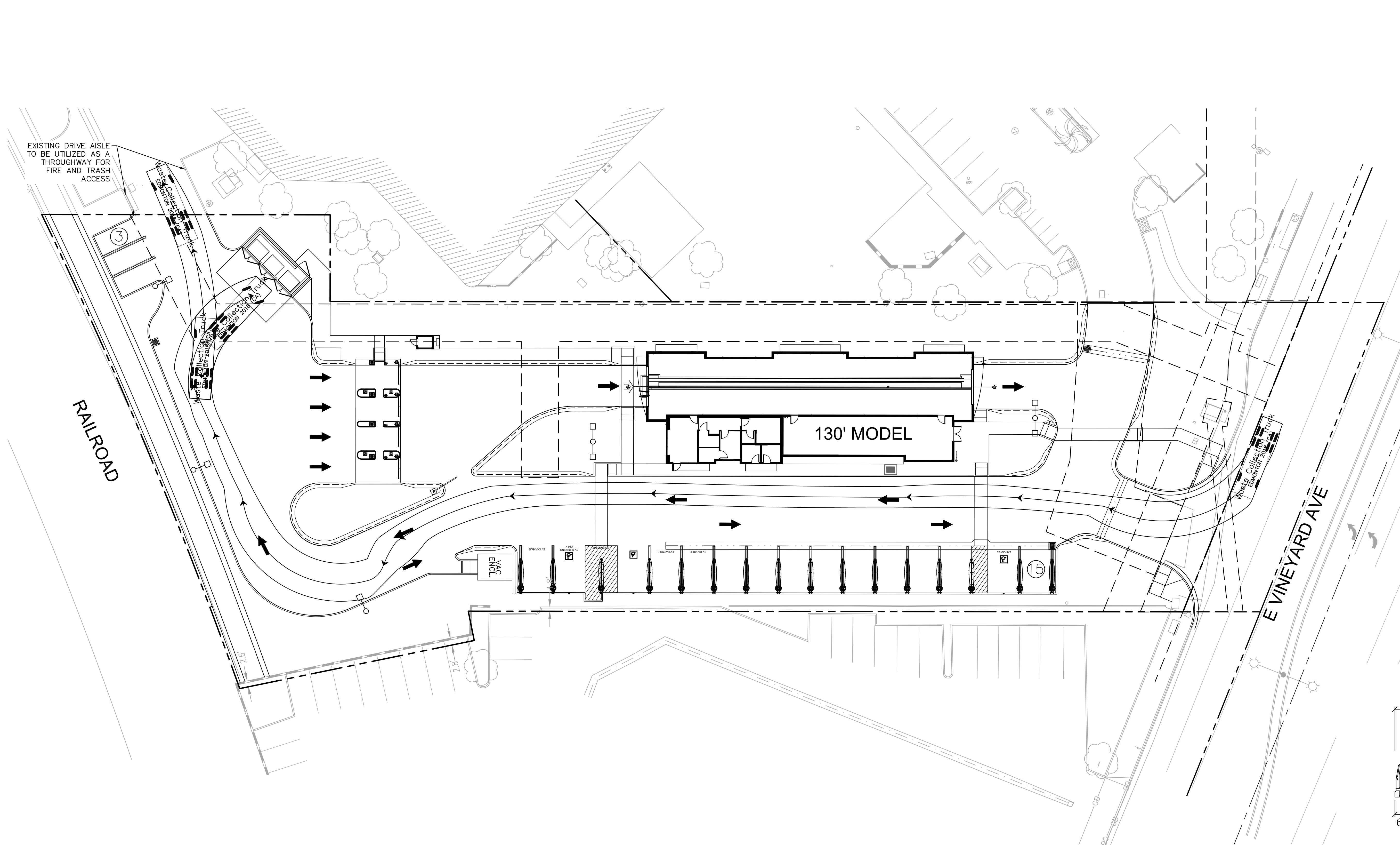
Mister™
2441 E VINEYARD AVE,
OXNARD, CA 93036

CITY OF OXNARD
**FIRE TRUCK TURN
EXHIBIT**

SHEET NUMBER
7 of 12
CITY PROJECT NO.

Drawing name: K:\ORA_LDEV\Mister Car Wash\194448003 - MCW CA1028 Orchard Park (Oxnard)\CADD\Exhibits\Entitlement Set\7 - Truck Turn Exhibit.dwg Jun 04, 2024 11:30am by: moryn.santiago

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, as an instrument of service, is intended only for the specific purpose and client for which it was prepared. Reuse of and improper reliance on this document without written authorization and adaptation by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.



Waste Collection Truck

feet

Width : 8.53

Track : 8.53

Lock to Lock Time : 6.0

Steering Angle : 27.7

DIGALERT

DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG

TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

TOLL FREE 1-800-227-2600

A PUBLIC SERVICE BY UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT

ISSUE	DATE	DESCRIPTION

JC
DRAWN BY AB
CHECKED BY JP
RECOMMENDED

ENGINEER'S SEAL

KimleyHorn

245 E THIRD STREET
LONG BEACH, CA 90802
(714) 939-1030

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF:

AMELIA BELTRAN, R.C.E. NO. 87468

DATE: 9/30/23

EXP. 9/30/23

CITY OF OXNARD
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

APPROVED BY:

OXNARD CITY ENGINEER

REVIEWED AND RECOMMENDED BY:

DATE

Mister

2441 E VINEYARD AVE,
OXNARD, CA 93036

CITY OF OXNARD

TRASH TRUCK TURN
EXHIBIT

SHEET NUMBER

8 of 12

CITY PROJECT NO.

TITLE REPORT EXCEPTIONS

2 EASEMENT(S) FOR THE PURPOSE(S) SHOWN BELOW AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO AS SET FORTH IN A DOCUMENT:

IN FAVOR OF: THE CITY OF OXNARD

PURPOSE: PUBLIC ROAD AND/OR HIGHWAY

RECORDING DATE: JULY 20, 1987

RECORDING NO: BOOK 3171, PAGE 94 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS

AFFECTS: A PORTION OF SAID LAND AS MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN SAID DOCUMENT.

3	EASEMENT(S) FOR THE PURPOSE(S) SHOWN BELOW AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO AS SET FORTH IN A DOCUMENT:
IN FAVOR OF:	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY
PURPOSE:	OVERHEAD AND/OR UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS CONSISTING OF POLES, GUYS, AND ANCHORS, CROSSARMS, WIRES, UNDERGROUND CONDUITS, CABLES, VAULTS, MANHOLES, HANDHOLES AND INCLUDING ABOVE-GROUND ENCLOSURES, MARKERS AND CONCRETE PADS
RECORDING DATE:	NOVEMBER 22, 1985
RECORDING NO:	85-134417 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS
AFFECTS:	A PORTION OF SAID LAND AS MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN SAID DOCUMENT.

9	EASEMENT(S) FOR THE PURPOSE(S) SHOWN BELOW AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO AS SET FORTH IN A DOCUMENT:
IN FAVOR OF: PURPOSE:	KIR OXNARD L.P., A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP INGRESS AND EGRESS AND THE PASSAGE AND ACCOMMODATION OF VEHICLES AND PEDESTRIANS
RECORDING DATE:	APRIL 08, 2010
RECORDING NO:	20100408-00053236-0 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS
AFFECTS:	A PORTION OF SAID LAND AS MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN SAID DOCUMENT.

REFERENCE IS HEREBY MADE TO SAID DOCUMENT FOR FULL PARTICULARS.

15 MATTERS CONTAINED IN THAT CERTAIN DOCUMENT

ENTITLED: SEWER LINE EASEMENT AGREEMENT
DATE: APRIL 23, 2015
EXECUTED BY: RALPHS GROCERY COMPANY, AN OHIO CORPORATION AND 2441 VINEYARD
OXNARD LLC, A CALIFORNIA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
RECORDING DATE: MAY 04, 2015
RECORDING NO: 20150504-00067108-0 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS

REFERENCE IS HEREBY MADE TO SAID DOCUMENT FOR FULL PARTICULARS.

REFERENCE IS HEREBY MADE TO SAID DOCUMENT FOR FULL PARTICULARS.

16 EASEMENT(S) FOR THE PURPOSE(S) SHOWN BELOW AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO AS SET
FORTH IN A DOCUMENT:

IN FAVOR OF: THE CITY OF OXNARD
PURPOSE: PUBLIC STREETS AND PUBLIC UTILITY PURPOSES
RECORDING DATE: NOVEMBER 05, 2015
RECORDING NO: 20151105--00163858-0 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS
AFFECTS: A PORTION OF SAID LAND AS MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN SAID
DOCUMENT.

MATTERS CONTAINED IN THAT CERTAIN DOCUMENT

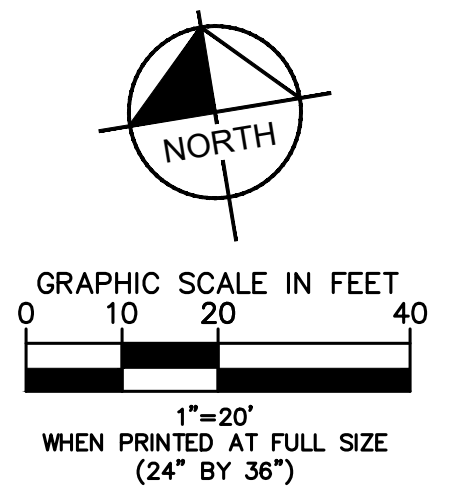
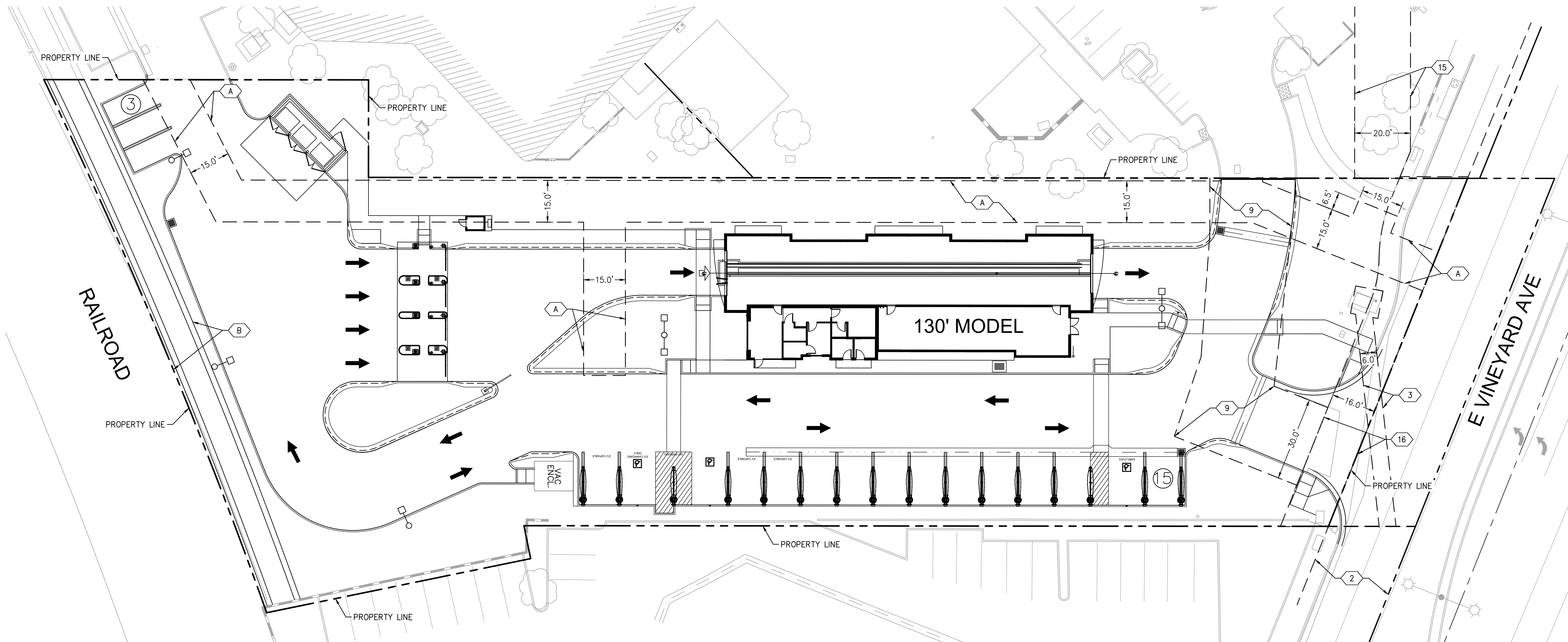
ENTITLED: COVENANT & DEED RESTRICTION FOR STORM WATER QUALITY CONTROL
MEASURES MAINTENANCE AND ACCESS
DATED: APRIL 15, 2020
EXECUTED BY: MANDY YING, MANAGER OF 2441 VINEYARD OXNARD LLC AND CITY OF
OXNARD, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION
RECORDING DATE: DECEMBER 15, 2020
RECORDING NO: 20201215--00219745--0 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS

REFERENCE IS HEREBY MADE TO SAID DOCUMENT FOR FULL PARTICULARS.

PROPOSED TITLE REPORT EXCEPTIONS

A WATER EASEMENT TO THE CITY OF OXNARD.

B IRREVOCABLE OFFER TO THE CITY OF OXNARD FOR MULTI-USE TRAIL. PROJECT SHALL MAINTAIN THE AREA OF MULTI-USE TRAIL UNTIL SUCH TIME WHEN THE CITY ACCEPTS THE OFFER.



DIGALERT

DIAL
BEFORE
YOU DIG



TWO WORKING
DAYS BEFORE
YOU DIG

TOLL FREE 1-800-227-2600

A PUBLIC SERVICE BY
UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT

[illegible]

JC

 DRAWN BY
 AB

 CHECKED BY
 JP

 RECOMMENDED

ENGINEERS SEAL

Kimley»Horn

245 E THIRD STREET
LONG BEACH, CA 90802
(714) 939-1030

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF:

DATE: _____

AMELIA BELTRAN, R.C.E. NO. 87468 EXP. 9/30/23

CITY OF OXNARD
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
APPROVED BY:

OXNARD CITY ENGINEER	DATE
REVIEWED AND RECOMMENDED BY:	DATE

Mister™
2441 E VINEYARD AVE,
OXNARD, CA 93036

CITY OF OXNARD

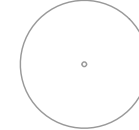
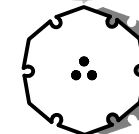
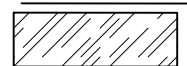
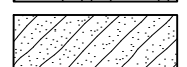
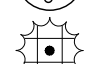
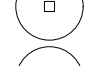
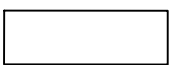
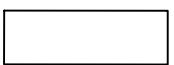
EASEMENT EXHIBIT

SHEET NUMBER

9 of 12

PROJECT NO.

PLANT SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT.	HEIGHT/SPREAD	CAL.	WUCOLS	SYMBOL	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT.	SPACING	WUCOLS	
TREES								83	OLEA EUROPAEA 'LITTLE OLLIE' TM / LITTLE OLLIE OLIVE	5 GAL.	60" O.C.	LOW	
	20	EXISTING TREE ON ADJACENT LOT - TO REMAIN	-	-	-	-		104	PENNISETUM SETACEUM 'CUPREUM' / RED FOUNTAIN GRASS	5 GAL.	48" O.C.	LOW	
	6	EXISTING TREES TO BE REMOVED	-	-	-	-		14	YUCCA FILAMENTOSA 'COLOR GUARD' / COLOR GUARD ADAM'S NEEDLE	5 GAL.	48" O.C.	VERY LOW	
	13	LOPHOSTEMON CONFERTUS / BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX	10-12' HT. X 4-5' SPR.	1.5" CAL.	MODERATE	INERT MATERIAL						
	8	PLATANUS RACEMOSA / CALIFORNIA SYCAMORE MULTI-TRUNK	36" BOX	10-12' HT. X 4-5' SPR.	1.5" CAL.	MODERATE		11	ROCK BOULDERS / 4' DIAMETER	ROCK	AS SHOWN	-	-
								13	ROCK BOULDERS / 3' DIAMETER	ROCK	AS SHOWN	-	-
							VINES						
								49	FICUS PUMILA / CREEPING FIG	5 GAL.	4' O.C.	MODERATE	
SYMBOL							GROUND COVERS						
QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME		CONT.	SPACING	WUCOLS	MATURE SIZE		13	ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS 'HUNTINGTON CARPET' / HUNTINGTON CARPET ROSEMARY	5 GAL.	60" O.C.	VERY LOW	
SHRUBS								46	SENECIO MANDRALISCAE / BLUE FINGERS	1 GAL.	24" O.C.	LOW	
	11	AGAVE ATTENUATA 'SUPER NOVA' / SUPER NOVA FOXTAIL AGAVE	5 GAL.	60" O.C.	LOW		INERTS						
	87	CALLISTEMON VIMINALIS 'LITTLE JOHN' / LITTLE JOHN WEeping BOTTLEBRUSH	5 GAL.	36" O.C.	LOW			518 SF	PEA GRAVEL	-	-	-	-
	110	DIANELLA REVOLUTA / SPREADING FLAX LILY	5 GAL.	24" O.C.	LOW			3,105 SF	ROCK MULCH	-	-	-	-
	188	DIANELLA TASMANICA 'VARIEGATA' / VARIEGATED FLAX LILY	5 GAL.	24" O.C.	MODERATE		LANDSCAPE MOUNDS - EACH CONTOUR LINE REPRESENTS A 12" RISE IN THE GRADE. LANDSCAPE MOUNDS TO BE GRADED SMOOTH USING SITE SOIL IF AVAILABLE. IF SITE SOIL IS NOT AVAILABLE, CONTRACTOR SHALL IMPORT CLEAN, SANDY LOAM TOPSOIL, SUITABLE FOR LANDSCAPE PLANTINGS. A SEPARATE SOIL ANALYSIS REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY IMPORTED SOIL.						
	205	ELYMUS CONDENSATUS 'CANYON PRINCE' / CANYON PRINCE WILD RYE	5 GAL.	36" O.C.	LOW								
	81	FESTUCA GLAUCA 'ELIJAH BLUE' / ELIJAH BLUE FESCUE	5 GAL.	36" O.C.	LOW								
	104	HESPERALOE PARVIFLORA 'YELLOW' / YELLOW YUCCA	5 GAL.	36" O.C.	VERY LOW								
	160	LAVANDULA ANGUSTIFOLIA 'HIDCOTE' / HIDCOTE ENGLISH LAVENDER	5 GAL.	24" O.C.	LOW								
	25	LEUCOPHYLLUM FRUTESCENS 'COMPACTA' / COMPACT TEXAS SAGE	5 GAL.	48" O.C.	LOW								
	93	MUHLENBERGIA CAPILLARIS / PINK MUHLY GRASS	5 GAL.	36" O.C.	MODERATE								
	90	MUHLENBERGIA DUBIA / PINE MUHLY	5 GAL.	48" O.C.	LOW								
	19	NANDINA DOMESTICA 'LEMON LIME' / LEMON LIME NANDINA	5 GAL.	60" O.C.	LOW			11,554 SF	WOOD BARK MULCH - 3" DEPTH				

LANDSCAPE NOTE:

THE SELECTION OF PLANT MATERIAL IS BASED ON CLIMATIC, AESTHETIC, AND MAINTENANCE CONSIDERATIONS. ALL PLANTING AREAS SHALL BE PREPARED WITH APPROPRIATE SOIL AMENDMENTS, FERTILIZERS AND APPROPRIATE SUPPLEMENTS BASED UPON A SOILS REPORT FROM AN AGRICULTURAL SUITABILITY SOIL SAMPLE TAKEN FROM THE SITE. DISCOMPOSED GRANITE SHALL FILL IN BETWEEN SHRUBS TO SHIELD THE SOIL FROM THE SUN, EVAPOTRANSPIRATION, AND RUN-OFF. ALL SHRUB BEDS SHALL BE MULCHED TO A 3" DEPTH TO HELP CONSERVE WATER, LOWER SOIL TEMPERATURE, AND REDUCE WEED GROWTH. THE SHRUBS SHALL BE ALLOWED TO GROW IN THEIR NATURAL FORMS. ALL LANDSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS SHALL FOLLOW THE GUIDELINES SET FORTH BY THE CITY OF OXNARD MUNICIPAL CODE.

IRRIGATION NOTE:

AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED TO PROVIDE 100% COVERAGE FOR ALL PLANTING AREAS SHOWN ON THE PLAN. THE WATER SUPPLY FOR THIS SITE IS A POTABLE WATER CONNECTION AND A DEDICATED IRRIGATION METER WILL BE PROVIDED. LOW VOLUME EQUIPMENT SHALL PROVIDE SUFFICIENT WATER FOR PLANT GROWTH WITH NO WATER LOSS DUE TO WATER CONTROLLERS, AND OTHER NECESSARY IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT. ALL POINT SOURCE SYSTEM SHALL BE ADEQUATELY FILTERED AND REGULATED PER THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED DESIGN PARAMETERS. ALL IRRIGATION IMPROVEMENTS SHALL FOLLOW THE GUIDELINES SET FORTH BY THE CITY OF OXNARD MUNICIPAL CODE.

I HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE CRITERIA OF THE WATER EFFICIENT LANDSCAPE ORDINANCE AND APPLIED THEM FOR THE EFFICIENT USE OF WATER IN THE LANDSCAPE AND IRRIGATION DESIGN PLAN.

Michael P. Macken

MICHAEL P. MADSEN, LLA 5798

LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS

TREES SHALL BE SPACED AT INTERVALS OF
40' O.C. ALONG ALL STREETS

REQUIRED 4 STREET TREES
PROVIDED = 4 PROPOSED TREES

TREES SHALL BE SPACED AT INTERVALS OF
40' O.C. ALONG ALL PERIMETERS

REQUIRED 21 PERIMETER TREES
PROVIDED = 21 PROPOSED TREES

TREE REPLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS

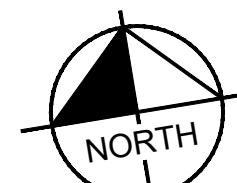
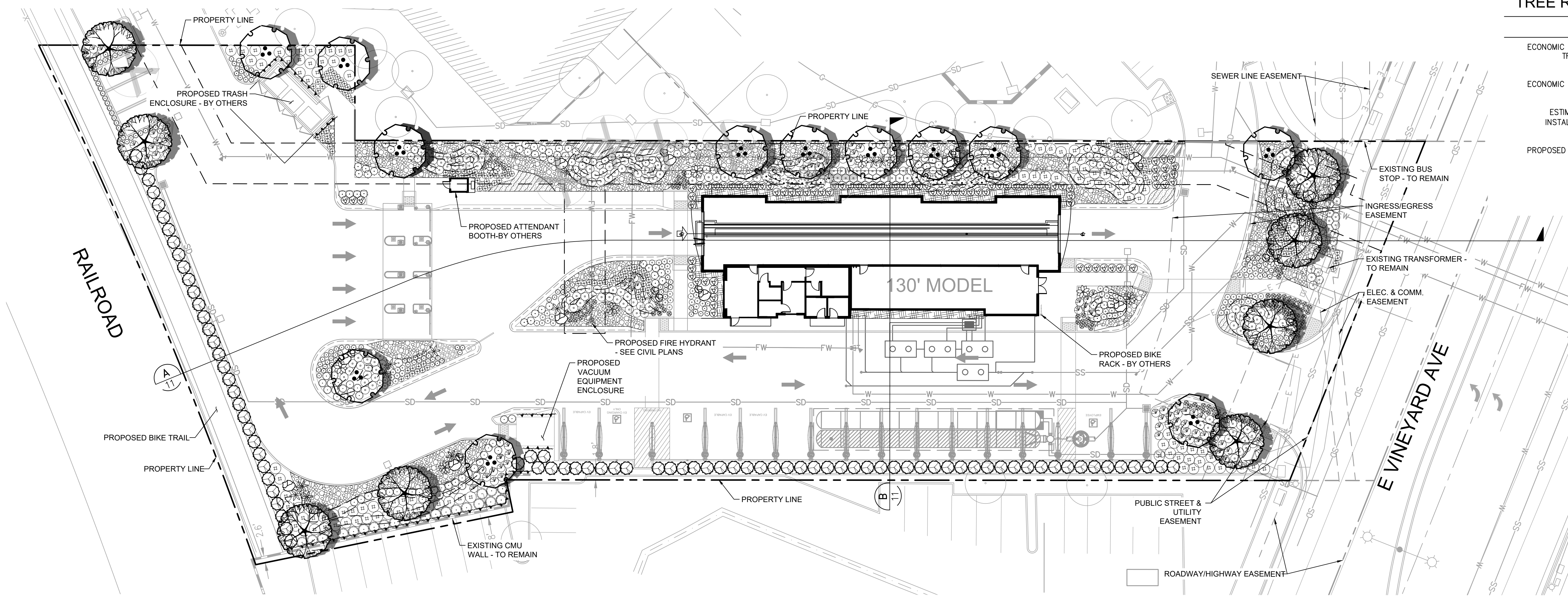
ECONOMIC APPRAISAL VALUE OF REMOVED
TREES SHALL BE PUT BACK INTO
PROPOSED TREES

ECONOMIC APPRAISAL VALUE OF REMOVED TREES = \$28,874*

ESTIMATED COST OF PURCHASE AND
INSTALLATION OF PROPOSED 36" BOX \$1,500 X 21 TREES=\$31,500
TREES =

PROPOSED ESTIMATE REPLACEMENT VALUE \$31,500

*SEE CONSULTING ARBORIST REPORT PREPARED
BY MICHAEL GREEN OF EVERGREEN ARBORIST
CONSULTANTS INC. DATED 01.30.2023



GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET
0 10 20 40
1"=20'
WHEN PRINTED AT FULL SIZE
(24" BY 36")

DIGALERT

DIAL
BEFORE
YOU DIG



TWO WORKING
DAYS BEFORE
YOU DIG

TOLL FREE 1-800-227-2600

A PUBLIC SERVICE BY
UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT

[illegible]

JC

 DRAWN BY
 AB

 CHECKED BY
 JP

 RECOMMENDED

ENGINEERS SEAL

Kimley»Horn

245 E THIRD STREET
LONG BEACH, CA 90802
(714) 939-1030

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF:

DATE:

AMELIA BELTRAN, R.C.E. NO. 87468 EXP. 9/30/23

CITY OF OXNARD
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
APPROVED BY:

OXNARD CITY ENGINEER	DATE
REVIEWED AND RECOMMENDED BY:	DATE



2441 E VINEYARD AVE,
OXNARD, CA 93036

CITY OF OXNARD

PRELIMINARY LANDSCAPE PLAN

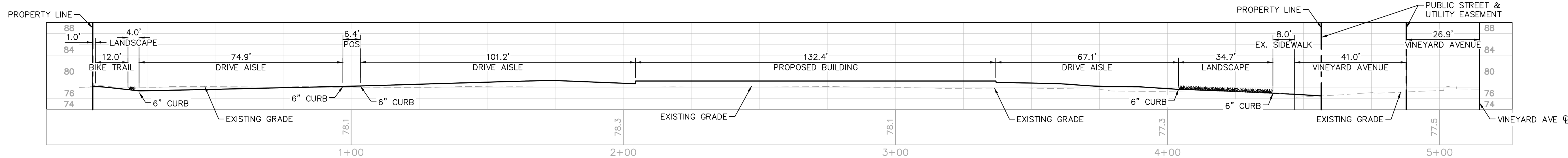
SHEET NUMBER

10 of 12

CITY PROJECT NO. _____

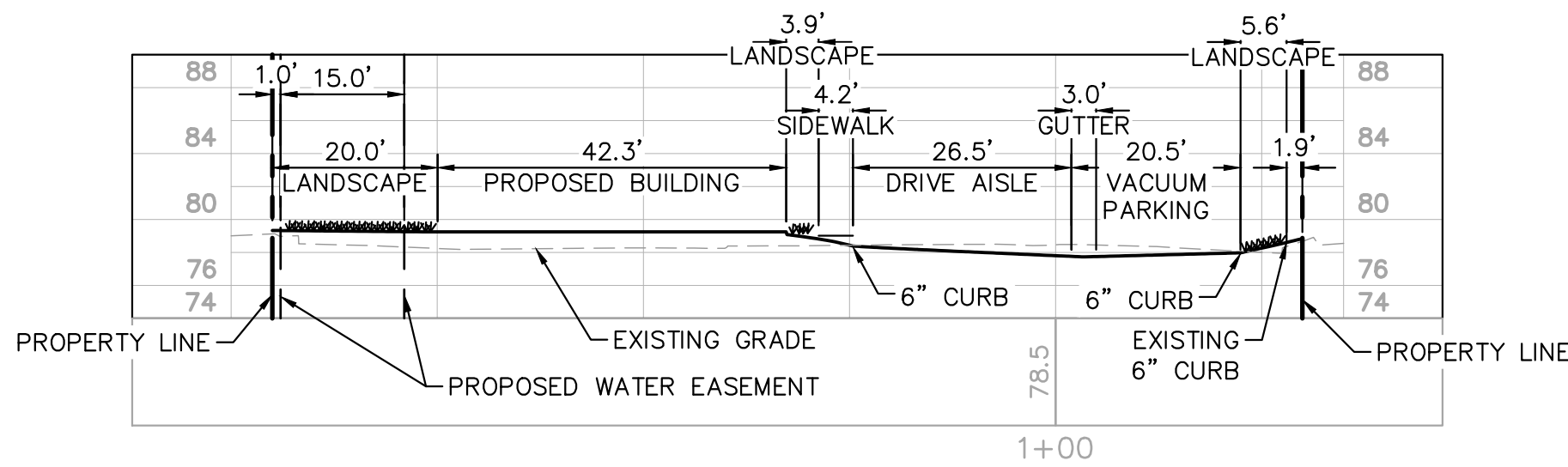
Drawing name: K:\ORA_LDEV\Mister Car Wash\194448003 - MCW CA1028 Orchard Park (Oxnard)\CADD\Exhibits\Entitlement Set\6 - Preliminary Grading Plan.dwg 10 - Cross Sections Jun 04, 2024 11:31am by: mary.santiago

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an instrument of service, is intended only for the specific purpose and client for which it was prepared, reuse of and improper reliance on this document without written authorization and signature of Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.



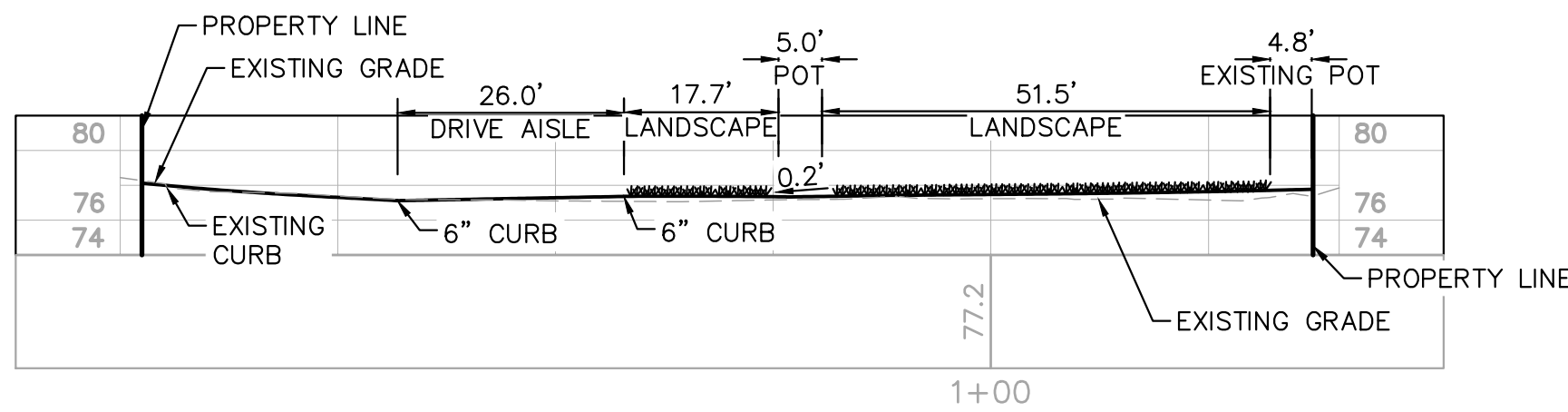
SECTION A-A

HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' WHEN PRINTED AT FULL SIZE (24" X 36")
VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 2' WHEN PRINTED AT FULL SIZE (24" X 36")



SECTION B-B

HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' WHEN PRINTED AT FULL SIZE (24" X 36")
VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 2' WHEN PRINTED AT FULL SIZE (24" X 36")



SECTION C-C

HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' WHEN PRINTED AT FULL SIZE (24" X 36")
VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 2' WHEN PRINTED AT FULL SIZE (24" X 36")



ISSUE	DATE	DESCRIPTION

JC
DRAWN BY AB
CHECKED BY JP
RECOMMENDED

ENGINEERS SEAL

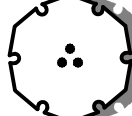
Kimley»Horn
245 E THIRD STREET LONG BEACH, CA 90802 (714) 939-1030
PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF:
DATE: 9/30/23
AMELIA BELTRAN, R.C.E. NO. 87468

CITY OF OXNARD DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
APPROVED BY:
OXNARD CITY ENGINEER
REVIEWED AND RECOMMENDED BY:

Mister™
2441 E VINEYARD AVE, OXNARD, CA 93036

CITY OF OXNARD
CROSS SECTIONS
CITY PROJECT NO.

SHEET NUMBER
11 of 12

SYMBOL	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT	HEIGHT/SPREAD	CAL.	WUCOLS
TREES						
	20	EXISTING TREE ON ADJACENT LOT - TO REMAIN	-	-	-	-
	6	EXISTING TREES TO BE REMOVED	-	-	-	-
	13	LOPHOSTEMON CONFERTUS / BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX	10-12' HT. X 4-5' SPR.	1.5" CAL.	MODERATE
	8	PLATANUS RACEMOSA / CALIFORNIA SYCAMORE MULTI-TRUNK	36" BOX	10-12' HT. X 4-5' SPR.	1.5" CAL.	MODERATE
SYMBOL	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT.	SPACING	WUCOLS	MATURE SIZE
SHRUBS						
	11	AGAVE ATTENUATA 'SUPER NOVA' / SUPER NOVA FOXTAIL AGAVE	5 GAL.	60" O.C.	LOW	
	87	CALLISTEMON VIMINALIS 'LITTLE JOHN' / LITTLE JOHN WEEPING BOTTLEBRUSH	5 GAL.	36" O.C.	LOW	
	110	DIANELLA REVOLUTA / SPREADING FLAX LILY	5 GAL.	24" O.C.	LOW	
	188	DIANELLA TASMANICA 'VARIEGATA' / VARIEGATED FLAX LILY	5 GAL.	24" O.C.	MODERATE	
	205	ELYMUS CONDENSATUS 'CANYON PRINCE' / CANYON PRINCE WILD RYE	5 GAL.	36" O.C.	LOW	
	81	FESTUCA GLAUCA 'ELIJAH BLUE' / ELIJAH BLUE FESCUE	5 GAL.	36" O.C.	LOW	
	104	HESPERALOE PARVIFLORA 'YELLOW' / YELLOW YUCCA	5 GAL.	36" O.C.	VERY LOW	
	160	LAVANDULA ANGUSTIFOLIA 'HIDCOTE' / HIDCOTE ENGLISH LAVENDER	5 GAL.	24" O.C.	LOW	
	25	LEUCOPHYLLUM FRUTESCENS 'COMPACTA' / COMPACT TEXAS SAGE	5 GAL.	48" O.C.	LOW	
	93	MUHLENBERGIA CAPILLARIS / PINK MUHLY GRASS	5 GAL.	36" O.C.	MODERATE	
	90	MUHLENBERGIA DUBIA / PINE MUHLY	5 GAL.	48" O.C.	LOW	
	19	NANDINA DOMESTICA 'LEMON LIME' / LEMON LIME NANDINA	5 GAL.	60" O.C.	LOW	

<u>SYMBOL</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME</u>	<u>CONT.</u>	<u>SPACING</u>	<u>WUCOLS</u>
	83	OLEA EUROPAEA 'LITTLE OLLIE' TM / LITTLE OLLIE OLIVE	5 GAL.	60" O.C.	LOW
	104	PENNISETUM SETACEUM 'CUPREUM' / RED FOUNTAIN GRASS	5 GAL.	48" O.C.	LOW
	14	YUCCA FILAMENTOSA 'COLOR GUARD' / COLOR GUARD ADAM'S NEEDLE	5 GAL.	48" O.C.	VERY LOW
<u>INERT MATERIAL</u>					
	11	ROCK BOULDERS / 4' DIAMETER	ROCK	AS SHOWN	-
	13	ROCK BOULDERS / 3' DIAMETER	ROCK	AS SHOWN	-
<u>VINES</u>					
	49	FICUS PUMILA / CREEPING FIG	5 GAL.	4' O.C.	MODERATE
<u>GROUND COVERS</u>					
	13	ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS 'HUNTINGTON CARPET' / HUNTINGTON CARPET ROSEMARY	5 GAL.	60" O.C.	VERY LOW
	46	SENECIO MANDRALISCAE / BLUE FINGERS	1 GAL.	24" O.C.	LOW
<u>INERTS</u>					
	518 SF	PEA GRAVEL	-	-	-
	3,105 SF	ROCK MULCH	-	-	-
LANDSCAPE MOUNDS - EACH CONTOUR LINE REPRESENTS A 12" RISE IN THE GRADE. LANDSCAPE MOUNDS TO BE GRADED SMOOTH USING SITE SOIL IF AVAILABLE. IF SITE SOIL IS NOT AVAILABLE, CONTRACTOR SHALL IMPORT CLEAN, SANDY LOAM TOPSOIL, SUITABLE FOR LANDSCAPE PLANTINGS. A SEPARATE SOIL ANALYSIS REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY IMPORTED SOIL.					
	11,554 SF	WOOD BARK MULCH - 3" DEPTH			

THE SELECTION OF PLANT MATERIAL IS BASED ON CLIMATIC, AESTHETIC, AND MAINTENANCE CONSIDERATIONS. ALL PLANTING AREAS SHALL BE PREPARED WITH APPROPRIATE SOIL AMENDMENTS, FERTILIZERS AND APPROPRIATE SUPPLEMENTS BASED UPON A SOILS REPORT FROM AN AGRICULTURAL SUITABILITY SOIL SAMPLE TAKEN FROM THE SITE. DECOMPOSED GRANITE SHALL FILL IN BETWEEN SHRUBS TO SHIELD THE SOIL FROM THE SUN, EVAPOTRANSPIRATION, AND RUN-OFF. ALL SHRUB BEDS SHALL BE MULCHED TO A 3" DEPTH TO HELP CONSERVE WATER, LOWER SOIL TEMPERATURE, AND REDUCE WEED GROWTH. THE SHRUBS SHALL BE ALLOWED TO GROW IN THEIR NATURAL FORMS. ALL LANDSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS SHALL FOLLOW THE GUIDELINES SET FORTH BY THE CITY OF OXNARD MUNICIPAL CODE.

AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED TO PROVIDE 100% COVERAGE FOR ALL PLANTING AREAS SHOWN ON THE PLAN. THE WATER SUPPLY FOR THIS SITE IS A POTABLE WATER CONNECTION AND A DEDICATED IRRIGATION METER WILL BE PROVIDED. LOW VOLUME EQUIPMENT SHALL PROVIDE SUFFICIENT WATER FOR PLANT GROWTH WITH NO WATER LOSS DUE TO WATER CONTROLLERS, AND OTHER NECESSARY IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT. ALL POINT SOURCE SYSTEM SHALL BE ADEQUATELY FILTERED AND REGULATED PER THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED DESIGN PARAMETERS. ALL IRRIGATION IMPROVEMENTS SHALL FOLLOW THE GUIDELINES SET FORTH BY THE CITY OF OXNARD MUNICIPAL CODE.

MICHAEL P. MADSEN, LLA 5798

TREES SHALL BE SPACED AT INTERVALS OF 40' O.C. ALONG ALL STREETS	REQUIRED	4 STREET TREES
	PROVIDED =	4 PROPOSED TREES

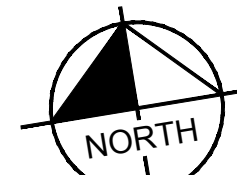
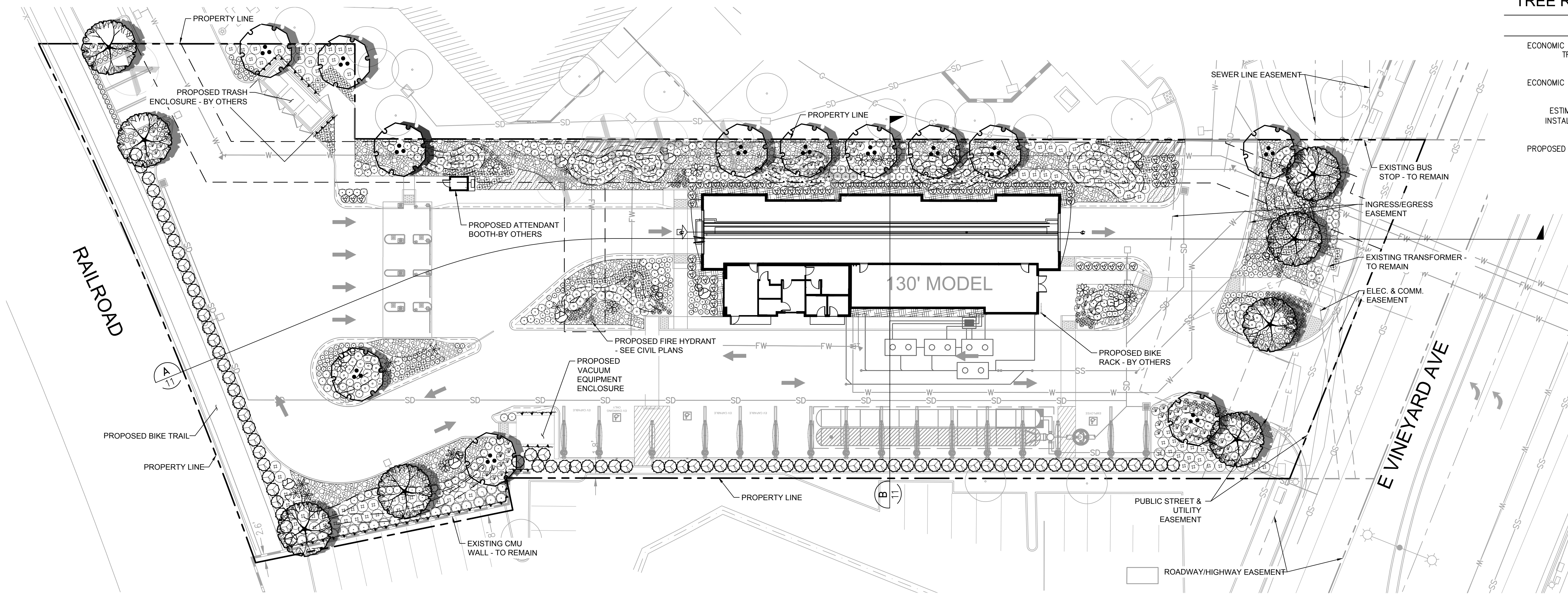
TREES SHALL BE SPACED AT INTERVALS OF
40' O.C. ALONG ALL PERIMETERS

REQUIRED	21 PERIMETER TREES:
PROVIDED =	21 PROPOSED TREES:

ECONOMIC APPRAISAL VALUE OF REMOVED
TREES SHALL BE PUT BACK INTO
PROPOSED TREES

ECONOMIC APPRAISAL VALUE OF REMOVED TREES =	\$28,874*
ESTIMATED COST OF PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION OF PROPOSED 36" BOX TREES =	\$1,500 X 21 TREES=\$31,500
PROPOSED ESTIMATE REPLACEMENT VALUE =	\$31,500

*SEE CONSULTING ARBORIST REPORT PREPARED
BY MICHAEL GREEN OF EVERGREEN ARBORIST
CONSULTANTS INC. DATED 01.30.2023



GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET
0 10 20 40
1"=20'
WHEN PRINTED AT FULL SIZE
(24" BY 36")

DIGALERT

DIAL
BEFORE
YOU DIG



TWO WORKING
DAYS BEFORE
YOU DIG

TOLL FREE 1-800-227-2600

A PUBLIC SERVICE BY
UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT

[illegible]

JC

 DRAWN BY
 AB

 CHECKED BY
 JP

 RECOMMENDED

ENGINEERS SEAL

245 E THIRD STREET
LONG BEACH, CA 90802
(714) 939-1030

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF:

DATE: _____

AMELIA BELTRAN, R.C.E. NO. 87468 EXP. 9/30/23

CITY OF OXNARD
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
APPROVED BY:

OXNARD CITY ENGINEER	DATE
REVIEWED AND RECOMMENDED BY:	DATE

Mister™
2441 E VINEYARD AVE
OXNARD, CA 93036

CITY OF OXNARD

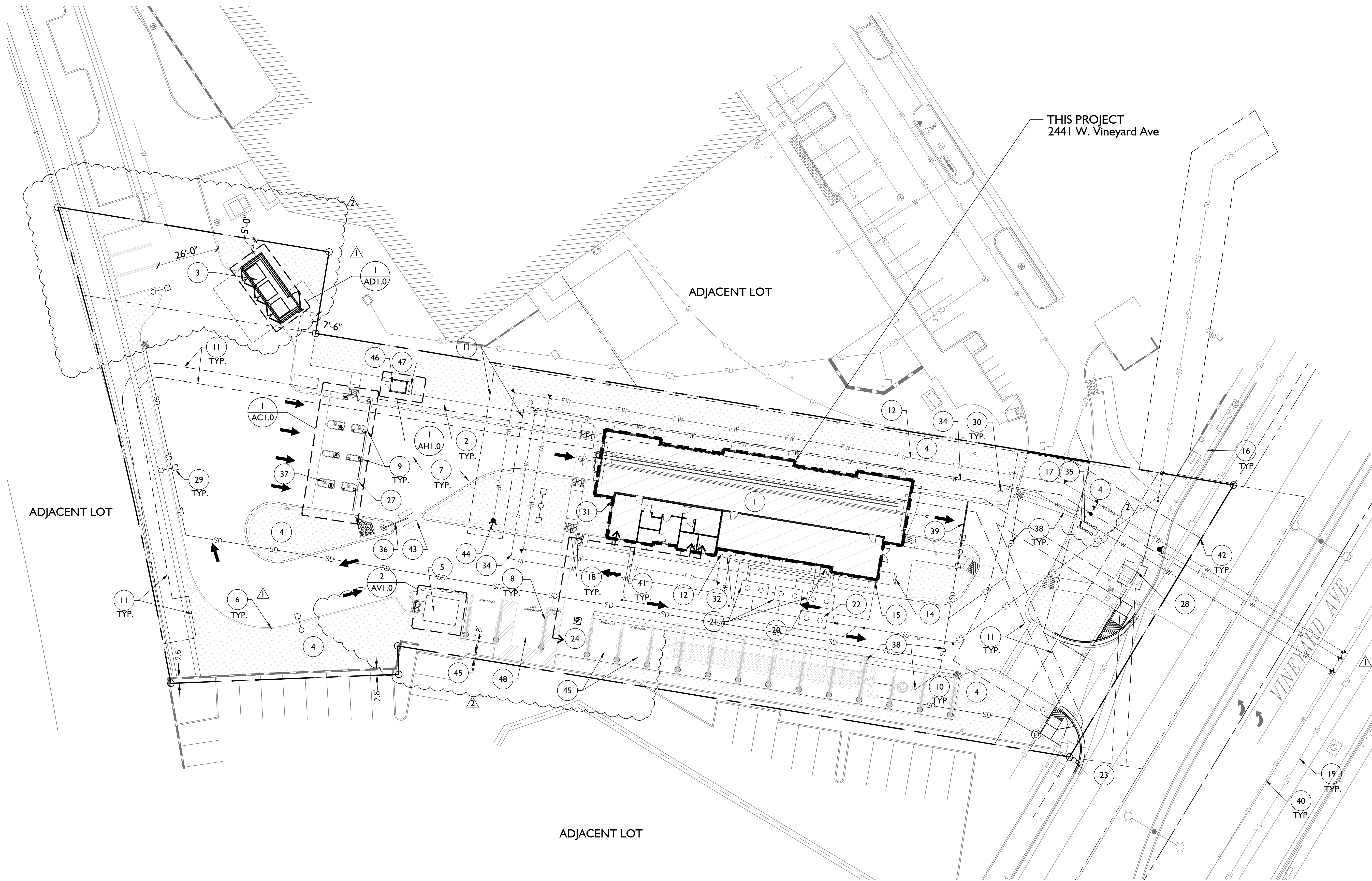
PRELIMINARY
LANDSCAPE PLAN

SHEET NUMBER

12 of 12

CITY PROJECT NO.

NOTE: THESE DOCUMENTS ESTABLISH THE GENERAL STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND DETAIL FOR DEVELOPING A NEGOTIATED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT.



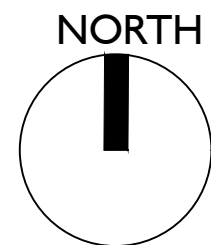
NORTH
REFERENCE ONLY SITE PLAN
SCALE 1"=20'-0"

OVERALL SITE PLAN KEYNOTES

1. BUILDING FOOTPRINT.
2. CONCRETE SIDEWALK. TYP. MEDIUM BROOM NON-SKID FINISH. JOINT LINES AND FINAL LAYOUT TO BE VERIFIED BY THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ANY FORMING. SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS.
3. DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE LOCATION. SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS. REFER TO AD1.0 FOR MORE INFORMATION.
4. LANDSCAPE AREA PER LANDSCAPE PLANS, TYP.
5. VACUUM EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURE. REFER TO AV1.0 FOR MORE INFORMATION
6. CONCRETE CURB, TYP. SEE CIVIL PLANS.
7. DRIVE/PAVING. SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR EXTENT.
8. VACUUM STATIONS AND CANOPIES, REF. VACUUM EQUIPMENT, PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, PLANS FOR MORE INFO. PROVIDE POWER FOR LED LIGHTS PER ELEC. PLANS. NOTE: CANOPIES NOT SHOWN. COORDINATE WITH OWNER'S VENDOR. CANOPIES ARE A DEFERRED SUBMITTAL.
9. POS ISLANDS / STATIONS PER EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER. COORDINATE ALL REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO AC1.0 FOR MORE INFORMATION.
10. PARKING SPACE PER CIVIL PLAN.
11. UTILITY EASEMENT PER CIVIL PLANS PER CIVIL PLANS.
12. PROPOSED FIRE WATER LINE PER CIVIL PLANS.
13. BUILDING SETBACK PER CIVIL PLANS.
14. BICYCLE PARKING PER CIVIL PLANS.
15. SEWER CONNECTION TO BUILDING. SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS.
16. EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK PER CIVIL PLANS.
17. WATER METER LOCATION. SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS AND BUILDING PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
18. ACCESS RAMP FROM PARKING. SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS.
19. EXISTING SANITARY SEWER.
20. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION TO BUILDING. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS.
21. UG SETTLEMENT TANKS. SEE EQUIPMENT, PLUMBING PLANS, SHEET P5.0
22. UG OIL SEPARATOR. SEE EQUIPMENT, PLUMBING PLANS, SHEET P5.0.
23. POWER POLE PER CIVIL PLANS.
24. ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACE, RAMP AND SIGN LAYOUT PER CIVIL PLANS.
25. SITE GUTTER PER CIVIL PLANS.
26. OWNER PROVIDED / OWNER INSTALLED MONUMENT SIGN. GC TO PROVIDE PEDESTAL PER STRUCTURAL DETAIL 32/S1-4. CONDUIT PER ELECTRICAL PLANS. SEE VENDOR'S SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFO. NOTE: SIGNAGE PER SEPARATE PERMIT.
27. METAL POS STATION CANOPY W/ DECORATIVE PIERS TO MATCH BUILDING STANDARD. DEFERRED SUBMITTAL PER CANOPY FABRICATOR.
28. EXISTING TRANSFORMER PER CIVIL PLANS.
29. SITE LIGHTING PER ELECTRICAL PLANS.
30. SITE DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE. LOCATION SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFO. NOTE: SIGNAGE PER SEPARATE PERMIT.
31. ROOF MAIN DRAIN AN OVERFLOW PER FLOOR PLAN. ROOF MAIN DRAIN TO CONNECT TO SITE STORM DRAIN PER CIVIL PLANS.
32. WATER ENTRANCE TO BUILDING PER PLUMBING PLANS.
33. UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC. FIELD VERIFY. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH UTILITY. REFERENCE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
34. NEW UNDERGROUND WATER SERVICE PER CIVIL, PLUMBING PLANS. VERIFY WITH UTILITY.
35. IRRIGATION METER AND REDUCED PRESSURE BACK-FLOW PREVENTION DEVICE PER CIVIL, PLUMBING PLANS.
36. OWNER PROVIDED, OWNER INSTALLED BAIL-OUT GATE. GC TO PROVIDE 2'-0"x2'-0" CONCRETE PAD PER STRUCTURAL DETAIL 19/S1.3. CONDUIT PER ELECTRICAL PLANS. COORDINATE EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH VENDOR'S SHOP DRAWINGS.
37. CANOPY DRAIN TO TIE INTO SITE STORM DRAIN SYSTEM.
38. STORM DRAIN SYSTEM. REFER TO CIVIL PLANS.
39. TRENCH DRAIN. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION IN FIELD WITH OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION. SLOPE HARDSCAPE TO DRAIN PER OWNER / CIVIL PLAN REQUIREMENTS. REFERENCE CIVIL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
40. EXISTING WATER MAIN PER CIVIL PLANS.
41. ACCESSIBLE ROUTE. REFER TO CIVIL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
42. PROPERTY LINE.
43. 2' X 6' GATE LOOP AT BAIL-OUT GATE. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH VENDOR'S SHOP DRAWINGS.
44. PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT PER CIVIL PLANS.
45. PROPOSED EV CHARGER CAPABLE SPACES LOCATIONS.
46. ATTENDANT SHELTER W/ STOREFRONT GLAZING. SEE DETAILS. REFER TO AH1.0 FOR MORE INFORMATION. COORDINATE ALL REQUIREMENTS.
47. OUTDOOR UNIT AND CONCRETE SLAB. REFERENCE AH1.0 FOR MORE INFORMATION. COORDINATE MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
48. PROPOSED EV CHARGING STATION LOCATION.



Location Map



Revisions	
1	CITY REVIEW
09.01.23	
2	SUP REVIEW
11.17.23	

SITE PLAN

Mister

Mister Car Wash CA1028
ORCHARD PARK - 130.W.I.M
2441 W. Vineyard Ave.
Oxnard, CA 93036

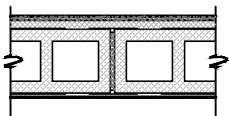
711 East 9th Street
Tucson, Arizona 85719
520.933.2323 phone
www.a23studios.com

a.23studios

Project	22030
Date	07.11.23
Scale	Noted
Sheet	

A1.0

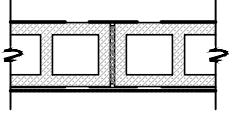
WALL TYPES: □



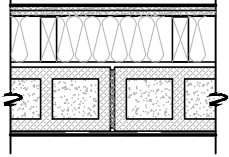
A. EXTERIOR WALL - 8"x8"x16 CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT w/ STRUCK JOINTS, EXTRUTECH PLASTIC PANEL FINISH AT INTERIOR / CAR WASH TUNNEL SIDE. GC TO PROVIDE PAINT-ON AIR BARRIER AT CAR WASH TUNNEL SIDE. REF. BUILDING ELEVATIONS, STRUCTURAL SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

THIN STONE VENEER EXTERIOR SIDE:
ELDORADO VANTAGE 30 w/ STANDARD JOINTS PER ELEVATIONS OVER WATERPROOF MEMBRANE, METAL LATH AND MORTAR PER MANUFACTURER.

HORIZONTAL METAL BATTEN OVER METAL HAT CHANNEL OVER WATERPROOF MEMBRANE.



B. INTERIOR BEARING WALL - 8"x8"x16 CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT w/ STRUCK JOINTS, EXTRUTECH PLASTIC PANEL FINISH AT CAR WASH TUNNEL SIDE, PRIMED AND PAINTED FINISH AT MECHANICAL ROOM SIDE. GC TO PROVIDE PAINT-ON VAPOR BARRIER AT CAR WASH TUNNEL SIDE. REF. INTERIOR FINISH PLAN, STRUCTURAL SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

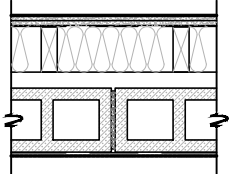


C. INTERIOR BEARING WALL - 8"x8"x16 CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT, SOLID GROUT ALL CELLS, w/ STRUCK JOINTS, FULL HEIGHT FURR WALL AT OFFICE SIDE: 2X4 FRAMING AT 24" O.C., w/ 1/2" AIR GAP BEHIND THE FRAMING, w/ R-13 SOUND BATT INSULATION FULL DEPTH OF FRAMING, w/ AIR BARRIER UNDER GYP. BD., w/ (2) LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYP. BD. PROVIDE SOUND RATED SEALANT AT ALL JOINTS AND PENETRATIONS. GC TO PROVIDE PAINT-ON VAPOR BARRIER AT CAR WASH TUNNEL SIDE. REF. INTERIOR FINISH PLAN, STRUCTURAL SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

EXTRUTECH PLASTIC PANEL FINISH OVER PAINT ON AIR BARRIER AT CAR WASH TUNNEL SIDE.

PAINT ON AIR BARRIER AT MECHANICAL ROOM SIDE.

REFERENCE INTERIOR ELEVATION FOR BRAKE ROOM AND RESTROOM FOR INTERIOR FINISHES.

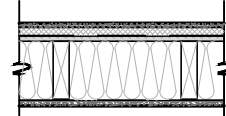


D. EXTERIOR WALL - 8"x8"x16 CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT, FULL HEIGHT FURR WALL: 2X4 WOOD STUDS AT 24" O.C. w/ AIR GAP BEHIND THE FURR WALL, w/ 3-1/2" R-13 SOUND BATT INSULATION FULL DEPTH OF FRAMING, REFERENCE A7.0, AND (2) LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYP. BD. (TO 6" ABOVE CEILING) AT INTERIOR SIDE. PROVIDE SOUND RATED SEALANT AT ALL JOINTS AND PENETRATIONS. REF. BUILDING ELEVATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

THINS STONE VENEER EXTERIOR SIDE:
ELDORADO VANTAGE 30 w/ STANDARD JOINTS PER ELEVATIONS OVER METAL LATH AND MORTAR PER MANUFACTURER OVER 2 LAYERS OF WEATHER BARRIER.

PRE-FINISHED METAL PANELS
EXTERIOR SIDE:
CORRUGATED PANEL PER ELEVATIONS
OVER WEATHER BARRIER.

HORIZONTAL METAL BATTEN
OVER METAL HAT CHANNEL
OVER SINGLE-PLY EPDM MEMBRANE.



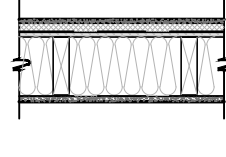
E. BUILDING WALL - 2X6 WOOD STUDS w/ PLYWOOD SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS w/ 5-1/2" R-20 BATT INSULATION, AND 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYP. BD. AT INTERIOR SIDE. REF. BUILDING ELEVATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

EIFS FINISH EXTERIOR SIDE: POLYMER BASED FINISH OVER 1" RIGID INSULATION, AND WATERPROOF MEMBRANE.

THIN STONE VENEER EXTERIOR SIDE:
ELDORADO VANTAGE 30 w/ STANDARD JOINTS PER ELEVATIONS OVER WATERPROOF MEMBRANE, METAL LATH AND MORTAR PER MANUFACTURER.

PRE-FINISHED METAL PANELS EXTERIOR SIDE:
CORRUGATED PANEL PER ELEVATIONS OVER WEATHER BARRIER.

HORIZONTAL METAL BATTEN OVER METAL HAT CHANNEL OVER SINGLE-PLY EPDM MEMBRANE.

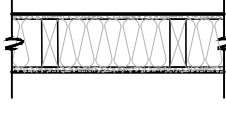


F. BUILDING WALL - 2X6 WOOD STUDS w/ PLYWOOD SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS w/ 5-1/2" R-20 BATT INSULATION, AND 5/8" G1S PWD. PRIMED AND PAINTED. AT INTERIOR SIDE. REF. BUILDING ELEVATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

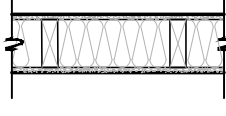
EIFS FINISH EXTERIOR SIDE: POLYMER BASED FINISH OVER 1" RIGID INSULATION, AND WATERPROOF MEMBRANE.

THIN STONE VENEER EXTERIOR SIDE:
ELDORADO VANTAGE 30 w/ STARDARD JOINTS PER ELEVATIONS OVER WATERPROOF MEMBRANE, METAL LATH AND MORTAR PER MANUFACTURER.

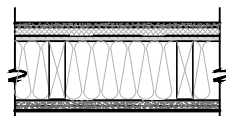
PRE-FINISHED METAL PANELS EXTERIOR SIDE:
CORRUGATED PANEL PER ELEVATIONS OVER WEATHER BARRIER.



H. FULL HEIGHT INTERIOR PLUMB./ ELEC. EQUIPMENT WALL - 2X6 WOOD STUDS @ 24" O.C. w/ R-20 BATT INSULATION FULL DEPTH, 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYP. BD. BOTH SIDES (TO 6" ABOVE CLNG. GRID OR HARD CLNG. WHERE OCCURS; TO B.O. ROOF DECK WHERE CLNG. IS OPEN TO STRUCTURE) U.N.O.



J. FULL HEIGHT PARTITION WALL - 2X4 WOOD STUDS @ 24" O.C. w/ R-13 SOUND BATT INSULATION, w/ 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYP. BD. BOTH SIDES (TO 6" ABOVE CEILING GRID OR HARD CEILING WHERE OCCURS; TO B.O. ROOF DECK WHERE CEILING IS OPEN TO STRUCTURE) U.N.O.



K. BUILDING WALL - 2X6 WOOD STUDS w/ PLYWOOD SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS w/ 5-1/2" R-20 BATT INSULATION, AND (2) LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYP. BD. AT INTERIOR SIDE. REF. BUILDING ELEVATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

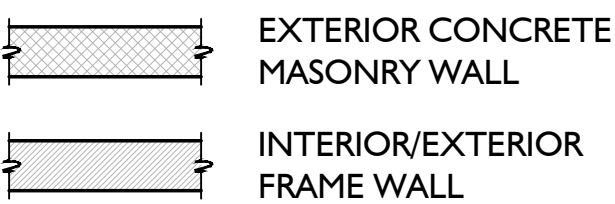
EIFS FINISH EXTERIOR SIDE: POLYMER BASED FINISH OVER 1" RIGID INSULATION, AND WATERPROOF MEMBRANE.

HORIZONTAL METAL BATTEN OVER METAL HAT CHANNEL OVER SINGLE-PLY EPDM MEMBRANE.

WALL TYPE NOTES:

- G.C. TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AT THE JOB SITE & NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY OMISSIONS, DISCREPANCIES AND / OR CONFLICTS BEFORE PROCEEDING w/ THE WORK.
- USE 5/8" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD IN ALL WET AREAS U.N.O. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE FOR TUNNEL WALL FINISH SYSTEM.
- USE 1/2" CEMENT BOARD UNDER CERAMIC TILE AND ANY FRP IF OCCURS.
- PROVIDE FULL DEPTH ACOUSTIC INSULATION IN ALL INTERIOR PARTITIONS.
- ALL INTERIOR FRAME WALLS TO BE FINISHED WITH PLASTER FINISH PER FINISH SCHEDULE FROM FLOOR TO UNDERSIDE OF ROOF DECK WITH 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYP. BD., FIRE TAPED BEDDED. COORDINATE GYP. BD. INSTALLATION WITH WALL ROUGH-INS.
- SEAL TOP & BOTTOM JOIST, AND ALL PENETRATIONS, AIR TIGHT w/ PROPERLY RATED FIRE STOPPING MATERIAL.
- WALL BACKING PER DETAIL SHEETS.
- SEE ADDITIONAL PARTITION DETAILS ON DETAIL SHEETS.
- SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALL WEATHER BARRIER / WATERPROOF MEMBRANE REQUIREMENTS.
- ALL BATT INSULATION LEFT EXPOSED ABOVE CEILING TO BE COVERED WITH CLASS A FOIL PER SPECIFICATIONS.

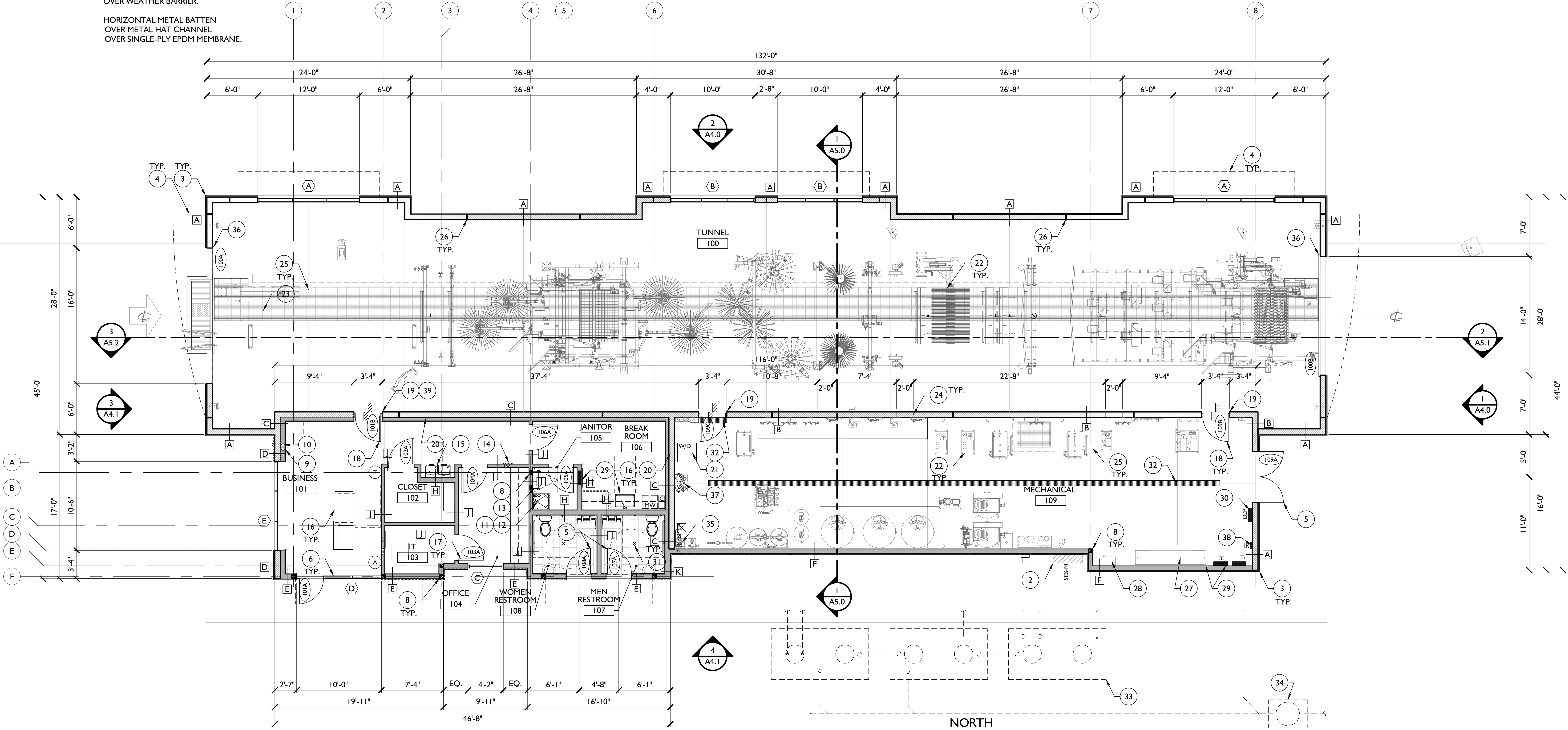
WALL TYPE LEGEND:



FLOOR PLAN KEYNOTES: #

- NOT USED.
- ELECTRICAL METER AND SERVICE ENTRANCE PER ELECTRICAL PLANS.
- EXTERIOR BUILDING WALL PER WALL TYPES. REFERENCE BUILDING ELEVATIONS FOR EXTERIOR FINISH.
- PRE-ENGINEERED ALUMINUM TRELLIS/CANOPY ABOVE.
- EXTERIOR GRADE DOOR AND FRAME ASSEMBLY. REFERENCE DOOR SCHEDULE, DETAIL SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- STOREFRONT DOOR / WINDOW ASSEMBLY. REFERENCE DOOR AND WINDOW SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- NOT USED.
- WOOD POST PER STRUCTURAL PLANS, TYP. OF (11).
- FURR OUT FRAME WALL TO MATCH FURR OUT AT ADJACENT CMU WALL.
- ROOF DRAIN AND OVERFLOW DOWN THROUGH WALL. CONNECT TO STORM DRAIN PER CIVIL PLANS. (ALTERNATE: PROVIDE COW'S TONGUE NOZZLE AT EXTERIOR FACE. VERIFY W/OWNER/ARCHITECT). REFER TO BUILDING ELEVATIONS, DETAIL SHEETS, PLUMBING PLANS.
- SERVICE SINK PER PLUMBING PLAN.
- WALL HUNG WATER HEATER PER PLUMBING PLANS.
- ROOF LADDER AND HATCH ABOVE. SEE RCP / DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- STAINLESS STEEL RECESSED FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET TO FIT 2A-10B-C FIRE EXTINGUISHER. VERIFY REQUIREMENTS WITH FIRE MARSHAL PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
- HI-LO WATER FOUNTAIN WITH BOTTLE FILLER. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- MILLWORK. REFERENCE ENLARGED PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- INTERIOR DOOR PER DOOR SCHEDULE, TYP.
- VINYL DOOR PER DOOR SCHEDULE.
- STEP DOWN IN FLOOR ELEVATION FROM BUSINESS AND MECHANICAL AREAS TO TUNNEL. HEIGHT VARIES, 5 1/2" MAX.
- PROVIDE AIR BARRIER AT WALL WHERE ADJACENT TO CONDITIONED INTERIOR SPACES, TYP. EXTEND TO B.O. ROOF DECK.
- STACKED WASHER / DRYER UNIT AS SELECTED BY OWNER.
- CAR WASH EQUIPMENT SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. REFERENCE CAR WASH EQUIPMENT, MECH., PLUMB., AND ELEC. PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- CAR WASH TUNNEL CONVEYOR AND TRENCH BY GC. COORDINATE ALL REQUIREMENTS WITH CARWASH EQUIPMENT PLANS / STRUCTURAL DETAILS.
- OPENING IN CMU WALL FOR CAR WASH EQUIPMENT, TYP. OF (3). REFERENCE BUILDING SECTIONS, CAR WASH PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- FLOOR SLAB CONTROL JOINT. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- MASONRY CONTROL JOINT PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.

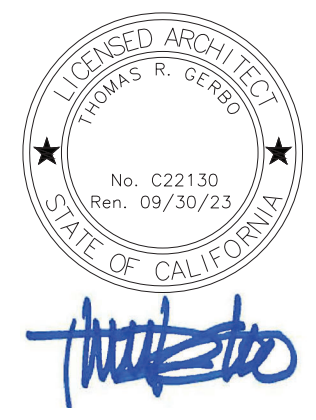
- MOTOR CONTROL CENTER. REF. CAR WAS EQUIPMENT, ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- TUNNEL CONTROL CENTER. REF. CAR WASH EQUIPMENT, ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- ELECTRICAL PANEL. REFERENCE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
- FLOOR DRAIN PER PLUMBING PLAN. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION WITH EQUIPMENT PLAN / INSTALLER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. SLOPE CONCRETE FLOOR TO DRAIN AT 2% IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
- POURED AND FORMED TRENCH DRAIN, 8" CLEAR INSIDE DIMENSION, WITH GALVANIZED EMBEDS BY GC. FIBERGLASS GRATE PROVIDED BY OWNER AND INSTALLED BY GC. TRENCH DRAIN CENTERED AND SLOPED 1/8"12" TO PREVENT POOLING. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS AND CAR WASH EQUIPMENT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- WATER RECLAIM TANKS, TYP. OF (3). SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. REFERENCE CIVIL AND PLUMBING PLANS, CAR WASH EQUIPMENT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- OIL-WATER SEPARATOR. SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. REFERENCE CIVIL AND PLUMBING PLANS, CAR WASH EQUIPMENT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- REDUCED PRESSURE BACK-FLOW PREVENTION DEVICE(S) PER PLUMBING PLANS.
- POLYCARBONATE GLAZED ALUMINUM AIR-LIFT OVERHEAD DOOR PER DOOR SCHEDULE.
- FIRE RISER. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION CONTROL PANEL. REFERENCE ELECTRICAL PLANS.
- RECESSED DOOR SILL FLUSH TO CONCRETE SLAB T BUSINESS AREA ONLY. REFERENCE DETAIL 15/A9.2.



FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

NOTE:
THESE DOCUMENTS ESTABLISH THE GENERAL
PRINCIPLES OF QUALITY AND DETAIL FOR
DEVELOPING A NEGOTIATED CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACT.



Revisions

ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLAN



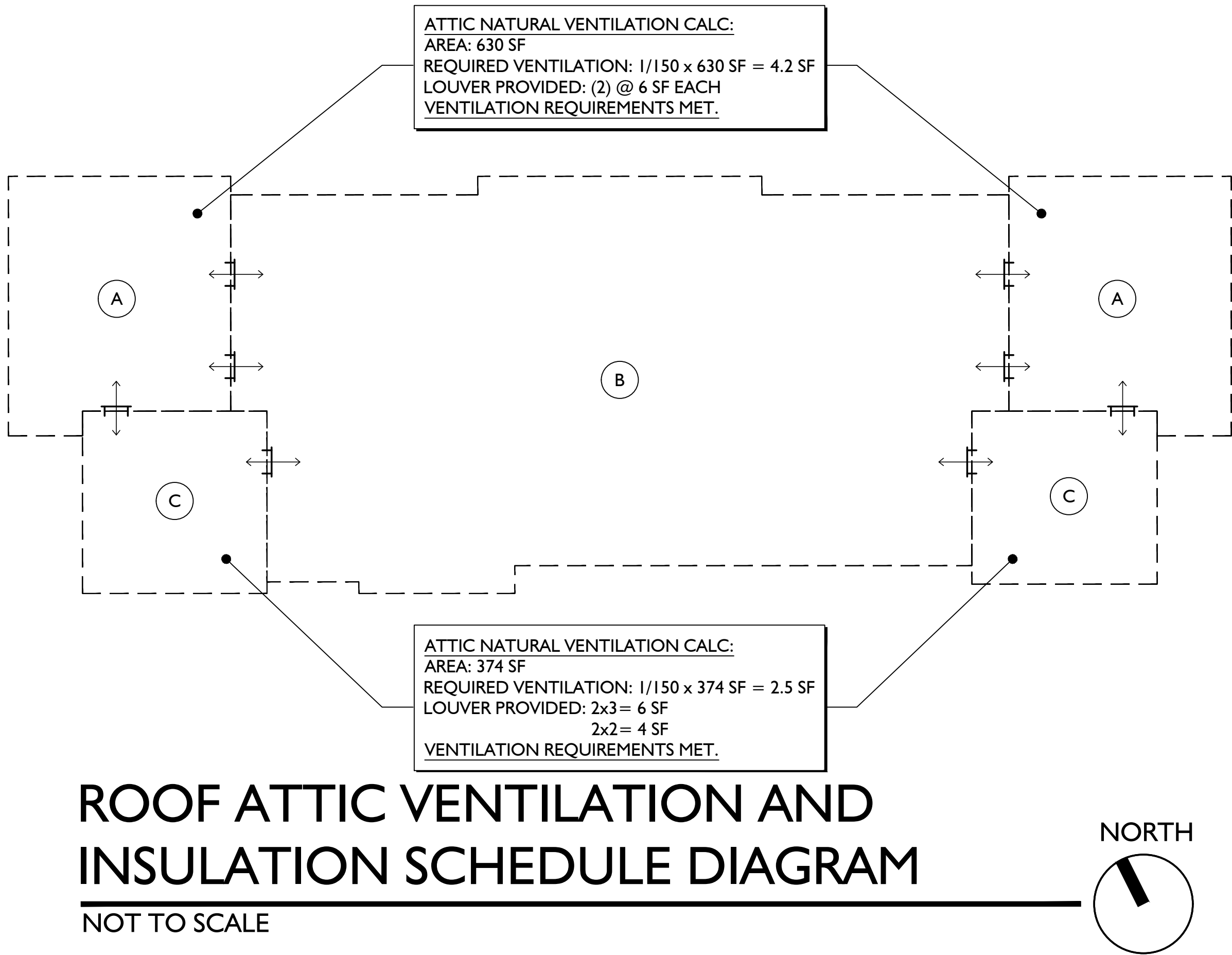
Mister Car Wash CA1028
ORCHARD PARK - 130.W.I.M
2441 W. Vineyard Ave.
Oxnard, CA 93036

711 East 9th Street
Tulsa, OK 74103
phone 580.493.2323
www.a23studios.com



Project 22030
Date 01.27.23
Scale Noted
Sheet

A2.0



ROOF PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

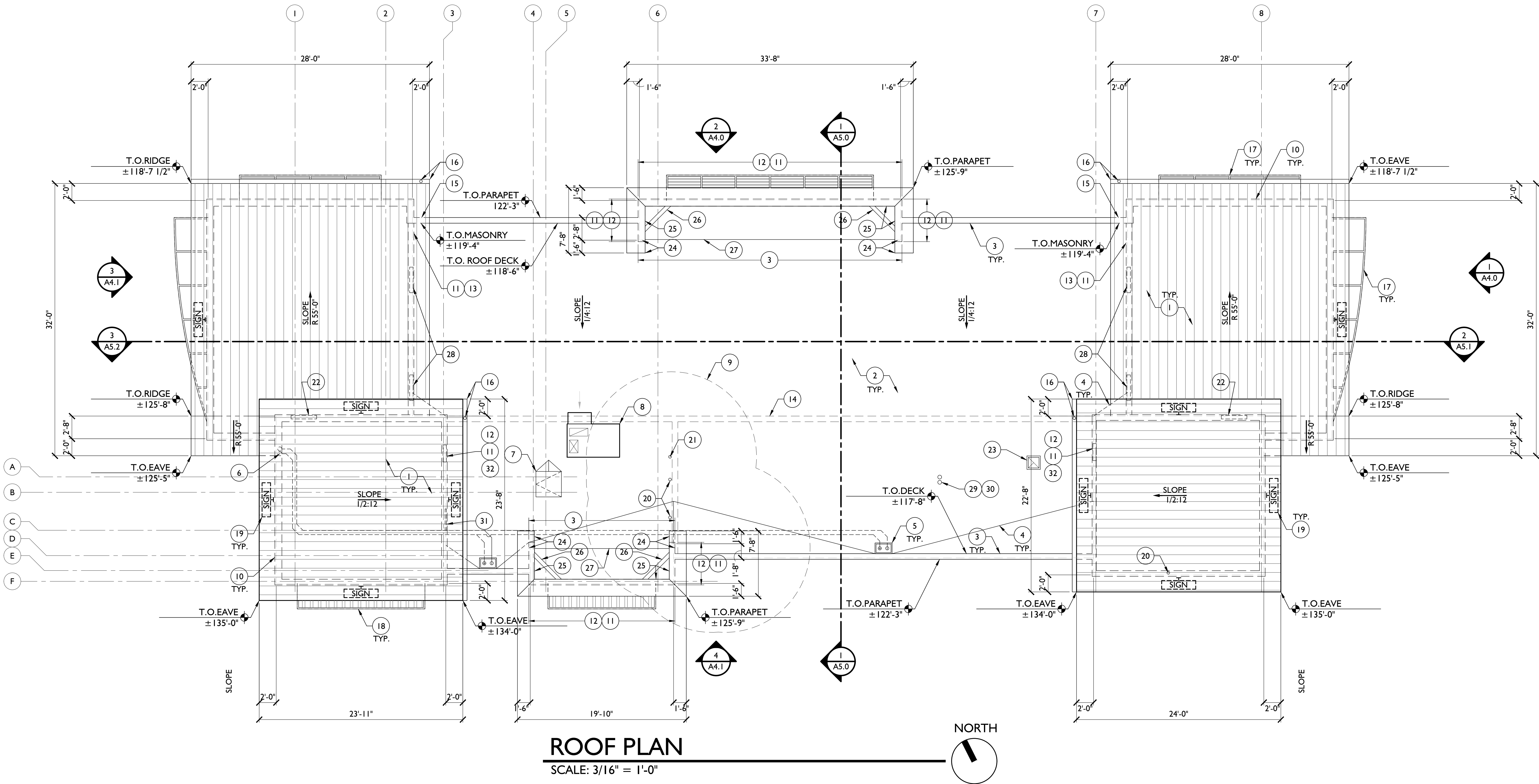
- ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. GC TO COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH CODE REQUIRED CLEARANCES, MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS, AND FINAL ROOF JOIST / TRUSS LAYOUT. REFERENCE MECHANICAL / STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
- ALL PLUMBING VENTS THROUGH ROOF SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- ALL HEATER EQUIPMENT COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST VENTS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. GC TO COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS WITH EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS AND FINAL FIELD LAYOUT PER OWNER'S REQUIREMENTS.
- ALL HEATER EQUIPMENT COMBUSTION AIR VENTS MUST NOT PENETRATE STANDING SEAM METAL ROOFS. VENTS MUST ROUTE THROUGH ROOF WELL OR ADJACENT WALLS. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH ADJACENT WALL MUST BE APPROVED BY OWNER / ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
- METAL ROOF COLOR IS A CUSTOM COLOR. NO ALTERNATE WILL BE ACCEPTED.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM EXTERIOR FACE OF SHEATHING AT WOOD FRAME WALLS OR CMU TO FINISH FACE OF ROOF ELEMENTS, U.N.O..

ROOF INSULATION SCHEDULE NOTES:

- TUNNEL TOWER: R-38 MIN. VINYL FACED BATT INSULATION UNDER ROOF SHEATHING W/ CLASS II VAPOR BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- R-25 MIN. CONT. RIGID INSULATION ABOVE ROOF DECK W/ CLASS II VAPOR BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- R-38 MIN. BATT INSULATION AT CEILING LEVEL W/ CLASS II VAPOR BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS. ATTIC LOUVER MIN. FREE AREA AS NOTED. CONFIRM FINAL PLACEMENT W/ ARCHITECT.

ROOF PLAN KEYNOTES:

- PRE-FINISHED STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF OVER WATERPROOF MEMBRANE. CUSTOM COLOR PER BUILDING ELEVATIONS. REFERENCE DETAILS, SPECIFICATIONS, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- SINGLE PLY 60 MIL. PVC OR TPO ROOF OVER TAPERED RIGID INSULATION, R-25 MIN.. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATION. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- WRAP SINGLE PLY ROOF UP PARAPET WALL. REFERENCE BUILDING SECTIONS, DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- SINGLE PLY ROOF OVER TAPERED RIGID INSULATION CRICKET.
- ROOF DRAIN AND OVERFLOW DRAIN PER PLUMBING PLANS. REFERENCE DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- ROUTE ROOF DRAIN AND OVERFLOW DRAIN DOWN THROUGH WALL BELOW. REFERENCE DETAILS, PLUMBING PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- ROOF ACCESS HATCH. REFERENCE DETAILS, SPECIFICATION FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- ROOF TOP MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. APPROXIMATE LOCATION, VERIFY IN FIELD. REFERENCE MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- MECHANICAL UNIT / PLUMBING VENT-THROUGH-ROOF CLEARANCE. VERIFY EXACT EXTENT IN FIELD.
- LINE OF EXTERIOR WALL BELOW. REFERENCE FLOOR PLAN, BUILDING SECTIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- WOOD FRAME WALL ABOVE ROOF DECK: EXTERIOR FINISH OVER PLYWOOD SHEATHING OVER 2x6 WOOD STUDS. REFERENCE BUILDING SECTIONS, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- ALUMINUM SIDING OVER METAL HAT CHANNEL OVER 60MIL. SINGLE PLY EPDM MEMBRANE. COLOR BLACK. OVER WALL SHEATHING TO WRAP AROUND WALL. REFERENCE BUILDING SECTION, DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- WRAP SINGLE PLY ROOF UP WALL AND TERMINATE AT ROOF SOFFIT. REFERENCE BUILDING SECTIONS, DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- LINE OF CMU TUNNEL WALL BELOW. REFERENCE FLOOR PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- PORTION OF CMU WALL TO STEP BELOW BARREL ROOF EAVE. REFERENCE BUILDING ELEVATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- PRE-FINISHED GUTTER AND DOWNSPOUT. TERMINATE DOWNSPOUT AT ROOF WELL BELOW.
- PRE-ENGINEERED ALUMINUM TRELLIS. SEE ELEVATIONS AND STRUCTURAL SHEETS.
- PRE-ENGINEERED ALUMINUM AWNING W/ SANDING SEAM METAL ROOF TO MATCH BUILDING STANDARD. SEE ELEVATIONS AND STRUCTURAL SHEETS.
- J-BOX FOR FUTURE BUILDING SIGNAGE PER SEPARATE PERMIT. REFERENCE BUILDING ELEVATIONS, ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- PLUMBING VENT-THROUGH-ROOF. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- DRYER VENT-THROUGH-ROOF PER PLUMBING PLANS.
- PROVIDE 36"x24" WEATHER TIGHT WALL MOUNTED ATTIC VENTILATION LOUVERS IN TOWER ROOF. REFERENCE MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION IN FIELD WITH OWNER, SIGN VENDOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
- EXHAUST FAN. REFERENCE MECHANICAL PLANS.
- EXTEND PARAPET BEHIND WALL.
- TOP OF PARAPET SLOPE 3/4:12. REFERENCE SECTION AND DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- PARAPET BRACE AT DOUBLE TOP PLATE. FULLY WRAP WITH TPO ROOF MEMBRANE.
- TPO ROOF MEMBRANE OVER PLYWOOD SHEATHING OVER 2X FRAMING @ PARAPET BRACING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
- PROVIDE (2) 36"x24" WEATHER TIGHT WALL MOUNTED ATTIC VENTILATION LOUVERS IN BARREL ROOF. REFERENCE MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION IN FIELD WITH OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
- UNIT HEATER COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- UNIT HEATER VENT-THROUGH-ROOF. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- AIRTIGHT/WATERTIGHT ACCESS PANEL MIN. 30" x 30" CLR. PROVIDE FRAMING AND HDWR. AS REQD.
- PROVIDE 24"x24" WEATHER TIGHT WALL MOUNTED ATTIC VENTILATION LOUVERS IN TOWER ROOF. REFERENCE MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION IN FIELD WITH OWNER, SIGN VENDOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.

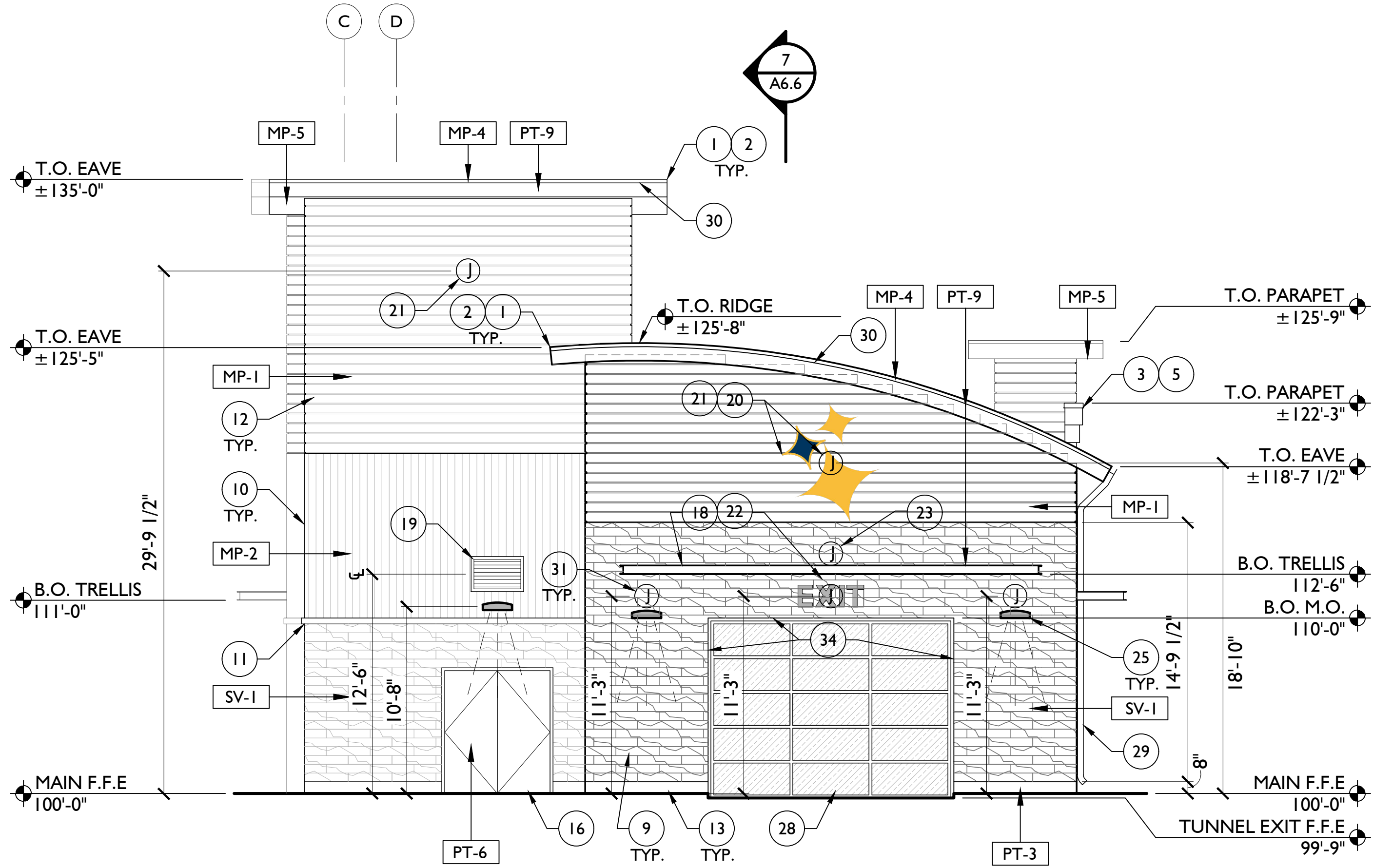


ELEVATION GENERAL NOTES:

- A. ALL SIGNAGE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL ADVERTISING SIGNAGE SUBJECT TO SEPARATE SIGN PERMIT SUBMITTAL AND APPROVAL.
B. EXTERIOR LIGHTING LOCATIONS SHOWN. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR EXTERIOR LIGHTING SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE J-BOX LOCATIONS W/ FUTURE OWNER LIGHTING.
C. APPLY CLEAR WATERPROOF SEALER TO ALL EXPOSED STONE VENEER AND CMU.
D. METAL ROOF COLOR IS A CUSTOM COLOR. NO ALTERNATE WILL BE ACCEPTED.

ELEVATION KEYNOTES:

1. PRE-FINISHED STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF. REFERENCE ROOF PLAN, DETAILS, SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
2. PRE-FINISHED METAL FASCIA AND SOFFIT PANEL TO MATCH METAL ROOF. REFERENCE DETAILS, SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. PRE-FINISHED METAL PARAPET CAP. PAINT FINISH TO MATCH ADJACENT EIFS FINISH.
4. EIFS WALL FINISH. PAINT FINISH AS INDICATED. REFERENCE FLOOR PLAN, DETAILS, SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
5. EIFS ACCENT / CORNICE BAND. PAINT FINISH AS INDICATED.
6. ALUMINUM CHANNEL EIFS CONTROL JOINT PER MFR. LAYOUT AS DIMENSIONED.
7. EXPOSED CMU. REFERENCE FLOOR PLAN, SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
8. CMU CONTROL JOINT W/ SEALANT TO MATCH. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
9. MANUFACTURED STONE VENEER FINISH. REFERENCE DETAILS, SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
10. CONCEALED FASTENER, VERTICAL RIB, PRE-FINISHED METAL WALL PANEL. COLOR AS INDICATED. REFERENCE DETAILS, SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
11. PRE-FINISHED METAL PANEL "BEAUTY" TRIM. REFERENCE DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
12. ALUMINUM SIDING OVER METAL HAT CHANNEL OVER 60MIL SINGLE-PLY EPDM MEMBRANE, COLOR BLACK. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
13. CLEAN AND PARGE EXPOSED CONCRETE STEM WALL. PAINT FINISH AS INDICATED. REFERENCE SLAB PLAN, DETAILS, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
14. ALUMINUM STOREFRONT WINDOW / DOOR ASSEMBLY. REFERENCE DOOR AND WINDOW SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
15. PROVIDE MIRRORRED GLASS OR ALTERNATE MIRRORRED FILM THIS WINDOW ONLY. VERIFY WITH OWNER PRIOR ORDERING.
16. INSULATED HOLLOW METAL DOOR AND FRAME ASSEMBLY. PAINT FINISH AS INDICATED. REFERENCE DOOR SCHEDULE, DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
17. PRE-ENGINEERED ALUMINUM AWNING. COLOR PER SCHEDULE.
18. PRE-ENGINEERED ALUMINUM TRELLIS. COLOR PER SCHEDULE.
19. WALL LOUVER PER MECHANICAL PLANS. PAINT FINISH TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL. REFERENCE RCP FOR MORE INFORMATION.
20. BUILDING SIGNAGE PER SEPARATE PERMIT. SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. VERIFY WITH OWNERS SIGN VENDOR.
21. GC TO INSTALL J-BOX, CONDUIT, AND BLOCKING AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL FOR OWNER PROVIDED / OWNER INSTALLED SIGNAGE. VERIFY EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH OWNER'S SIGN VENDOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION. REFERENCE ROOF PLAN, ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
22. GC TO INSTALL J-BOX, CONDUIT WITHIN CMU WALL FOR OWNER PROVIDED / OWNER INSTALLED SIGNAGE. VERIFY EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH OWNERS SIGN VENDOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION. REFERENCE RCP, ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
23. GC TO INSTALL J-BOX, CONDUIT WITHIN WALL FOR FUTURE ACCENT LIGHTING BY OWNER. MOUNT ABOVE ALL AWNINGS / TRELLISES AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE. PROVIDE COVER PLATE AT EXTERIOR WALL, PAINT FINISH TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL.
24. ROOF DRAIN MAIN NOZZLE AT WALL. REFER TO FLOOR PLAN, PLUMBING PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
25. WALL MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. REFERENCE RCP, ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
26. APPROXIMATE AREA FOR ELECTRICAL SERVICE ENTRANCE. PAINT EQUIPMENT TO MATCH WALL BEHIND. REFERENCE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
27. NOT USED.
28. POLYCARBONATE GLAZED ALUMINUM AIR-LIFT DOORS PER FLOOR PLAN, DOOR SCHEDULE.
29. PRE-FINISHED GUTTER AND DOWNSPOUT. PAINT FINISH TO MATCH PT-9.
30. COORDINATE LED EAVE ACCENT TAPE LIGHT LOCATION AND CONNECTION WITH SIGN VENDOR REQUIREMENTS
31. GC TO INSTALL J-BOX, CONDUIT WITHIN WALL FOR OWNER PROVIDED/OWNER INSTALLED CAMERA. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
32. PORTION OF CMU WALL TO STEP BELOW BARREL ROOF EAVE. REFERENCE ROOF PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.
33. PROVIDE 36"x24" WEATHER TIGHT WALL MOUNTED ATTIC VENTILATION LOUVERS IN TOWER ROOF. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER, SIGN VENDOR. REFERENCE DETAIL 19/A9.5, MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
34. BRAKE METAL CLOSURE AT HEAD AND JAMBS, PAINT FINISH PT-10, REFERENCE DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

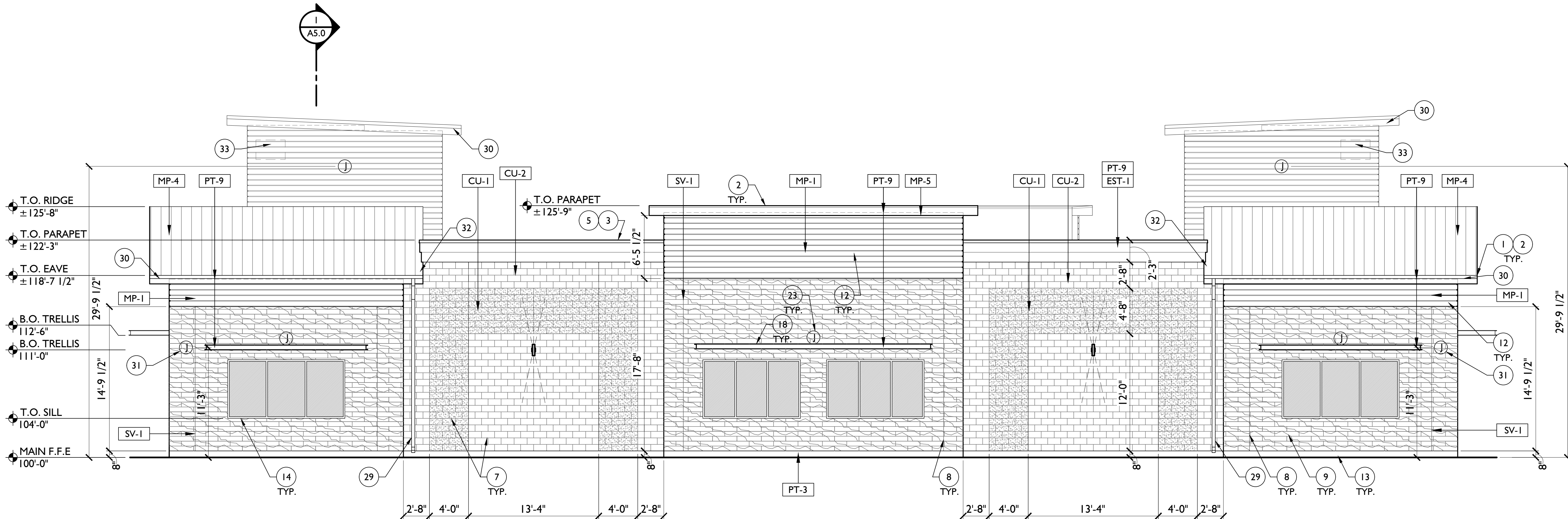


1 CAR WASH TUNNEL EXIT ELEVATION
3/16" = 1'-0"

EXTERIOR MATERIAL FINISH KEY

MARK	MATERIAL	MANUFACT.	DESCRIPTION
EST-1	EIFS	---	(CUSTOM INTEGRAL COLOR TO MATCH PAINT PER ELEVATIONS), SAND FINISH.
CU-1	CMU (TEXTURED)	TBD	COLOR TO BE CLOSE MATCH TO PT-3, TO BE VERIFIED WITH OWNER / ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ORDERING
CU-2	CMU (SMOOTH)	TBD	COLOR TO BE CLOSE MATCH TO PT-6, TO BE VERIFIED WITH OWNER / ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ORDERING
SV-1	STONE VENEER	EL DORADO	6" H x 30" L x 1" D - 6" - COLLECTION: VANTAGE 30; COLOR: WHITE ELM; SHAPE: LINEAR; TYPE: PLANK STONE; STANDARD JOINT GROUT PER MANUFACTURER; GROUT COLOR TO MATCH STONE COLOR, TO BE VERIFIED WITH OWNER PRIOR TO ORDERING.
MP-1	METAL PANEL	ROLLFAB METAL PRODUCTS	PRE-FINISHED 2 PIECE INTERLOCKING METAL BATTEN SYSTEM: 1"x 6" ALUMINUM BATTEN WITH 3/4" MAX. GAPS BETWEEN BATTENS, COLOR: HAZELNUT BROWN. INSTALL OVER METAL HAT CHANNEL OVER 60MIL SINGLE-PLY EPDM MEMBRANE, BLACK COLOR PER OWNERS REQUIREMENTS.
MP-2	METAL PANEL	CTMRS (OR EQUAL)	PRE-FINISHED CONCEALED FASTENER METAL PANEL : PROFILE PER SPECIFICATIONS, COLOR: IN THE NAVY - SW9178.
MP-4	METAL PANEL	CTMRS (OR EQUAL)	PRE-FINISHED STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF: PROFILE PER SPECIFICATIONS, COLOR: CUSTOM. COLOR MATCH SHERWIN WILLIAMS - IN THE NAVY SW9178.
MP-5	METAL PANEL	CTMRS (OR EQUAL)	PRE-FINISHED CONCEALED FASTENER METAL FASCIA AND SOFFIT PANEL: PROFILE PER SPECIFICATIONS, COLOR: CUSTOM. COLOR MATCH SHERWIN WILLIAMS - IN THE NAVY SW9178
PT-3	EXTERIOR PAINT	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	WALL STREET - SW7665, SHEEN PER PAINT FINISH NOTE. R: 101, G: 109, B: 115. HEX: #656D73. LRV: 15. COLOR COLLECTION: ENTHUSIAST.
PT-6	EXTERIOR PAINT	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	MORNING FOG - SW6255, SHEEN PER PAINT FINISH NOTE. R: 168, G: 174, B: 177. HEX: #A8AE81. LRV: 42. COLOR COLLECTION: LUXE.
PT-9	EXTERIOR PAINT	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	IN THE NAVY - SW9178, SHEEN PER PAINT FINISH NOTE. USE ON ALL EXTERIOR PRE-FINISHED METAL U.N.O. R:40, G:56, B: 73. HEX: #283849. COLOR COLLECTION: 2018 UNITY. LRV: 4.
PT-10	EXTERIOR PAINT	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	CREAMY - SW7012, SHEEN PER PAINT FINISH NOTE. R: 239, G:232, B: 219. HEX: #EFE8DB. LRV: 81.

PAINT FINISH NOTE: EIFS, SCRATCH COAT, / SIDING TO BE 'A-100 SATIN'; METAL TO BE 'PRO-CRYL' UNIVERSAL PRIMER W/ 'PROINDUSTRIAL DTM S/G'.



2 CAR WASH TUNNEL WALL ELEVATION
3/16" = 1'-0"

NOTE: THESE DOCUMENTS ESTABLISH THE GENERAL STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND DETAIL FOR DEVELOPING A NEGOTIATED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT.



Revisions

BUILDING ELEVATIONS



Mister Car Wash CA1028
ORCHARD PARK - 130.W1.M
2441 W. Vineyard Ave.
Oxnard, CA 93036

711 East 9th Street
Tulsa, OK 74103
www.a23studios.com

a23studios

Project 22030
Date 01.27.23
Scale Noted
Sheet

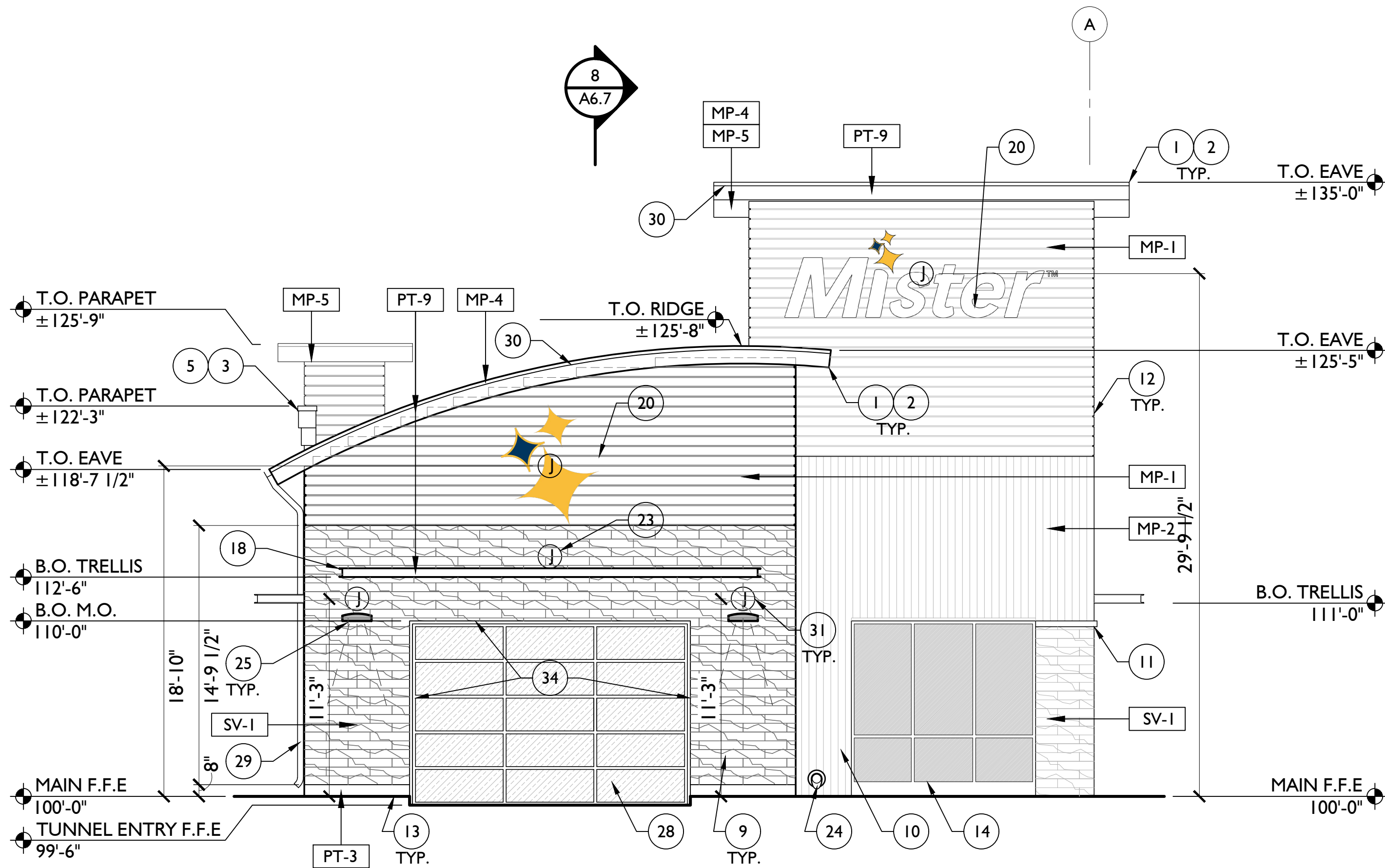
A4.0

ELEVATION GENERAL NOTES:

- A. ALL SIGNAGE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL ADVERTISING SIGNAGE SUBJECT TO SEPARATE SIGN PERMIT SUBMITTAL AND APPROVAL.
B. EXTERIOR LIGHTING LOCATIONS SHOWN. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR EXTERIOR LIGHTING SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE J-BOX LOCATIONS W/ FUTURE OWNER LIGHTING.
C. APPLY CLEAR WATERPROOF SEALER TO ALL EXPOSED STONE VENEER AND CMU.
D. METAL ROOF COLOR IS A CUSTOM COLOR. NO ALTERNATE WILL BE ACCEPTED.

ELEVATION KEYNOTES:

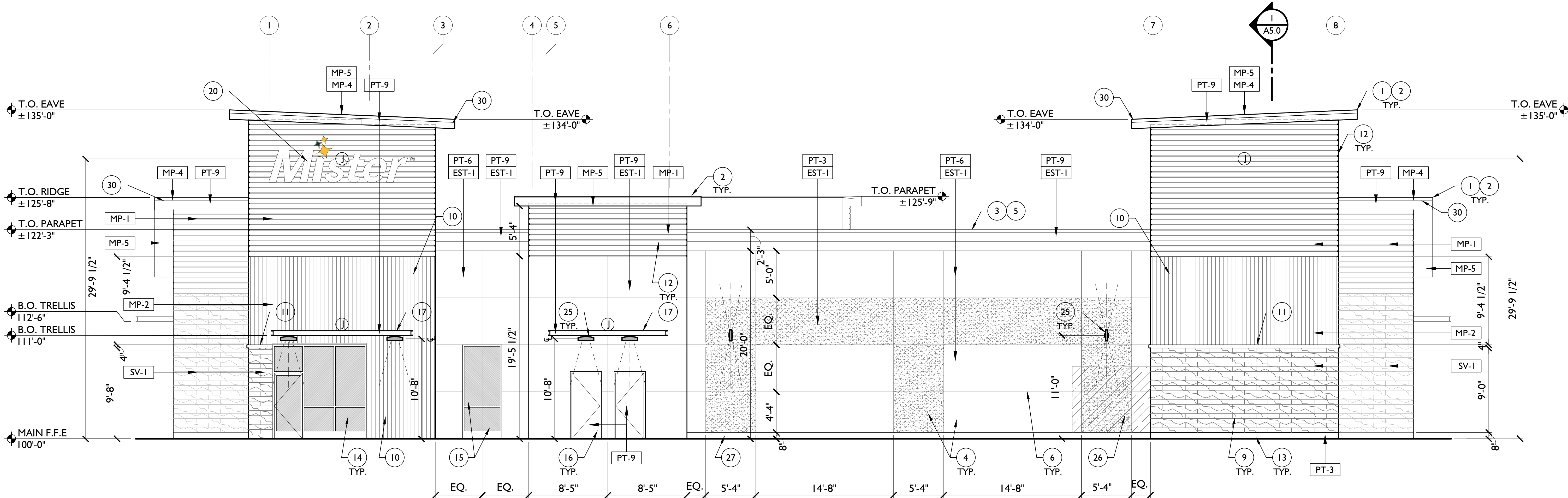
1. PRE-FINISHED STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF. REFERENCE ROOF PLAN, DETAILS, SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
2. PRE-FINISHED METAL FASCIA AND SOFFIT PANEL TO MATCH METAL ROOF. REFERENCE DETAILS, SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. PRE-FINISHED METAL PARAPET CAP. PAINT FINISH TO MATCH ADJACENT EIFS FINISH.
4. EIFS WALL FINISH. PAINT FINISH AS INDICATED. REFERENCE FLOOR PLAN, DETAILS, SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
5. EIFS ACCENT / CORNICE BAND. PAINT FINISH AS INDICATED.
6. ALUMINUM CHANNEL EIFS CONTROL JOINT PER MFR. LAYOUT AS DIMENSIONED.
7. EXPOSED CMU. REFERENCE FLOOR PLAN, SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
8. CMU CONTROL JOINT W/ SEALANT TO MATCH. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
9. MANUFACTURED STONE VENEER FINISH. REFERENCE DETAILS, SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
10. CONCEALED FASTENER, VERTICAL RIB, PRE-FINISHED METAL WALL PANEL. COLOR AS INDICATED. REFERENCE DETAILS, SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
11. PRE-FINISHED METAL PANEL "BEAUTY" TRIM. REFERENCE DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
12. ALUMINUM SIDING OVER METAL HAT CHANNEL OVER 60MIL SINGLE-PLY EPDM MEMBRANE, COLOR BLACK. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
13. CLEAN AND PARGE EXPOSED CONCRETE STEM WALL. PAINT FINISH AS INDICATED. REFERENCE SLAB PLAN, DETAILS, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
14. ALUMINUM STOREFRONT WINDOW / DOOR ASSEMBLY. REFERENCE DOOR AND WINDOW SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
15. PROVIDE MIRRORRED GLASS OR ALTERNATE MIRRORRED FILM THIS WINDOW ONLY. VERIFY WITH OWNER PRIOR ORDERING.
16. INSULATED HOLLOW METAL DOOR AND FRAME ASSEMBLY. PAINT FINISH AS INDICATED. REFERENCE DOOR SCHEDULE, DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
17. PRE-ENGINEERED ALUMINUM AWNING. COLOR PER SCHEDULE.
18. PRE-ENGINEERED ALUMINUM TRELLIS. COLOR PER SCHEDULE.
19. WALL LOUVER PER MECHANICAL PLANS. PAINT FINISH TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL. REFERENCE RCP FOR MORE INFORMATION.
20. BUILDING SIGNAGE PER SEPARATE PERMIT. SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. VERIFY WITH OWNERS SIGN VENDOR.
21. GC TO INSTALL J-BOX, CONDUIT, AND BLOCKING AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL FOR OWNER PROVIDED / OWNER INSTALLED SIGNAGE. VERIFY EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH OWNER'S SIGN VENDOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION. REFERENCE ROOF PLAN, ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
22. GC TO INSTALL J-BOX, CONDUIT WITHIN CMU WALL FOR OWNER PROVIDED / OWNER INSTALLED SIGNAGE. VERIFY EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH OWNERS SIGN VENDOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION. REFERENCE RCP, ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
23. GC TO INSTALL J-BOX, CONDUIT WITHIN WALL FOR FUTURE ACCENT LIGHTING BY OWNER. MOUNT ABOVE ALL AWNINGS / TRELLISES AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE. PROVIDE COVER PLATE AT EXTERIOR WALL, PAINT FINISH TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL.
24. ROOF DRAIN MAIN NOZZLE AT WALL. REFER TO FLOOR PLAN, PLUMBING PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
25. WALL MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. REFERENCE RCP, ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
26. APPROXIMATE AREA FOR ELECTRICAL SERVICE ENTRANCE. PAINT EQUIPMENT TO MATCH WALL BEHIND. REFERENCE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
27. NOT USED.
28. POLYCARBONATE GLAZED ALUMINUM AIR-LIFT DOORS PER FLOOR PLAN, DOOR SCHEDULE.
29. PRE-FINISHED GUTTER AND DOWNSPOUT. PAINT FINISH TO MATCH PT-9.
30. COORDINATE LED EAVE ACCENT TAPE LIGHT LOCATION AND CONNECTION WITH SIGN VENDOR REQUIREMENTS
31. GC TO INSTALL J-BOX, CONDUIT WITHIN WALL FOR OWNER PROVIDED/OWNER INSTALLED CAMERA. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
32. PORTION OF CMU WALL TO STEP BELOW BARREL ROOF EAVE. REFERENCE ROOF PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.
33. PROVIDE 36"x24" WEATHER TIGHT WALL MOUNTED ATTIC VENTILATION LOUVERS IN TOWER ROOF. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER, SIGN VENDOR. REFERENCE DETAIL 19/A9.5, MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
34. BRAKE METAL CLOSURE AT HEAD AND JAMBS, PAINT FINISH PT-10, REFERENCE DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.



3 CAR WASH TUNNEL ENTRY ELEVATION
3/16" = 1'-0"

MARK	MATERIAL	MANUFACT.	DESCRIPTION
EST-1	EIFS	---	(CUSTOM INTEGRAL COLOR TO MATCH PAINT PER ELEVATIONS), SAND FINISH.
CU-1	CMU (TEXTURED)	TBD	COLOR TO BE CLOSE MATCH TO PT-3, TO BE VERIFIED WITH OWNER / ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ORDERING
CU-2	CMU (SMOOTH)	TBD	COLOR TO BE CLOSE MATCH TO PT-6, TO BE VERIFIED WITH OWNER / ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ORDERING
SV-1	STONE VENEER	EL DORADO	6" H x 30" L x 1" D - 6" - COLLECTION: VANTAGE 30; COLOR: WHITE ELM; SHAPE: LINEAR; TYPE: PLANK STONE; STANDARD JOINT GROUT PER MANUFACTURER; GROUT COLOR TO MATCH STONE COLOR, TO BE VERIFIED WITH OWNER PRIOR TO ORDERING.
MP-1	METAL PANEL	ROLLFAB METAL PRODUCTS	PRE-FINISHED 2 PIECE INTERLOCKING METAL BATTEN SYSTEM: 1"x 6" ALUMINUM BATTEN WITH 3/4" MAX. GAPS BETWEEN BATTENS, COLOR: HAZELNUT BROWN. INSTALL OVER METAL HAT CHANNEL OVER 60MIL SINGLE-PLY EPDM MEMBRANE, BLACK COLOR PER OWNERS REQUIREMENTS.
MP-2	METAL PANEL	CTMRS (OR EQUAL)	PRE-FINISHED CONCEALED FASTENER METAL PANEL : PROFILE PER SPECIFICATIONS, COLOR: IN THE NAVY - SW9178.
MP-4	METAL PANEL	CTMRS (OR EQUAL)	PRE-FINISHED STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF: PROFILE PER SPECIFICATIONS, COLOR: CUSTOM. COLOR MATCH SHERWIN WILLIAMS - IN THE NAVY SW9178.
MP-5	METAL PANEL	CTMRS (OR EQUAL)	PRE-FINISHED CONCEALED FASTENER METAL FASCIA AND SOFFIT PANEL: PROFILE PER SPECIFICATIONS, COLOR: CUSTOM. COLOR MATCH SHERWIN WILLIAMS - IN THE NAVY SW9178
PT-3	EXTERIOR PAINT	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	WALL STREET - SW7665, SHEEN PER PAINT FINISH NOTE. R: 101, G: 109, B: 115. HEX: #656D73. LRV: 15. COLOR COLLECTION: ENTHUSIAST.
PT-6	EXTERIOR PAINT	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	MORNING FOG - SW6255, SHEEN PER PAINT FINISH NOTE. R: 168, G: 174, B: 177. HEX: #A8AE81. LRV: 42. COLOR COLLECTION: LUXE.
PT-9	EXTERIOR PAINT	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	IN THE NAVY - SW9178, SHEEN PER PAINT FINISH NOTE. USE ON ALL EXTERIOR PRE-FINISHED METAL U.N.O. R:40, G:56, B: 73. HEX: #283849. COLOR COLLECTION: 2018 UNITY. LRV: 4.
PT-10	EXTERIOR PAINT	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	CREAMY - SW7012, SHEEN PER PAINT FINISH NOTE. R: 239, G:232, B: 219. HEX: #EFE8DB. LRV: 81.

PAINT FINISH NOTE: EIFS, SCRATCH COAT. / SIDING TO BE 'A-100 SATIN'. METAL TO BE 'PRO-CRYL' UNIVERSAL PRIMER W/ 'PROINDUSTRIAL DTM S/G'.



4 BUSINESS / MECHANICAL ELEVATION
3/16" = 1'-0"

NOTE: THESE DOCUMENTS ESTABLISH THE GENERAL STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND DETAIL FOR DEVELOPING A NEGOTIATED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT.



Revisions

BUILDING ELEVATIONS



Mister Car Wash CA1028
ORCHARD PARK - 130.W1.M
2441 W. Vineyard Ave.
Oxnard, CA 93036

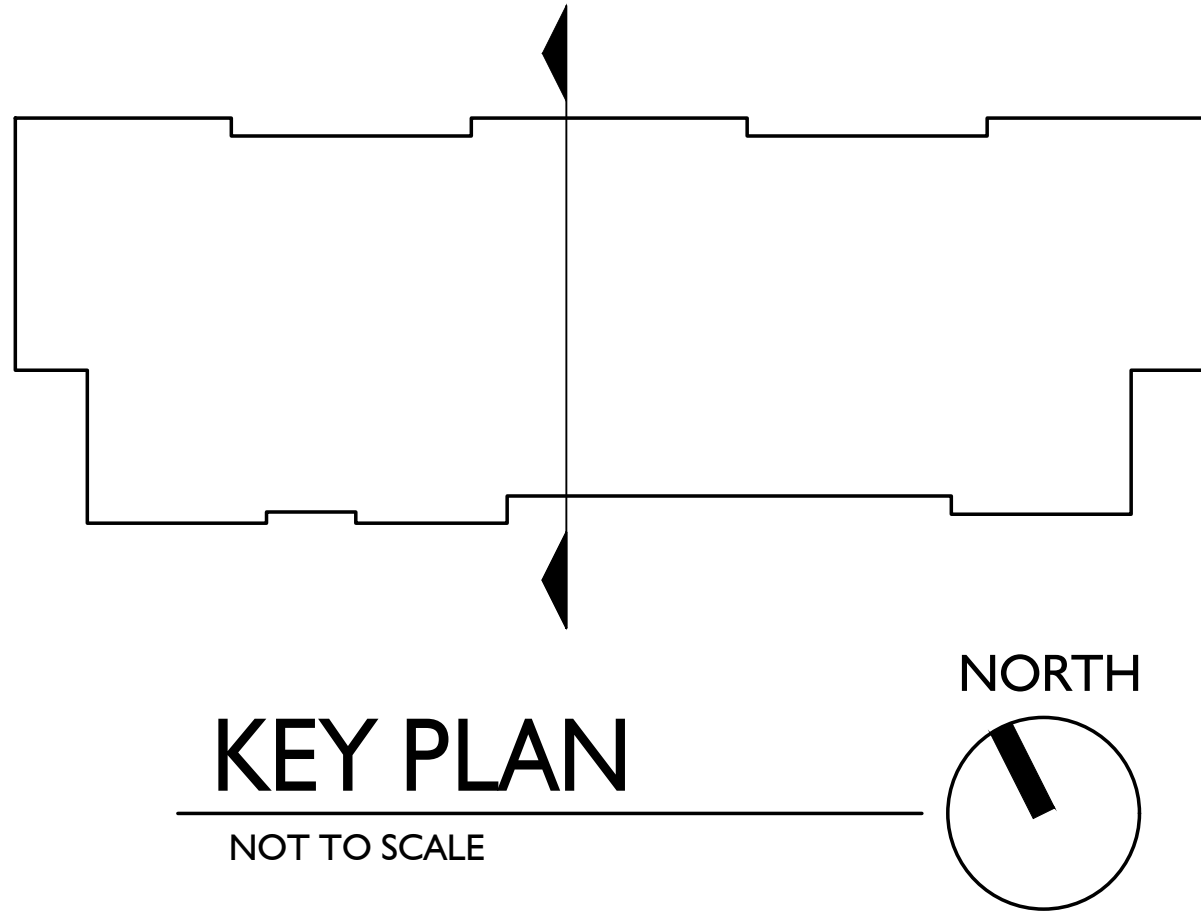
711 East 9th Street
Tulsa, OK 74103
www.a23studios.com



Project 22030
Date 01.27.23
Scale Noted
Sheet

A4.1

NOTE:
THIS DOCUMENTS ESTABLISH THE GENERAL
STANDARDS ON QUALITY AND DETAIL FOR
DEVELOPING A NEGOTIATED CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACT.



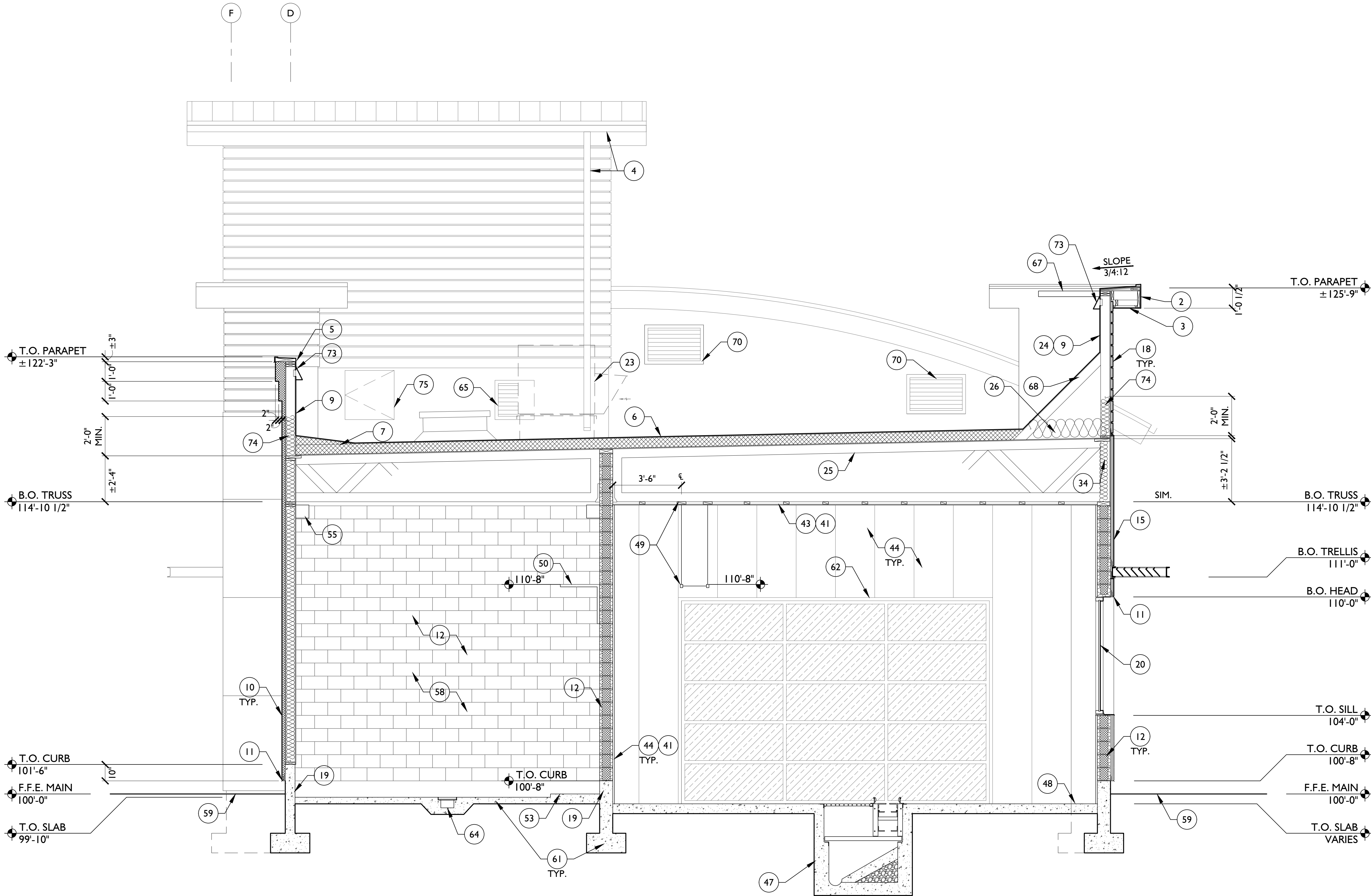
BUILDING SECTION KEYNOTES: #

1. PRE-FINISHED STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF OVER WATERPROOF MEMBRANE OVER ROOF SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
2. PRE-FINISHED METAL FASCIA OVER EAVE FRAMING.
3. METAL SOFFIT PANEL, TO MATCH ROOF, OVER METAL FURRING CHANNEL OVER SOFFIT FRAMING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
4. PRE-FINISHED GUTTER AND DOWNSPOUT. TERMINATE DOWNSPOUT AT ROOF WELL BELOW.
5. PRE-FINISHED 2-PIECE SNAP ON METAL PARAPET COPING OVER PRESSURE TREATED WOOD BLOCKING.
6. SINGLE PLY 60 MIL. PVC OR TPO ROOF OVER RIGID INSULATION, R-25 MIN..
7. SINGLE PLY ROOF OVER TAPERED RIGID INSULATION CRICKET.
8. NOT USED.
9. SINGLE PLY ROOF TO WRAP UP PARAPET AND TOWER WALL, AND TERMINATE AS REQUIRED PER FINISH TRANSITION.
10. EIFS WALL FINISH PER BUILDING ELEVATIONS.
11. FLASHING AND WEEP SCREED PER FINISH MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.
12. CMU PER WALL TYPE.
13. FURR-OUT WALL PER WALL TYPE.
14. NOT USED.
15. MANUFACTURED STONE VENEER FINISH PER BUILDING ELEVATIONS.
16. CONCEALED FASTENER, VERTICAL RIB, PRE-FINISHED METAL WALL PANEL PER BUILDING ELEVATIONS.
17. PRE-FINISHED METAL PANEL "BEAUTY" TRIM.
18. ALUMINUM SIDING OVER METAL HAT CHANNEL OVER 60MIL. SINGLE-PLY EPDM MEMBRANE, COLOR BLACK. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATION. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
19. CONCRETE STEM WALL. REFERENCE SLAB PLAN, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
20. ALUMINUM STOREFRONT WINDOW / DOOR ASSEMBLY. REFERENCE DOOR AND WINDOW SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
21. PRE-ENGINEERED ALUMINUM AWNING PER BUILDING ELEVATIONS.
22. PRE-ENGINEERED ALUMINUM TRELLIS PER BUILDING ELEVATIONS.
23. ROOF TOP MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. REFERENCE ROOF PLAN, MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
24. WOOD FRAME WALL ABOVE ROOF DECK. REFERENCE ROOF PLAN, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
25. PRE-ENGINEERED WOOD TRUSS PER DEFERRED SUBMITTAL. REFER TO S1.1 FOR STRUCTURAL NOTES. SEE S1.1 & A0.0 FOR LIST OF DEFERRED SUBMITTALS.
26. R-38 MIN. BATT INSULATION AT ROOF AND ATTIC SPACES. REFERENCE ROOF INSULATION SCHEDULE PER ROOF PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.
27. PLYWOOD OVER WOOD JOISTS. PROVIDE ACCESS PANEL WHERE INDICATED PER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

28. PRE-ENGINEERED METAL TRUSS PER DEFERRED SUBMITTAL. REFER TO S1.1 FOR STRUCTURAL NOTES. SEE S1.1 & A0.0 FOR LIST OF DEFERRED SUBMITTALS.
29. STEEL BEAM PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
30. WOOD BEAM PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
31. INTERIOR DOOR PER FLOOR PLAN.
32. ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE AND GRID PER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.
33. PAINTED GYP.BD. CEILING ASSEMBLY PER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.
34. BATT INSULATION PER WALL TYPE, R-20 MIN. AT EXTERIOR, FOIL FACED WHERE EXPOSED ABOVE CEILING.
35. STEEL BAR ROOF LADDER. REFERENCE DETAILS, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
36. ROOF ACCESS HATCH. REFERENCE DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
37. WATER HEATER AND PLATFORM. INSTALL AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
38. MOP SINK.
39. FRP PANEL BEHIND MOP SINK AND ON WALL BEHIND ROOF ACCESS LADDER FULL HEIGHT OF WALL.
40. NOT USED.
41. CONTINUOUS AIR BARRIER BETWEEN 'EXTRUTECH' PANEL AND TUNNEL WALLS AND ROOF FRAMING.
42. INTERIOR FINISHES AND FIXTURES NOT SHOWN THIS AREA. REFERENCE ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS / INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
43. 'EXTRUTECH' VINYL 16" FLAT INTERLOCKING CEILING PANEL OVER 2x4 FURRING @ 16" O.C. AND FASTENERS AS REQUIRED. SUSPEND FROM METAL FRAMING AT BARREL TRUSS AT SIM.
44. 'EXTRUTECH' VINYL 24" FLAT INTERLOCKING WALL PANEL.
45. OPENING IN CMU WALL FOR CAR WASH EQUIPMENT, TYP. OF (3). REFERENCE FLOOR PLAN, CAR WASH PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
46. CAR WASH CORRELATOR PIT. REFERENCE SLAB PLAN, STRUCTURAL PLANS, CAR WASH EQUIPMENT PLANS AND SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
47. CAR WASH TUNNEL CONVEYOR AND TRENCH. REFERENCE SLAB PLAN, STRUCTURAL PLANS, AND CAR WASH EQUIPMENT PLANS AND SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
48. CAR WASH TUNNEL FLOOR. REFERENCE SLAB PLAN, FINISH PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.
49. LADDER RACKING PER CAR WASH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER. GC TO PROVIDE WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. IN JOIST SPACE ABOVE CEILING PER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.
50. UNISTRUT RACKING. VERIFY EXTENT WITH OWNER, CAR WASH EQUIPMENT VENDOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
51. INSULATED PLYWOOD AND WOOD FRAME ATTIC ACCESS PANEL IN TRUSS SPACE BETWEEN TUNNEL AND MECHANICAL ROOM: MIN. 20" x 30" CLR., 1/2" CDX PLYWOOD OVER 2x6 WOOD FRAMING WITH R-20 MIN. FOIL FACE BATT INSULATION AND AIR BARRIER. PROVIDE FRAMING AND HDWR. AS REQ'D.

52. CATWALK ABOVE CEILING. CDX PLYWOOD OVER 2x FRAMING. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
53. RAISED CONCRETE PAD FOR EQUIPMENT PER M / E / P AND CAR WASH EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS. REFERENCE SLAB PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.
54. WALL MOUNTED TRANSFORMER. MOUNT TO WOOD POSTS WITH MANUFACTURER'S PROVIDED MOUNTING KIT AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. REFER TO ELECTRICAL, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
55. CONTINUOUS PERIMETER ELECTRICAL GUTTER PER ELECTRICAL PLANS.
56. NOT USED.
57. NOT USED.
58. M / E / P EQUIPMENT AND CAR WASH EQUIPMENT NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY. REFERENCE EQUIPMENT PLANS, SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
59. FINISHED GRADE WHERE OCCURS.
60. CONCRETE HARDSCAPE AND CURB PER CIVIL PLANS WHERE OCCURS.
61. CONCRETE SLAB AND FOUNDATION. REF. TO SLAB PLANS, FINISH SCHEDULE, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
62. POLYCARBONATE GLAZED ALUMINUM AIR-LIFT DOORS PER FLOOR PLAN, DOOR SCHEDULE.
63. BUILDING WALL FOUNDATION TO STEP UNDER CAR WASH CORRELATOR AND TUNNEL PIT. REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS.
64. POURED AND FORMED TRENCH DRAIN, 8" CLEAR INSIDE DIMENSION, WITH GALVANIZED EMBEDS BY GC. FIBERGLASS GRATE PROVIDED BY OWNER AND INSTALLED BY GC. TRENCH DRAIN TO RUN FULL EXTENT OF ROOM, CENTERED AND SLOPED 1/8":12" TO PREVENT POOLING. REFERENCE ARCHITECTURAL SLAB PLAN, PLUMBING PLANS AND CAR WASH EQUIPMENT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
65. PROVIDE 24"x24" WEATHER TIGHT WALL MOUNTED ATTIC VENTILATION LOUVERS IN TOWER ROOF. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER, SIGN VENDOR. REFERENCE DETAIL 19/A9.5, MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
66. EXTEND WALL TO B.O. ROOF DECK AS INDICATED.
67. PARAPET BRACE AT DOUBLE TOP PLATE. FULLY WRAP WITH TPO ROOF MEMBRANE.
68. TPO ROOF MEMBRANE OVER PLYWOOD SHEATHING OVER 2X FRAMING @ PARAPET BRACING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
69. BRAKE METAL CLOSURE AT HEAD AND JAMBS. PAINT FINISH PT-10, REFERENCE ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
70. PROVIDE (2) 36"x24" WEATHER TIGHT WALL MOUNTED ATTIC VENTILATION LOUVERS IN BARREL ROOF. REFERENCE MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION IN FILED WITH OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.

71. PERFORATED METAL SOFFIT PANEL, TO MATCH ROOF, OVER METAL FURRING CHANNEL OVER SOFFIT FRAMING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
72. 4" CORE DRILL VENT HOLES @ 6" O.C. IN SHEATHING. CENTER ON EACH TRUSS BAY. PROVIDE INSECT SCREEN AT INTERIOR FACE.
73. 4" HOODED PARAPET WALL VENT, WITHOUT DAMPER, W/ CAP AND INTEGRAL INSECT SCREEN @ 12" O.C. ALONG LENGTH OF PARAPET CENTERED BETWEEN STUDS. FIELD CUT SLEEVE TO FIT WITHIN WALL CAVITY. REFERENCE DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
74. FILL PARAPET WALL 24" ABOVE ROOF DECK WITH R-20 MIN. UNFACED FIBERGLASS BATT INSULATION PER WALL TYPE.
75. 30"x30" MIN. CLEAR OPENING AIRTIGHT/ WATERTIGHT ACCESS DOOR. PROVIDE FRAMING AND HDWR. AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION IN FIELD WITH OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
76. PROVIDE 36"x24" WEATHER TIGHT WALL MOUNTED ATTIC VENTILATION LOUVERS IN TOWER ROOF. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER, SIGN VENDOR. REFERENCE DETAIL 19/A9.5, MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.



Revisions

7/11 East 9th Street
Tucson, AZ 85719
520.903.2323 phone
www.a23studios.com

Project 22030
Date 01.27.23
Scale Noted
Sheet

BUILDING SECTIONS

Mister

Mister Car Wash CA1028
ORCHARD PARK - 130.W1.M
2441 W. Vineyard Ave.
Oxnard, CA 93036

a.23studios

Project 22030
Date 01.27.23
Scale Noted
Sheet

A5.0

BUILDING SECTION KEYNOTES: #

- PRE-FINISHED STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF OVER WATERPROOF MEMBRANE OVER ROOF SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
- PRE-FINISHED METAL FASCIA OVER EAVE FRAMING.
- METAL SOFFIT PANEL, TO MATCH ROOF, OVER METAL FURRING CHANNEL OVER SOFFIT FRAMING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
- PRE-FINISHED GUTTER AND DOWNSPOUT. TERMINATE DOWNSPOUT AT ROOF WELL BELOW.
- PRE-FINISHED 2-PIECE SNAP ON METAL PARAPET COPING OVER PRESSURE TREATED WOOD BLOCKING.
- SINGLE PLY 60 MIL. PVC OR TPO ROOF OVER RIGID INSULATION, R-25 MIN..
- SINGLE PLY ROOF OVER TAPERED RIGID INSULATION CRICKET.
- NOT USED.
- SINGLE PLY ROOF TO WRAP UP PARAPET AND TOWER WALL, AND TERMINATE AS REQUIRED PER FINISH TRANSITION.
- EIFS WALL FINISH PER BUILDING ELEVATIONS.
- FLASHING AND WEEP SCREED PER FINISH MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.
- CMU PER WALL TYPE.
- FURR-OUT WALL PER WALL TYPE.
- NOT USED.
- MANUFACTURED STONE VENEER FINISH PER BUILDING ELEVATIONS.
- CONCEALED FASTENER, VERTICAL RIB, PRE-FINISHED METAL WALL PANEL PER BUILDING ELEVATIONS.
- PRE-FINISHED METAL PANEL "BEAUTY" TRIM.
- ALUMINUM SIDING OVER METAL HAT CHANNEL OVER 60MIL. SINGLE-PLY EPDM MEMBRANE, COLOR BLACK. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATION. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- CONCRETE STEM WALL. REFERENCE SLAB PLAN, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- ALUMINUM STOREFRONT WINDOW / DOOR ASSEMBLY. REFERENCE DOOR AND WINDOW SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- PRE-ENGINEERED ALUMINUM AWNING PER BUILDING ELEVATIONS.
- PRE-ENGINEERED ALUMINUM TRELLIS PER BUILDING ELEVATIONS.
- ROOF TOP MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. REFERENCE ROOF PLAN, MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- WOOD FRAME WALL ABOVE ROOF DECK. REFERENCE ROOF PLAN, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- PRE-ENGINEERED WOOD TRUSS PER DEFERRED SUBMITTAL. REFER TO S1.1 FOR STRUCTURAL NOTES. SEE S1.1 & A0.0 FOR LIST OF DEFERRED SUBMITTALS.
- R-38 MIN. BATT INSULATION AT ROOF AND ATTIC SPACES. REFERENCE ROOF INSULATION SCHEDULE AT ROOF PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- PLYWOOD OVER WOOD JOISTS. PROVIDE ACCESS PANEL WHERE INDICATED PER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

- PRE-ENGINEERED METAL TRUSS PER DEFERRED SUBMITTAL. REFER TO S1.1 FOR STRUCTURAL NOTES. SEE S1.1 & A0.0 FOR LIST OF DEFERRED SUBMITTALS.
- STEEL BEAM PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
- WOOD BEAM PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
- INTERIOR DOOR PER FLOOR PLAN.
- ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE AND GRID PER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.
- PAINTED GYP.BD. CEILING ASSEMBLY PER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.
- BATT INSULATION PER WALL TYPE, R-20 MIN. AT EXTERIOR, FOIL FACED WHERE EXPOSED ABOVE CEILING.
- STEEL BAR ROOF LADDER. REFERENCE DETAILS, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- ROOF ACCESS HATCH. REFERENCE DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- WATER HEATER AND PLATFORM. INSTALL AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- MOP SINK.
- FRP PANEL BEHIND MOP SINK AND ON WALL BEHIND ROOF ACCESS LADDER FULL HEIGHT OF WALL.
- NOT USED.
- CONTINUOUS AIR BARRIER BETWEEN 'EXTRUTECH' PANEL AND TUNNEL WALLS AND ROOF FRAMING.
- INTERIOR FINISHES AND FIXTURES NOT SHOWN THIS AREA. REFERENCE ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS / INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- 'EXTRUTECH' VINYL 16" FLAT INTERLOCKING CEILING PANEL OVER 2x4 FURRING @ 16" O.C. AND FASTENERS AS REQUIRED. SUSPEND FROM METAL FRAMING AT BARREL TRUSS AT SIM.
- 'EXTRUTECH' VINYL 24" FLAT INTERLOCKING WALL PANEL.
- OPENING IN CMU WALL FOR CAR WASH EQUIPMENT, TYP. OF (3). REFERENCE FLOOR PLAN, CAR WASH PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- CAR WASH CORRELATOR PIT. REFERENCE SLAB PLAN, STRUCTURAL PLANS, CAR WASH EQUIPMENT PLANS AND SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- CAR WASH TUNNEL CONVEYOR AND TRENCH. REFERENCE SLAB PLAN, STRUCTURAL PLANS, AND CAR WASH EQUIPMENT PLANS AND SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- CAR WASH TUNNEL FLOOR. REFERENCE SLAB PLAN, FINISH PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- LADDER RACKING PER CAR WASH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER. GC TO PROVIDE WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. IN JOIST SPACE ABOVE CEILING PER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.
- UNISTRUT RACKING. VERIFY EXTENT WITH OWNER, CAR WASH EQUIPMENT VENDOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
- INSULATED PLYWOOD AND WOOD FRAME ATTIC ACCESS PANEL IN TRUSS SPACE BETWEEN TUNNEL AND MECHANICAL ROOM; MIN. 20" x 30" CLR., 1/2" CDX PLYWOOD OVER 2x6 WOOD FRAMING WITH R-20 MIN. FOIL FACE BATT INSULATION AND AIR BARRIER. PROVIDE FRAMING AND HDWR. AS REQ'D.

- CATWALK ABOVE CEILING. CDX PLYWOOD OVER 2x FRAMING. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- RAISED CONCRETE PAD FOR EQUIPMENT PER M / E / P AND CAR WASH EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS. REFERENCE SLAB PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- WALL MOUNTED TRANSFORMER. MOUNT TO WOOD POSTS WITH MANUFACTURER'S PROVIDED MOUNTING KIT AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. REFER TO ELECTRICAL, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- CONTINUOUS PERIMETER ELECTRICAL GUTTER PER ELECTRICAL PLANS.
- NOT USED.
- M / E / P EQUIPMENT AND CAR WASH EQUIPMENT NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY. REFERENCE EQUIPMENT PLANS, SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- FINISHED GRADE WHERE OCCURS.
- CONCRETE HARDSCAPE AND CURB PER CIVIL PLANS WHERE OCCURS.
- CONCRETE SLAB AND FOUNDATION. REF. TO SLAB PLANS, FINISH SCHEDULE, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- POLYCARBONATE GLAZED ALUMINUM AIR-LIFT DOORS PER FLOOR PLAN, DOOR SCHEDULE.
- BUILDING WALL FOUNDATION TO STEP UNDER CAR WASH CORRELATOR AND TUNNEL PIT. REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS.
- POURED AND FORMED TRENCH DRAIN, 8" CLEAR INSIDE DIMENSION, WITH GALVANIZED EMBEDS BY GC. FIBERGLASS GRATE PROVIDED BY OWNER AND INSTALLED BY GC. TRENCH DRAIN TO RUN FULL EXTENT OF ROOM, CENTERED AND SLOPED 1/8":12" TO PREVENT POOLING. REFERENCE ARCHITECTURAL SLAB PLAN, PLUMBING PLANS AND CAR WASH EQUIPMENT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- PROVIDE 24"x24" WEATHER TIGHT WALL MOUNTED ATTIC VENTILATION LOUVERS IN TOWER ROOF. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER, SIGN VENDOR. REFERENCE DETAIL 19/A9.5, MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- EXTEND WALL TO B.O. ROOF DECK AS INDICATED.
- PARAPET BRACE AT DOUBLE TOP PLATE. FULLY WRAP WITH TPO ROOF MEMBRANE.
- TPO ROOF MEMBRANE OVER PLYWOOD SHEATHING OVER 2X FRAMING @ PARAPET BRACING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
- BRAKE METAL CLOSURE AT HEAD AND JAMBS. PAINT FINISH PT-10, REFERENCE ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- PROVIDE (2) 36"x24" WEATHER TIGHT WALL MOUNTED ATTIC VENTILATION LOUVERS IN BARREL ROOF. REFERENCE MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION IN FILED WITH OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.

- PERFORATED METAL SOFFIT PANEL, TO MATCH ROOF, OVER METAL FURRING CHANNEL OVER SOFFIT FRAMING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
- 4" CORE DRILL VENT HOLES @ 6" O.C. IN SHEATHING. CENTER ON EACH TRUSS BAY. PROVIDE INSECT SCREEN AT INTERIOR FACE.
- 4" HOODED PARAPET WALL VENT, WITHOUT DAMPER, W/ CAP AND INTEGRAL INSECT SCREEN @ 12" O.C. ALONG LENGTH OF PARAPET CENTERED BETWEEN STUDS. FIELD CUT SLEEVE TO FIT WITHIN WALL CAVITY. REFERENCE DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- FILL PARAPET WALL 24" ABOVE ROOF DECK WITH R-20 MIN. UNFACED FIBERGLASS BATT INSULATION PER WALL TYPE.
- 30"x30" MIN. CLEAR OPENING AIRTIGHT/ WATERTIGHT ACCESS DOOR. PROVIDE FRAMING AND HDWR. AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION IN FIELD WITH OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
- PROVIDE 36"x24" WEATHER TIGHT WALL MOUNTED ATTIC VENTILATION LOUVERS IN TOWER ROOF. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER, SIGN VENDOR. REFERENCE DETAIL 19/A9.5, MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

Revisions

BUILDING SECTIONS

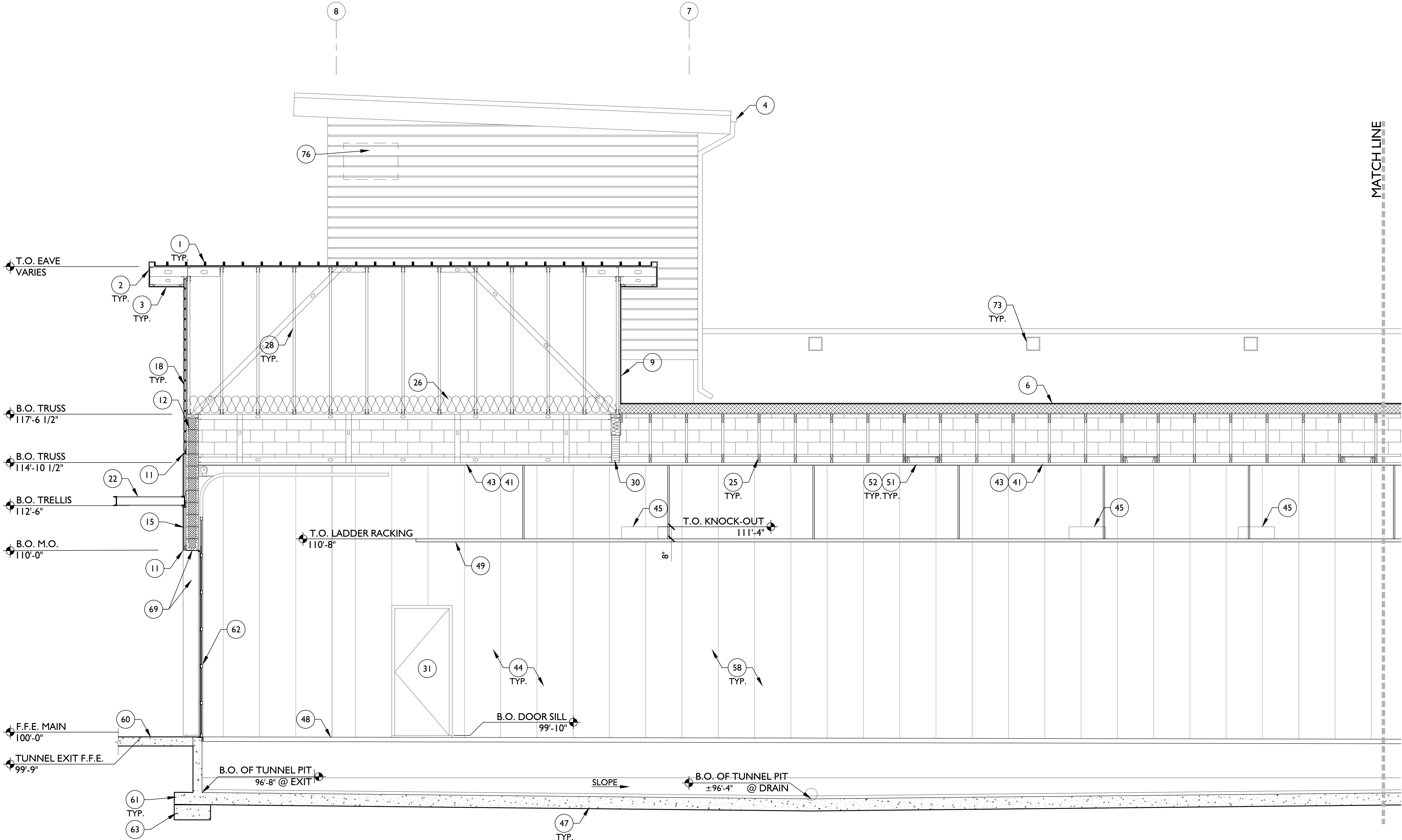
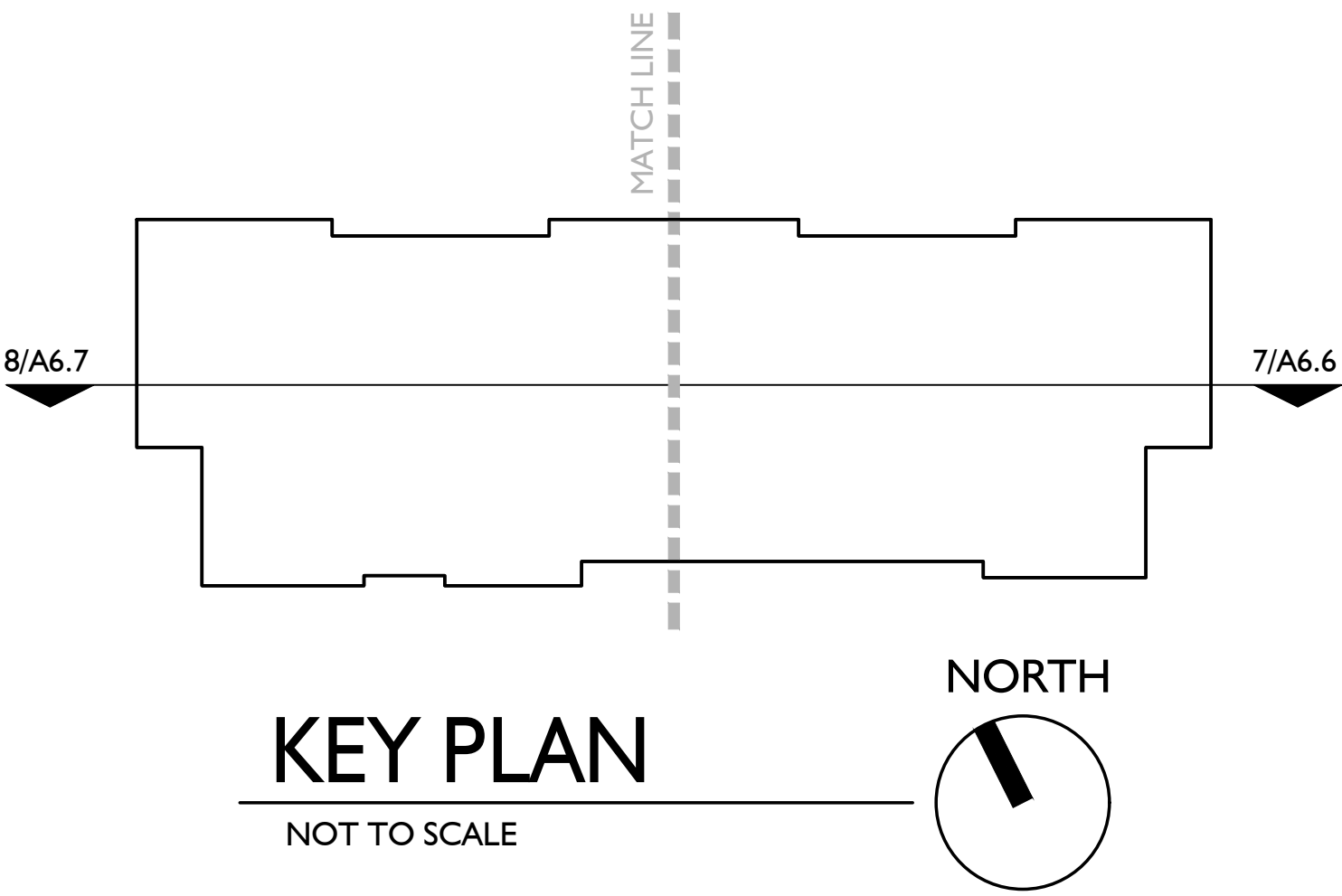


Mister Car Wash CA1028
ORCHARD PARK - 130.W1.M
2441 W. Vineyard Ave.
Oxnard, CA 93036



Project 22030
Date 01.27.23
Scale Noted
Sheet

A5.1



NOTE:
THIS DOCUMENTS ESTABLISH THE GENERAL
STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND DETAIL FOR
DEVELOPING A NEGOTIATED CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACT.

BUILDING SECTION KEYNOTES: #

- PRE-FINISHED STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF OVER WATERPROOF MEMBRANE OVER ROOF SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
- PRE-FINISHED METAL FASCIA OVER EAVE FRAMING.
- METAL SOFFIT PANEL, TO MATCH ROOF, OVER METAL FURRING CHANNEL OVER SOFFIT FRAMING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
- PRE-FINISHED GUTTER AND DOWNSPOUT. TERMINATE DOWNSPOUT AT ROOF WELL BELOW.
- PRE-FINISHED 2-PIECE SNAP ON METAL PARAPET COPING OVER PRESSURE TREATED WOOD BLOCKING.
- SINGLE PLY 60 MIL. PVC OR TPO ROOF OVER RIGID INSULATION, R-25 MIN..
- SINGLE PLY ROOF OVER TAPERED RIGID INSULATION CRICKET.
- NOT USED.
- SINGLE PLY ROOF TO WRAP UP PARAPET AND TOWER WALL, AND TERMINATE AS REQUIRED PER FINISH TRANSITION.
- EIFS WALL FINISH PER BUILDING ELEVATIONS.
- FLASHING AND WEEP SCREED PER FINISH MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.
- CMU PER WALL TYPE.
- FURR-OUT WALL PER WALL TYPE.
- NOT USED.
- MANUFACTURED STONE VENEER FINISH PER BUILDING ELEVATIONS.
- CONCEALED FASTENER, VERTICAL RIB, PRE-FINISHED METAL WALL PANEL PER BUILDING ELEVATIONS.
- PRE-FINISHED METAL PANEL "BEAUTY" TRIM.
- ALUMINUM SIDING OVER METAL HAT CHANNEL OVER 60MIL. SINGLE-PLY EPDM MEMBRANE, COLOR BLACK. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATION. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- CONCRETE STEM WALL. REFERENCE SLAB PLAN, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- ALUMINUM STOREFRONT WINDOW / DOOR ASSEMBLY. REFERENCE DOOR AND WINDOW SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- PRE-ENGINEERED ALUMINUM AWNING PER BUILDING ELEVATIONS.
- PRE-ENGINEERED ALUMINUM TRELLIS PER BUILDING ELEVATIONS.
- ROOF TOP MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. REFERENCE ROOF PLAN, MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- WOOD FRAME WALL ABOVE ROOF DECK. REFERENCE ROOF PLAN, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- PRE-ENGINEERED WOOD TRUSS PER DEFERRED SUBMITTAL. REFER TO S1.1 FOR STRUCTURAL NOTES. SEE S1.1 & A0.0 FOR LIST OF DEFERRED SUBMITTALS.
- R-38 MIN. BATT INSULATION AT ROOF AND ATTIC SPACES. REFERENCE ROOF INSULATION SCHEDULE PER ROOF PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- PLYWOOD OVER WOOD JOISTS. PROVIDE ACCESS PANEL WHERE INDICATED PER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

- PRE-ENGINEERED METAL TRUSS PER DEFERRED SUBMITTAL. REFER TO S1.1 FOR STRUCTURAL NOTES. SEE S1.1 & A0.0 FOR LIST OF DEFERRED SUBMITTALS.
- STEEL BEAM PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
- WOOD BEAM PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
- INTERIOR DOOR PER FLOOR PLAN.
- ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE AND GRID PER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.
- PAINTED GYP.BD. CEILING ASSEMBLY PER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.
- BATT INSULATION PER WALL TYPE, R-20 MIN. AT EXTERIOR, FOIL FACED WHERE EXPOSED ABOVE CEILING.
- STEEL BAR ROOF LADDER. REFERENCE DETAILS, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- ROOF ACCESS HATCH. REFERENCE DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- WATER HEATER AND PLATFORM. INSTALL AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. REFERENCE PLUMBING PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- MOP SINK.
- FRP PANEL BEHIND MOP SINK AND ON WALL BEHIND ROOF ACCESS LADDER FULL HEIGHT OF WALL.
- NOT USED.
- CONTINUOUS AIR BARRIER BETWEEN 'EXTRUTECH' PANEL AND TUNNEL WALLS AND ROOF FRAMING.
- INTERIOR FINISHES AND FIXTURES NOT SHOWN THIS AREA. REFERENCE ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS / INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- 'EXTRUTECH' VINYL 16" FLAT INTERLOCKING CEILING PANEL OVER 2x4 FURRING @ 16" O.C. AND FASTENERS AS REQUIRED. SUSPEND FROM METAL FRAMING AT BARREL TRUSS AT SIM.
- 'EXTRUTECH' VINYL 24" FLAT INTERLOCKING WALL PANEL.
- OPENING IN CMU WALL FOR CAR WASH EQUIPMENT, TYP. OF (3). REFERENCE FLOOR PLAN, CAR WASH PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- CAR WASH CORRELATOR PIT. REFERENCE SLAB PLAN, STRUCTURAL PLANS, CAR WASH EQUIPMENT PLANS AND SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- CAR WASH TUNNEL CONVEYOR AND TRENCH. REFERENCE SLAB PLAN, STRUCTURAL PLANS, AND CAR WASH EQUIPMENT PLANS AND SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- CAR WASH TUNNEL FLOOR. REFERENCE SLAB PLAN, FINISH PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- LADDER RACKING PER CAR WASH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER. GC TO PROVIDE WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. IN JOIST SPACE ABOVE CEILING PER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.
- UNISTRUT RACKING. VERIFY EXTENT WITH OWNER, CAR WASH EQUIPMENT VENDOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
- INSULATED PLYWOOD AND WOOD FRAME ATTIC ACCESS PANEL IN TRUSS SPACE BETWEEN TUNNEL AND MECHANICAL ROOM: MIN. 20" x 30" CLR., 1/2" CDX PLYWOOD OVER 2x6 WOOD FRAMING WITH R-20 MIN. FOIL FACE BATT INSULATION AND AIR BARRIER. PROVIDE FRAMING AND HDWR. AS REQ'D.

- CATWALK ABOVE CEILING. CDX PLYWOOD OVER 2x FRAMING. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- RAISED CONCRETE PAD FOR EQUIPMENT PER M / E / P AND CAR WASH EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS. REFERENCE SLAB PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- WALL MOUNTED TRANSFORMER. MOUNT TO WOOD POSTS WITH MANUFACTURER'S PROVIDED MOUNTING KIT AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. REFER TO ELECTRICAL, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- CONTINUOUS PERIMETER ELECTRICAL GUTTER PER ELECTRICAL PLANS.
- NOT USED.
- M / E / P EQUIPMENT AND CAR WASH EQUIPMENT NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY. REFERENCE EQUIPMENT PLANS, SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- FINISHED GRADE WHERE OCCURS.
- CONCRETE HARDSCAPE AND CURB PER CIVIL PLANS WHERE OCCURS.
- CONCRETE SLAB AND FOUNDATION. REF. TO SLAB PLANS, FINISH SCHEDULE, STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- POLYCARBONATE GLAZED ALUMINUM AIR-LIFT DOORS PER FLOOR PLAN, DOOR SCHEDULE.
- BUILDING WALL FOUNDATION TO STEP UNDER CAR WASH CORRELATOR AND TUNNEL PIT. REFER TO STRUCTURAL PLANS.
- POURED AND FORMED TRENCH DRAIN, 8" CLEAR INSIDE DIMENSION, WITH GALVANIZED EMBEDS BY GC. FIBERGLASS GRATE PROVIDED BY OWNER AND INSTALLED BY GC. TRENCH DRAIN TO RUN FULL EXTENT OF ROOM, CENTERED AND SLOPED 1/8":12" TO PREVENT POOLING. REFERENCE ARCHITECTURAL SLAB PLAN, PLUMBING PLANS AND CAR WASH EQUIPMENT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- PROVIDE 24"x24" WEATHER TIGHT WALL MOUNTED ATTIC VENTILATION LOUVERS IN TOWER ROOF. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER, SIGN VENDOR. REFERENCE DETAIL 19/A9.5, MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- EXTEND WALL TO B.O. ROOF DECK AS INDICATED.
- PARAPET BRACE AT DOUBLE TOP PLATE. FULLY WRAP WITH TPO ROOF MEMBRANE.
- TPO ROOF MEMBRANE OVER PLYWOOD SHEATHING OVER 2X FRAMING @ PARAPET BRACING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
- BRAKE METAL CLOSURE AT HEAD AND JAMBS. PAINT FINISH PT-10, REFERENCE ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- PROVIDE (2) 36"x24" WEATHER TIGHT WALL MOUNTED ATTIC VENTILATION LOUVERS IN BARREL ROOF. REFERENCE MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION IN FILED WITH OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.

- PERFORATED METAL SOFFIT PANEL, TO MATCH ROOF, OVER METAL FURRING CHANNEL OVER SOFFIT FRAMING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
- 4" CORE DRILL VENT HOLES @ 6" O.C. IN SHEATHING. CENTER ON EACH TRUSS BAY. PROVIDE INSECT SCREEN AT INTERIOR FACE.
- 4" HOODED PARAPET WALL VENT, WITHOUT DAMPER, W/ CAP AND INTEGRAL INSECT SCREEN @ 12" O.C. ALONG LENGTH OF PARAPET CENTERED BETWEEN STUDS. FIELD CUT SLEEVE TO FIT WITHIN WALL CAVITY. REFERENCE DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- FILL PARAPET WALL 24" ABOVE ROOF DECK WITH R-20 MIN. UNFACED FIBERGLASS BATT INSULATION PER WALL TYPE.
- 30"x30" MIN. CLEAR OPENING AIRTIGHT/ WATERTIGHT ACCESS DOOR. PROVIDE FRAMING AND HDWR. AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION IN FIELD WITH OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
- PROVIDE 36"x24" WEATHER TIGHT WALL MOUNTED ATTIC VENTILATION LOUVERS IN TOWER ROOF. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER, SIGN VENDOR. REFERENCE DETAIL 19/A9.5, MECHANICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

Revisions

BUILDING SECTIONS



Mister Car Wash CA1028
ORCHARD PARK - 130.W.I.M
2441 W. Vineyard Ave.
Oxnard, CA 93036

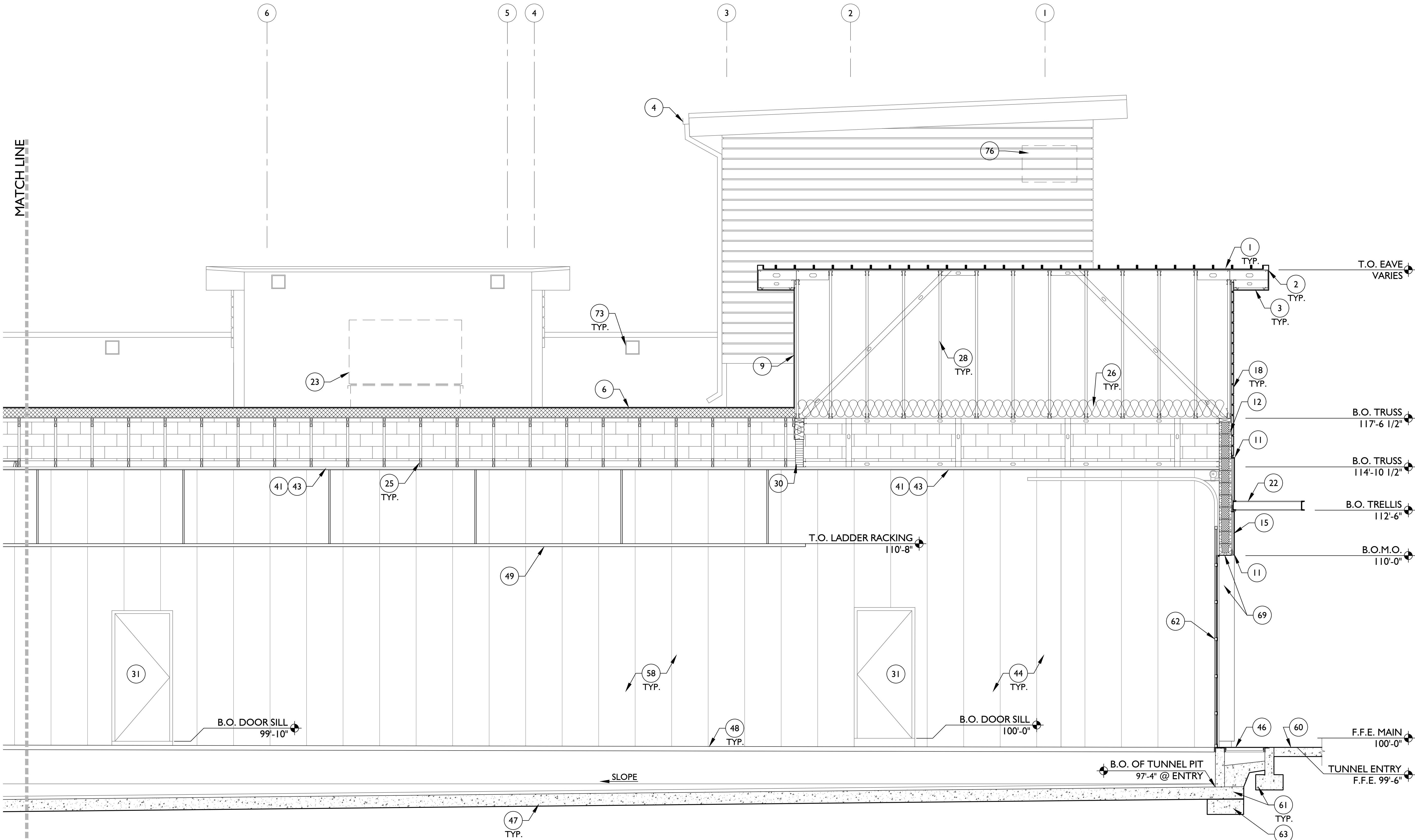
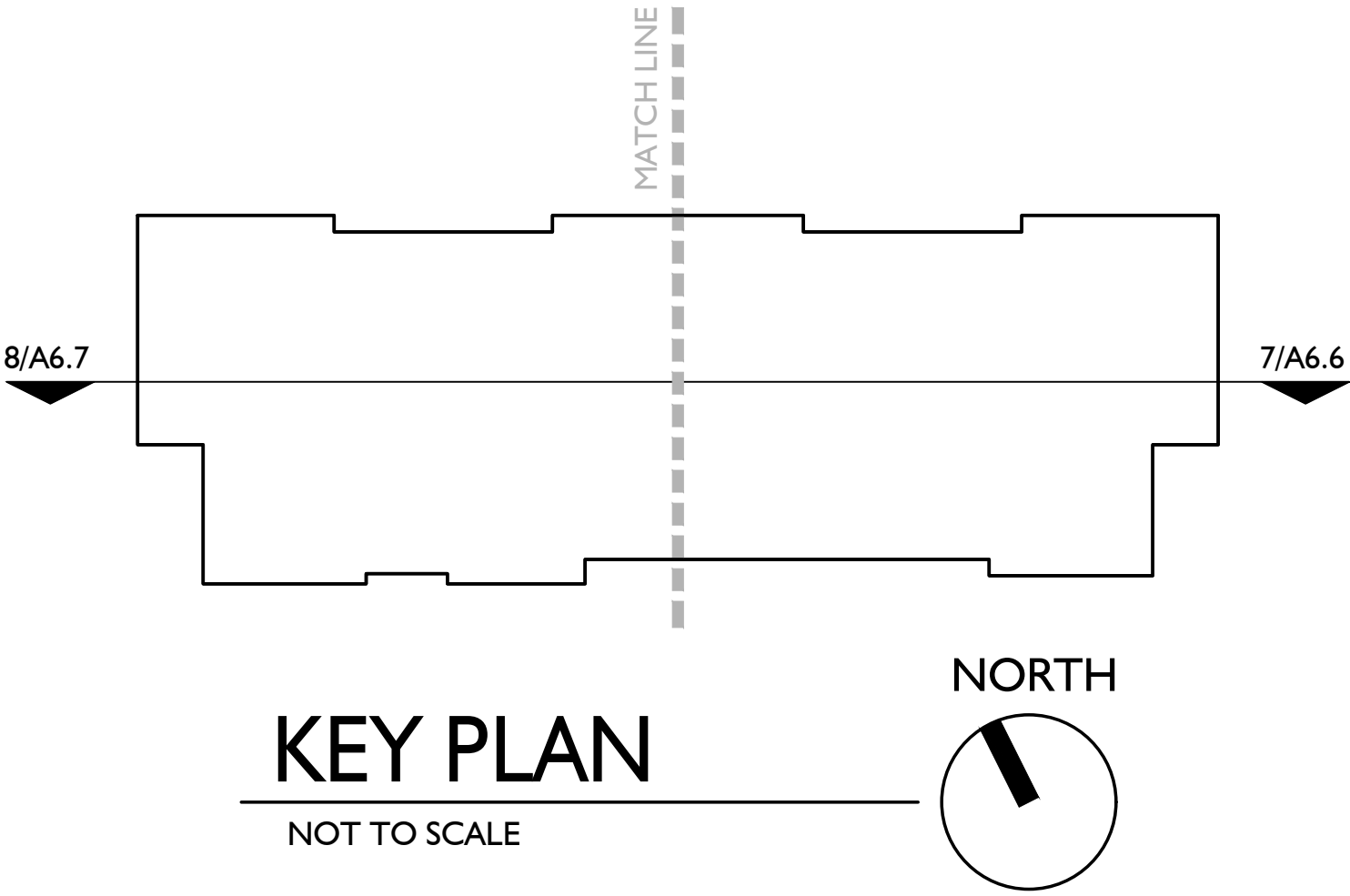
711 East 9th Street
Tucson, AZ 85719
520.903.2323 phone
www.a23studios.com



Project 22030
Date 01.27.23
Scale Noted
Sheet

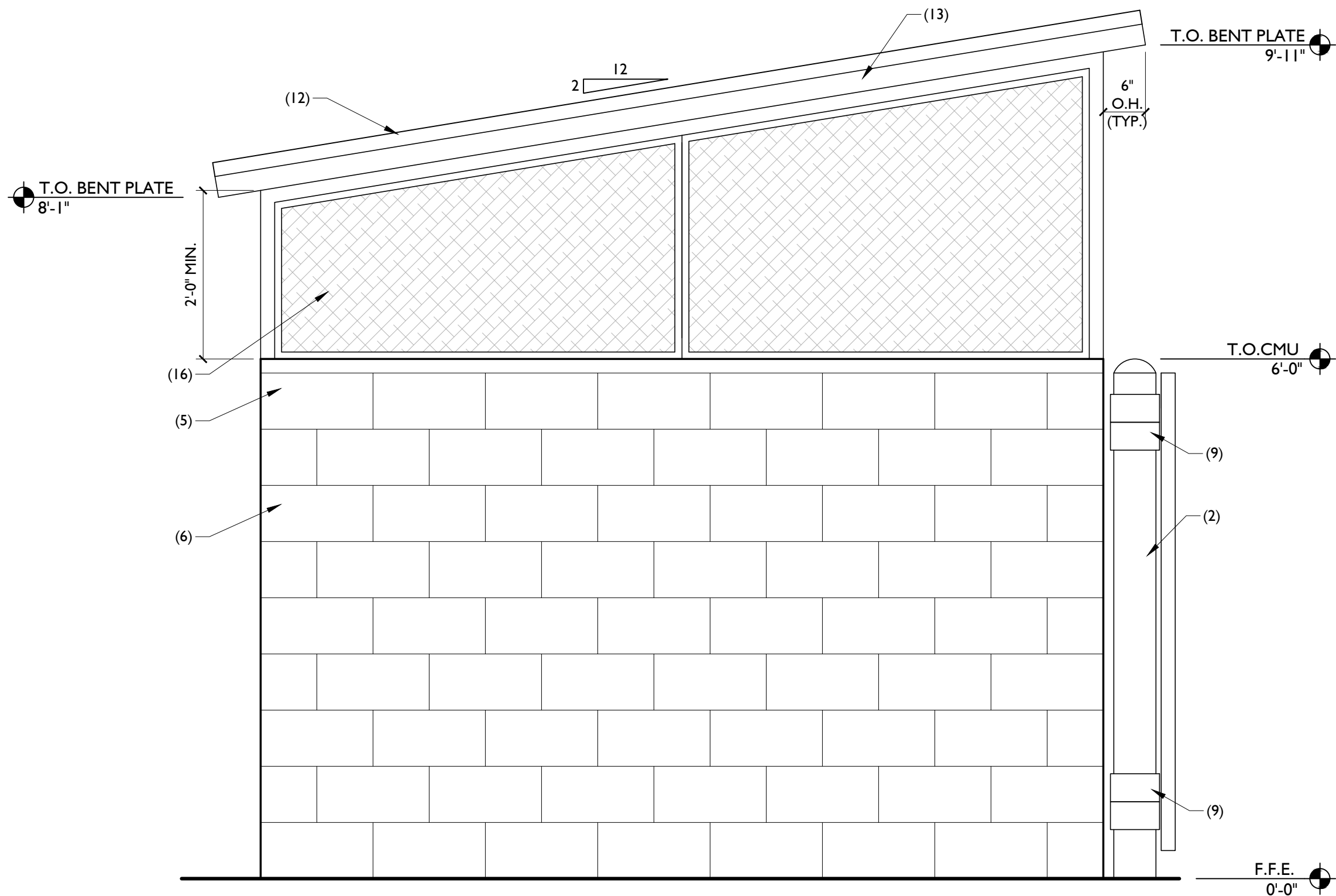
A5.2

NOTE:
THIS DOCUMENTS ESTABLISH THE GENERAL
STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND DETAIL FOR
DEVELOPING A NEGOTIATED CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACT.

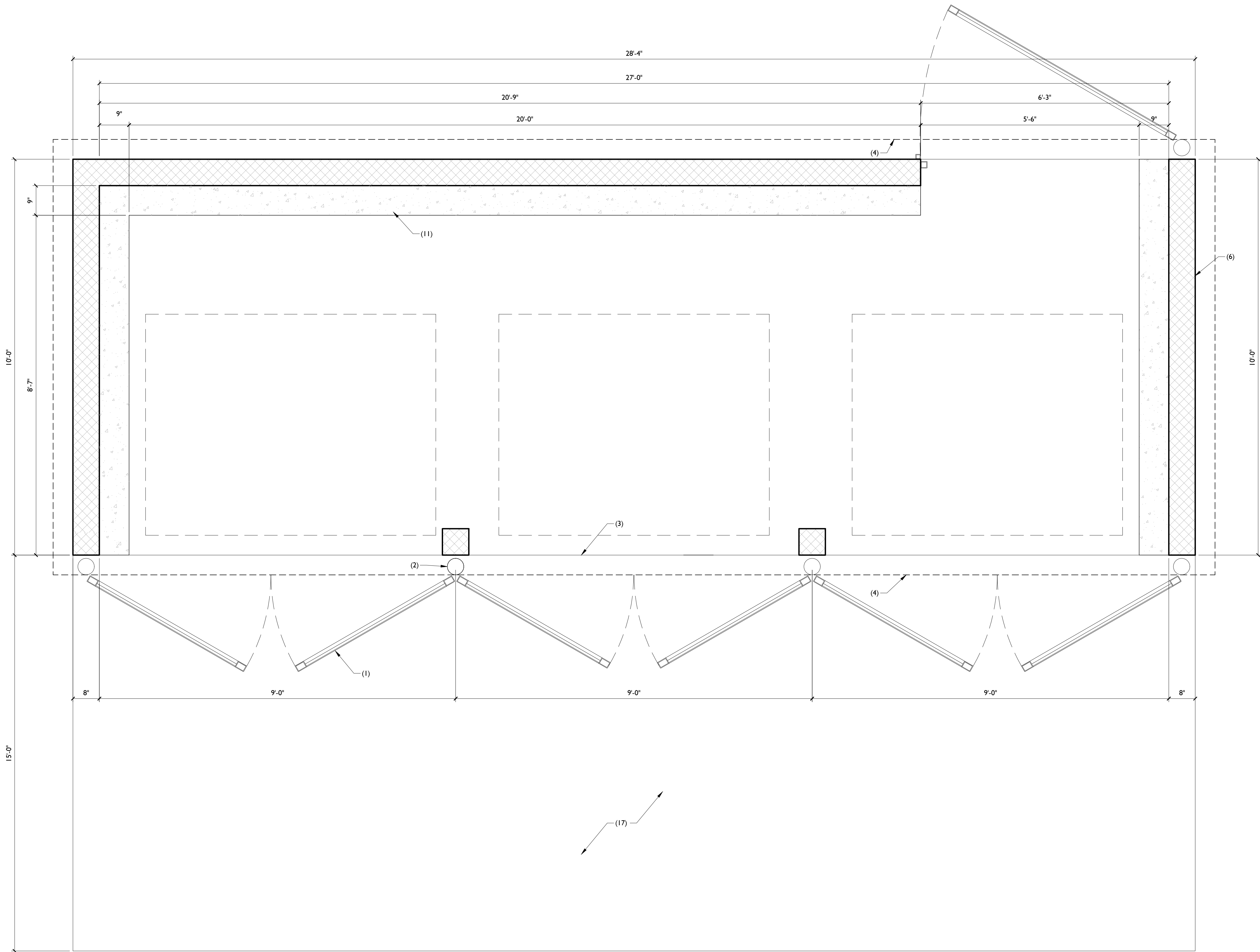


3 SECTION
3/8" = 1'-0"

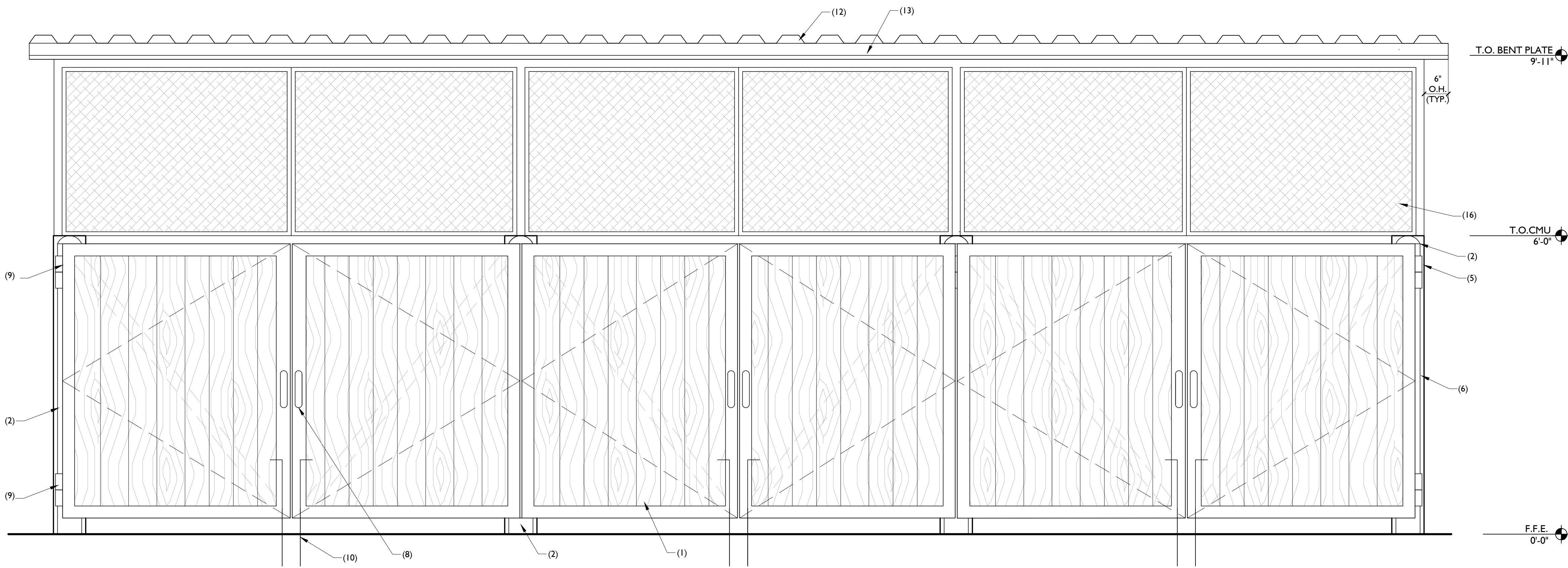
NOTE:
THESE DOCUMENTS ESTABLISH THE GENERAL
STANDARD OF QUALITY AND DETAIL FOR
DEVELOPING A NEGOTIATED CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACT.



SIDE ELEVATION



PLAN



FRONT ELEVATION

KEYNOTES

1. DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE GATE: 2"x3" TUBE STEEL FRAME W/1x6 "TREX" BOARD INSERTS. PRIME AND PAINT. COLOR TO BE DUNN EDWARDS "JET" PER EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE.
2. 5" SCHED. 80 GATE POSTS FILLED WITH CONCRETE. TYP. OF (2). PRIME AND PAINT. COLOR TO BE DUNN EDWARDS "JET" PER EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE.
3. 6" SLAB ON GRADE WITH REBAR REINFORCING WITHIN ENCLOSURE AND AT APRON.
4. DASHED LINE INDICATES COVER ABOVE.
5. GROUT TOP COURSE OF BLOCK/SOLID AND MAKE BOND BEAM WITH REBAR. ADD VERTICAL REBAR & GROUT AT EACH END @ CENTER OF EACH WALL SECTION.
6. 8" EXPOSED CMU BLOCK WALL. MATCH CU-2 PER EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
7. 2" CONCRETE CAP.
8. STEEL HANDLES WELDED TO GATE FRAME.
9. 6" SCHED. 80 STEEL PIPE HINGE. TYP. OF (2) EACH GATE. PRIME AND PAINT. COLOR TO BE DUNN EDWARDS "JET" PER EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE.
10. CLOSER HASP.
11. 8"x3" CONCRETE CURB. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
12. PAINTED METAL B-DECK. ROOF TO EXTEND 6" PAST ALL SIDES, AND TO SLOPE FROM FRONT TO BACK. COLOR TO BE DUNN EDWARDS "JET" PER EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE.
13. STEEL BENT PLATE, CHANNEL BEAMS, AND JOIST FRAMING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS. PRIME AND PAINT COLOR TO BE DUNN EDWARDS "JET" PER EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE.
14. DOOR HANDLE AND DEAD BOLT PER DOORHARDWARE SET 6. ENTRANCE LOCK: ND93PD X SFA 626 (SCH). FLUSH BOLT: FB319 626 (VE); COORD.: COR-FL X HTG. BRKTS. 628 (VE).
15. HSS 1 1/2"x1 1/2"x1/4" STEEL TUBE LATCH AND DEAD BOLT RECEIVER ANCHORED TO CMU WALL WITH (2) 3/8" ANCHOR BOLTS AT 16" O.C.. DIMENSION TO MATCH GATE. CAP TOP AND BOTTOM.
16. METAL WIRE MESH TO BE NAILED TO TOP OF WALL AND METAL B-DECK.
17. REINFORCED CONCRETE APRON.



Revisions
CITY REVIEW
09.01.23

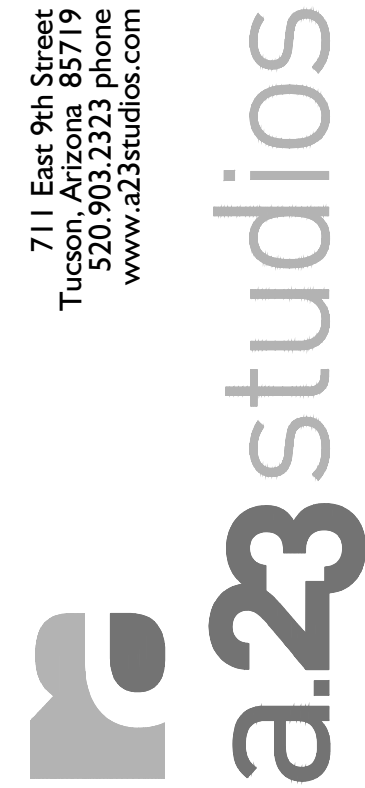
ENTIRE SHEET

DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE
PLANS



Mister Car Wash CA1028
ORCHARD PARK - 130.W.I.M
2441 W. Vineyard Ave.
Oxnard, CA 93036

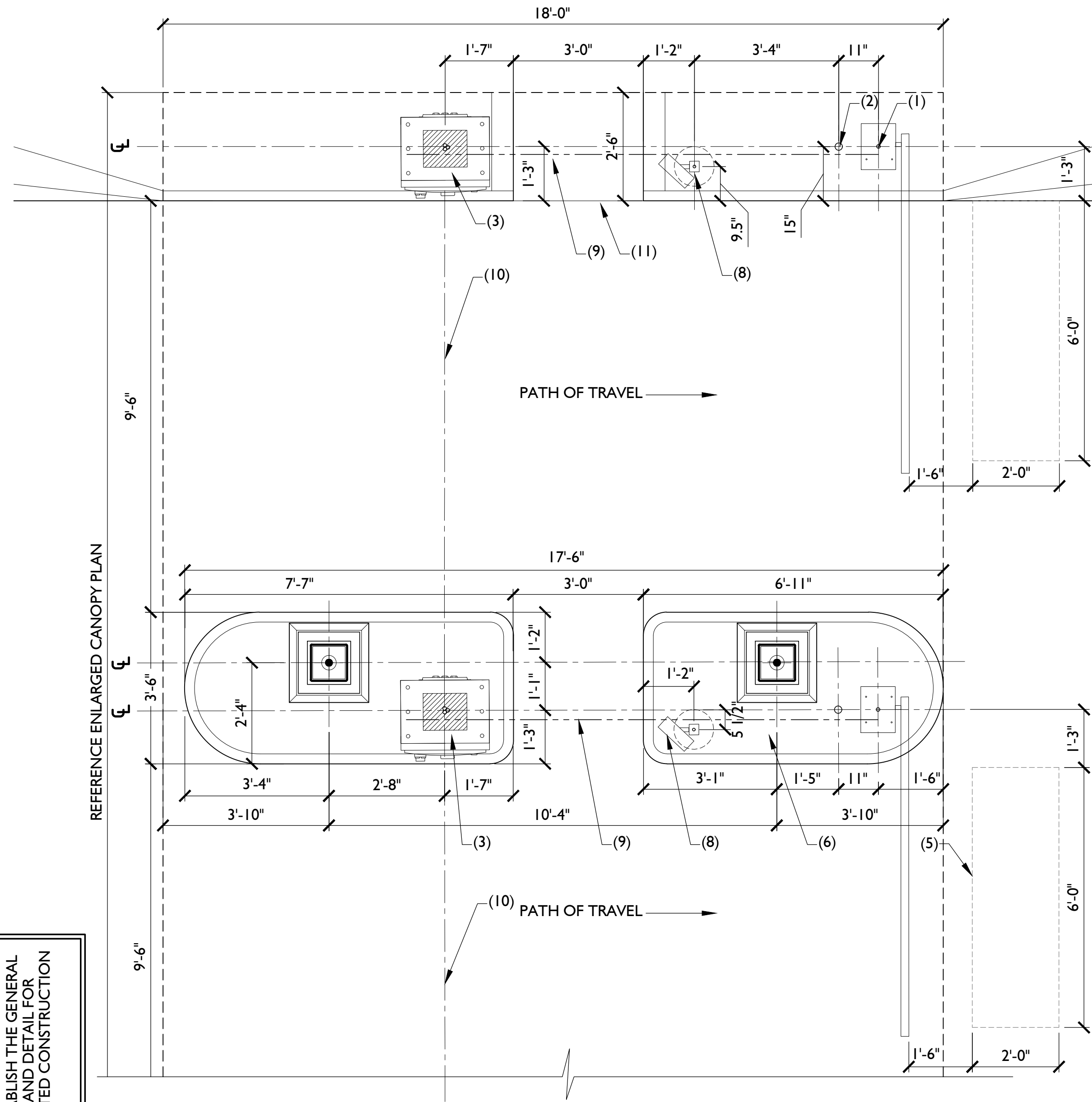
711 East 9th Street
Tulsa, OK 74103
www.a23studios.com



Project 22030
Date 07.11.23
Scale Noted
Sheet

ADI.0

NOTE:
THESE DOCUMENTS ESTABLISH THE GENERAL
STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND DETAIL FOR
DESIGNING A NEGOTIATED CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACT.



4 ENLARGED POS ISLAND PLAN
SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

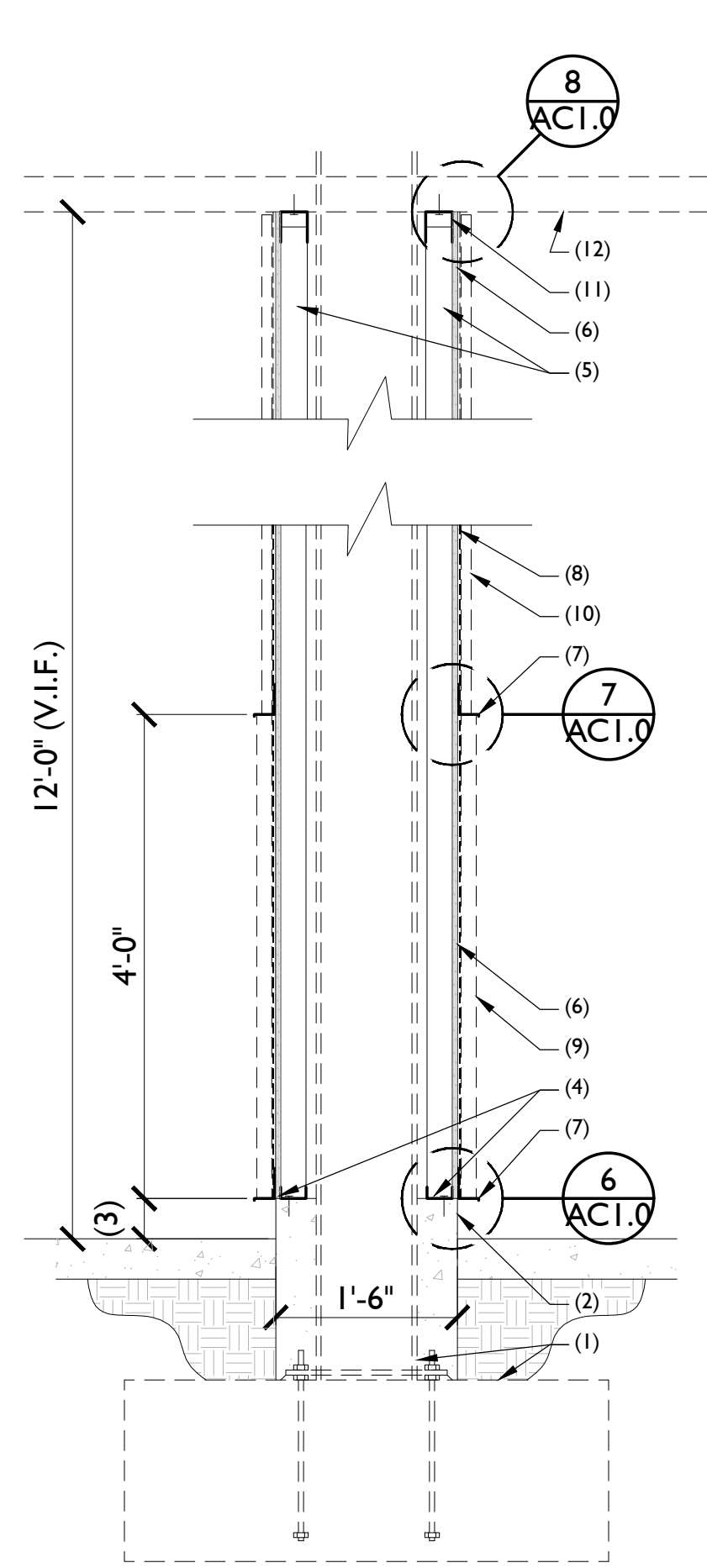
NOTE:

VERIFY ALL PLUMBING/ELECTRICAL WITH
OWNER, VENDOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN
AND INSTALLATION.

KEYNOTES:

1. GATE AND GATE ARM. PROVIDE (1) 3/4" STUBOUT, (1) 3/4" COMMUNICATIONS STUBOUT FOR GATE EQUIPMENT, DATA, AND POWER FED THROUGH POS J-BOX.
2. PROVIDE (1)2" SCHED. 40 FROM MECH. ROOM TO EACH ISLAND FOR BUG JUICE.
3. PEGASUS POS. BASE PLATE W/(3) CHASEWAYS; PROVIDE (2) 1" SCHED. 40 FOR DATA HOMERUNS, (1) 1" STUBOUT FOR POWER TO EA. POS AND ROUTE TO IT ROOM.
4. NOT USED.
5. 2'X6' GATE LOOP W/MIN. 4 WIRE TURNS. PROVIDE (1) 3/4" SCHED. 40 FROM GATE OPERATOR TO GATE LOOP.
6. CONCRETE TO HAVE MEDIUM BROOM/PAVION SKID FINISH, TYP.
7. NOT USED.
8. OPTIONAL ARCH MOUNTED RFID READER. PROVIDE (1) 3/4" STUBOUT FOR RFID READER, DATA AND POWER FED THROUGH POS J-BOX.
9. CONDUIT PATH OF TRAVEL.
10. PROVIDE (1) 3/4" PVC BETWEEN EA. POS UNIT.
11. DEPRESSED CURB AT STEP.

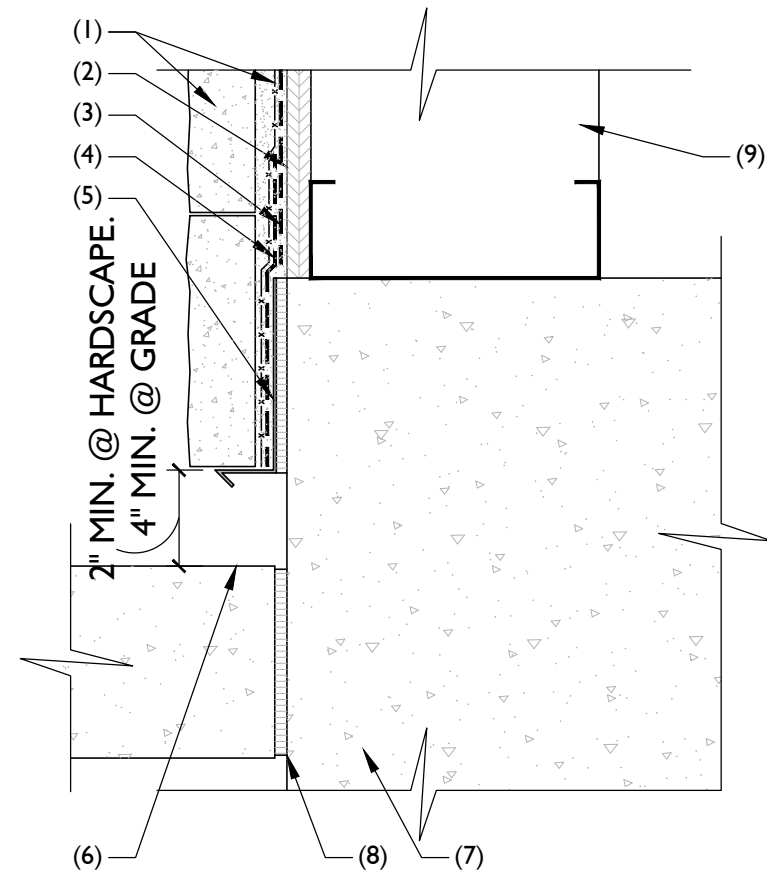
5 CANOPY PIER SECTION
N.T.S.



KEYNOTES:

1. CANOPY COLUMN AND FOOTING BY OTHERS.
2. 6" CONCRETE SLAB.
3. 4" CLEAR ABOVE FINISH LANDSCAPE. 2" CLEAR ABOVE FINISH HARDSCAPE.
4. METAL BOTTOM TRACK FASTENED TO CONCRETE PER GSN.
5. 3-5/8" 16GA STEEL STUDS @ 16" O.C. PLYWOOD WALL SHEATHING ALL SIDES. ATTACHMENT PER GSN.
6. WEEP SCREED / FLASHING PER MATERIAL TERMINATION DETAILS / MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS.
7. WEATHERPROOF MEMBRANE PER WALL TYPES / BUILDING STANDARD.
8. BRICK VENEER BASE TO MATCH BUILDING STANDARD.
9. EIFS TO MATCH BUILDING. REFER TO BUILDING ELEVATIONS AND MATERIAL SCHEDULE.
10. 3" DEEP LEG VERTICAL STEEL TRACK. FASTEN TO STEEL CANOPY DECK PER GSN. ALLOW FOR CANOPY DEFLECTION.
11. STEEL CANOPY DECK BY OTHERS.
12. LANDSCAPE. REFER TO SITE PLAN.

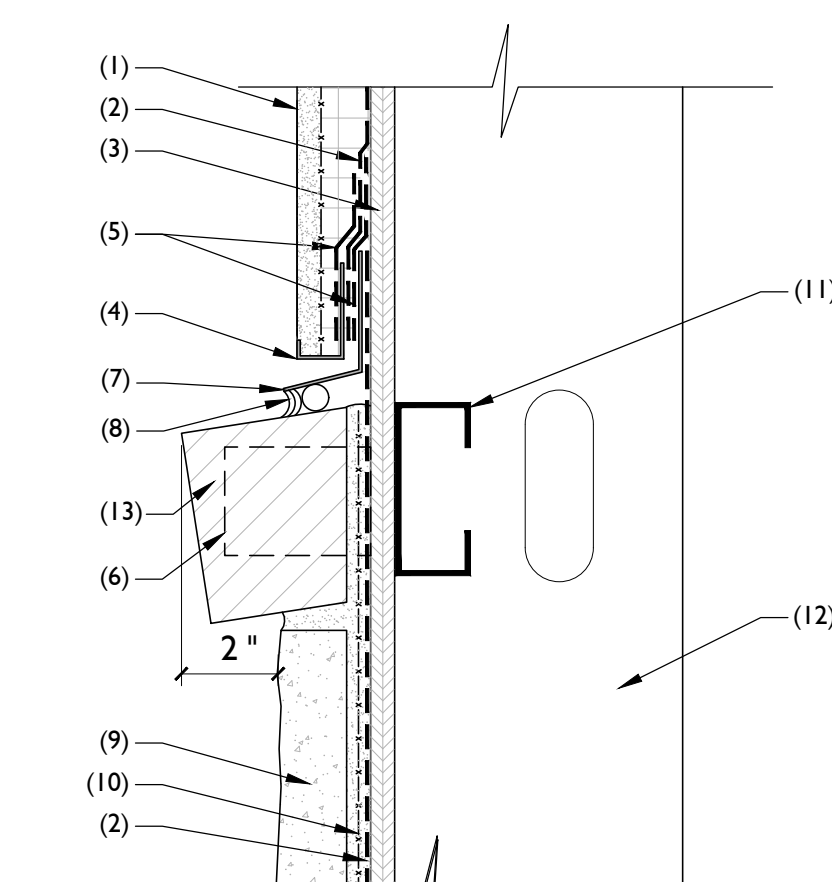
6 FRAME WALL BASE @ STONE.
3"=1'-0"



KEYNOTES:

1. STONE VENEER OVER METAL LATH PER STONE VENEER MFR.
2. PLYWOOD SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
3. WATERPROOF MEMBRANE.
4. SELF ADHERING FLASHING MEMBRANE.
5. WEEP SCREED FULLY SET IN SEALANT.
6. HARDSCAPE PER CIVIL PLANS.
7. CONCRETE STEM WALL PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
8. FIBROUS EXPANSION JOINT.
9. METAL FRAMING PER WALL TYPE, STRUCTURAL PLANS.

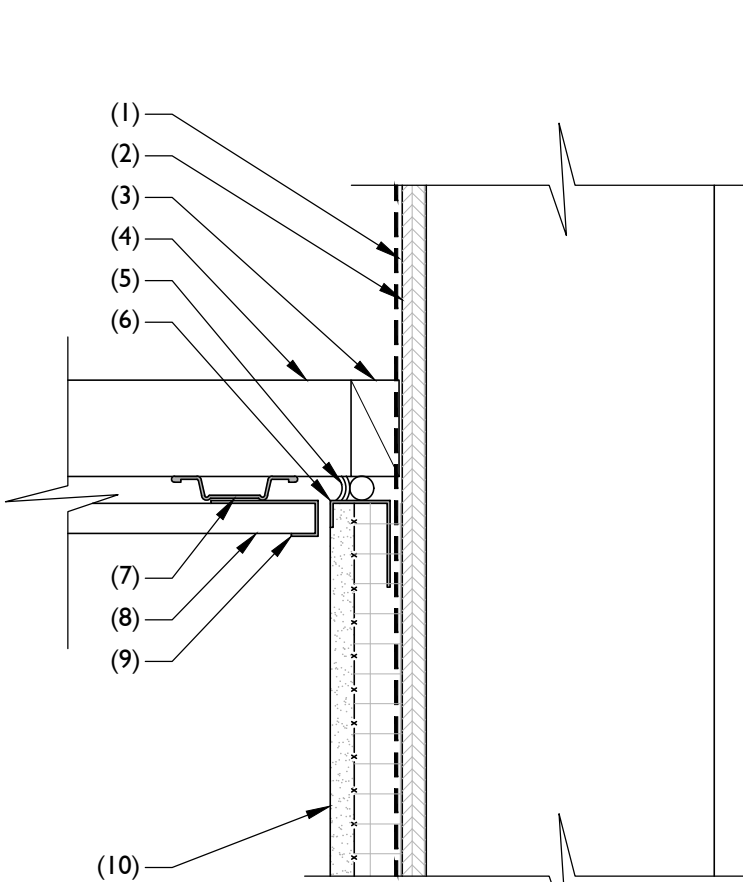
7 ROWLOCK @ STONE-EIFS
3"=1'-0"



KEYNOTES:

1. EIFS OVER 1" RIGID INSULATION.
2. WATERPROOF MEMBRANE.
3. PLYWOOD SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
4. WEEP SCREED PER EIFS MFR.
5. SELF ADHERING MEMBRANE FLASHING.
6. MASONRY TIE 16" O.C. HORIZONTAL.
7. ZAGA BRAKE METAL FLASHING W/ HEMMED DRIP EDGE FULLY SET IN SEALANT.
8. CONTINUOUS SEALANT JOINT.
9. STONE VENEER OVER THINSET MORTAR.
10. METAL LATH.
11. CONTINUOUS METAL BLOCKING.
12. METAL FRAMING.
13. FULL MASONRY SILL ROWLOCK.

8 SOFFIT @ EIFS
3"=1'-0"

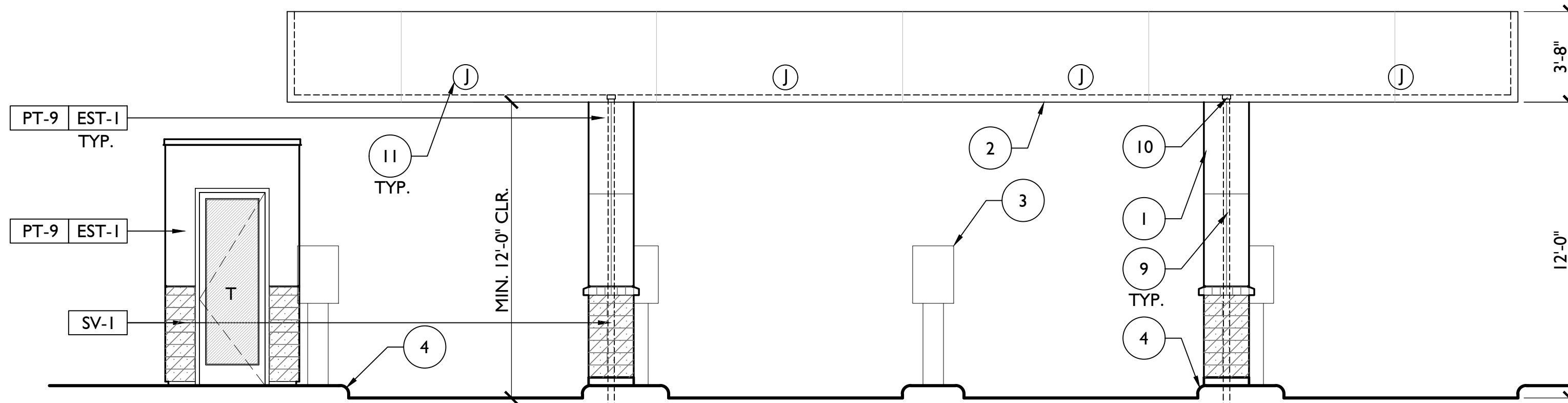


KEYNOTES:

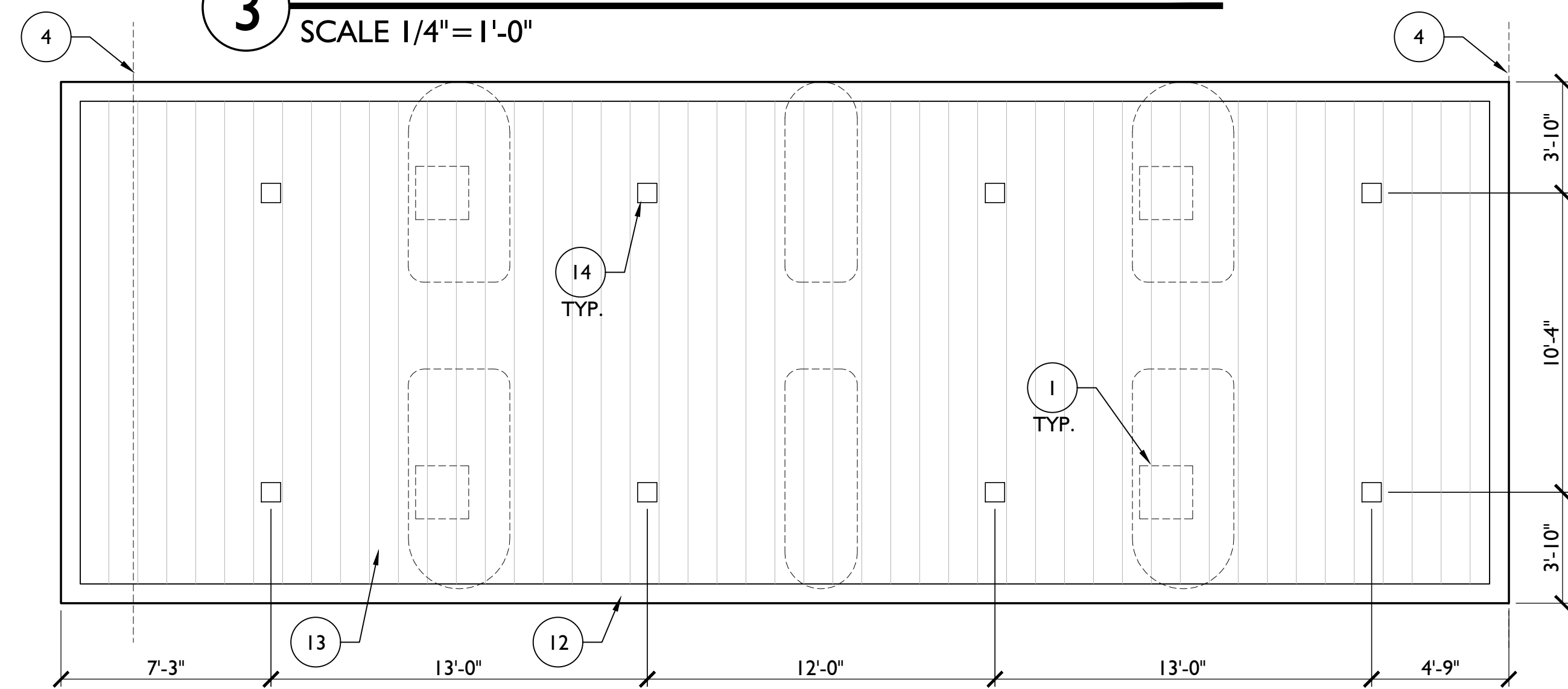
1. WATERPROOF MEMBRANE.
2. PLYWOOD SHEATHING.
3. PRESSURE TREATED 2X WOOD BLOCKING.
4. PRESSURE TREATED SOFFIT FRAMING.
5. CONTINUOUS BACKER ROD AND SEALANT.
6. J-HOLD PER EIFS MFR.
7. HAT CHANNEL.
8. METAL SOFFIT PANEL.
9. 1" TRIM PER SOFFIT ASSEMBLY.
10. EIFS OVER 1" RIGID INSULATION.

CANOPY PLAN AND
ELEVATION KEYNOTES: #

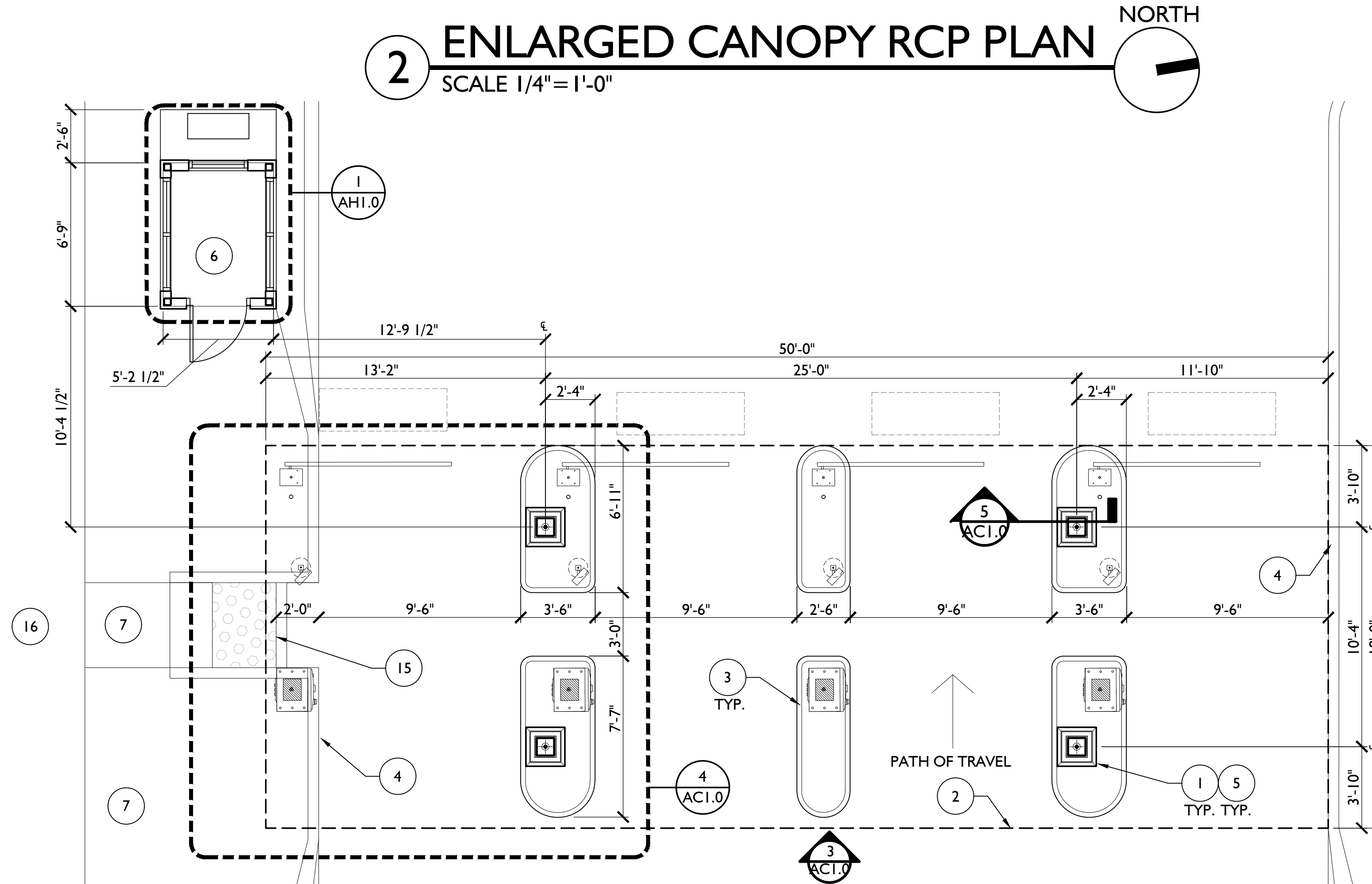
1. CANOPY COLUMN (TYP.) SEE DETAIL 5/ACI.0
2. STEEL CANOPY ABOVE.
3. POS ISLANDS AND STATIONS PER MANUFACTURER.
4. CONCRETE CURB PER CIVIL PLANS.
5. CIVIL PLANS TO TIE DRAINS INTO STORM/SEWER IF POSSIBLE.
6. ATTENDANT HUT.
7. CONCRETE SIDEWALK. REFER TO CIVIL PLANS.
8. NOT USED.
9. 3" SCHEDULE 40 PVC ROOF DRAIN MAIN THROUGH STEEL TUBE COLUMN AND CONNECT TO SEWER PER CIVIL PLANS. LOCATION SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. EXACT LOCATION PER CANOPY MFR.
10. 2"X4" OVERFLOW SCUPPER PER CANOPY MFR. TYP. OF (6) / (3) EACH FRONT AND REAR ELEVATION.
11. J-BOX FOR GREEN INDICATOR LIGHTS FOR EACH LANE. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS.
12. PERIMETER GUTTER PER CANOPY MANUFACTURER.
13. METAL SOFFIT PANEL PER CANOPY MANUFACTURER.
14. LED LIGHT PER OWNER. REFERENCE ELECTRICAL PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.
15. DEPRESSED CURB AT STEP.
16. LANDSCAPE. REFER TO SITE PLAN.



3 CANOPY ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"



2 ENLARGED CANOPY RCP PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"



1 ENLARGED CANOPY PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"

POS ISLANDS, CANOPY AND
ATTENDANT SHELTER PLANS
AND DETAILS

Mister

Mister Car Wash CA1028
ORCHARD PARK - 130.W.I.M
2441 W. Vineyard Ave.
Oxnard, CA 93036

711 East 9th Street
Tucson, AZ 85710
www.a23studios.com

a.23 studios

Project 22030
Date 07.11.23
Scale Noted
Sheet

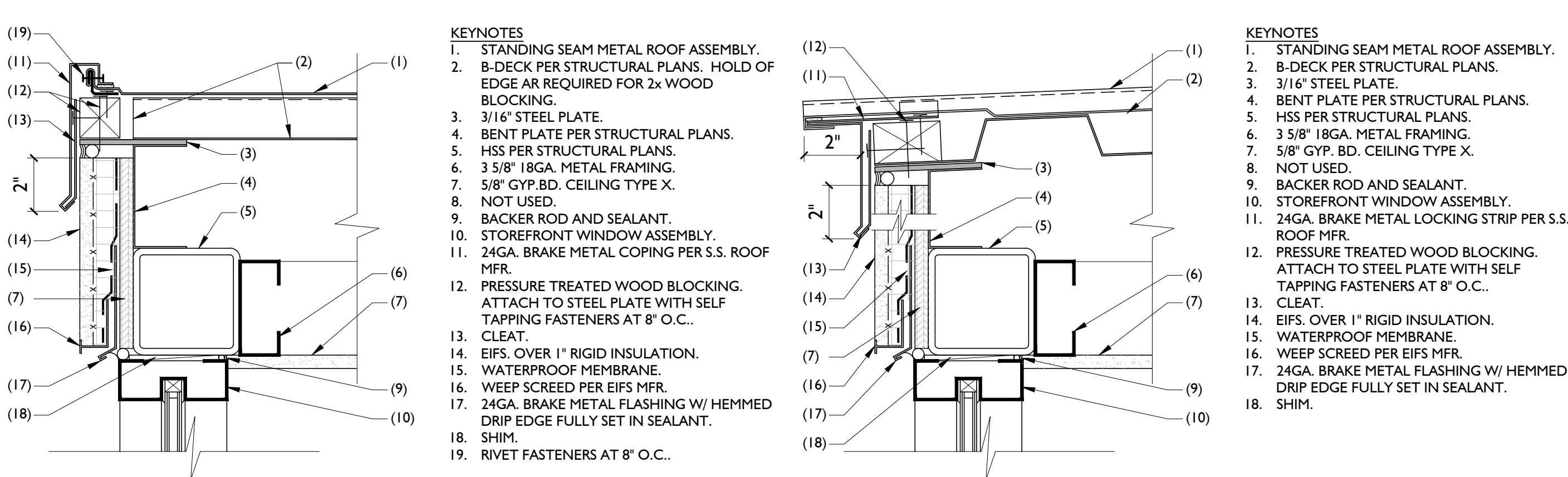
ACI.0



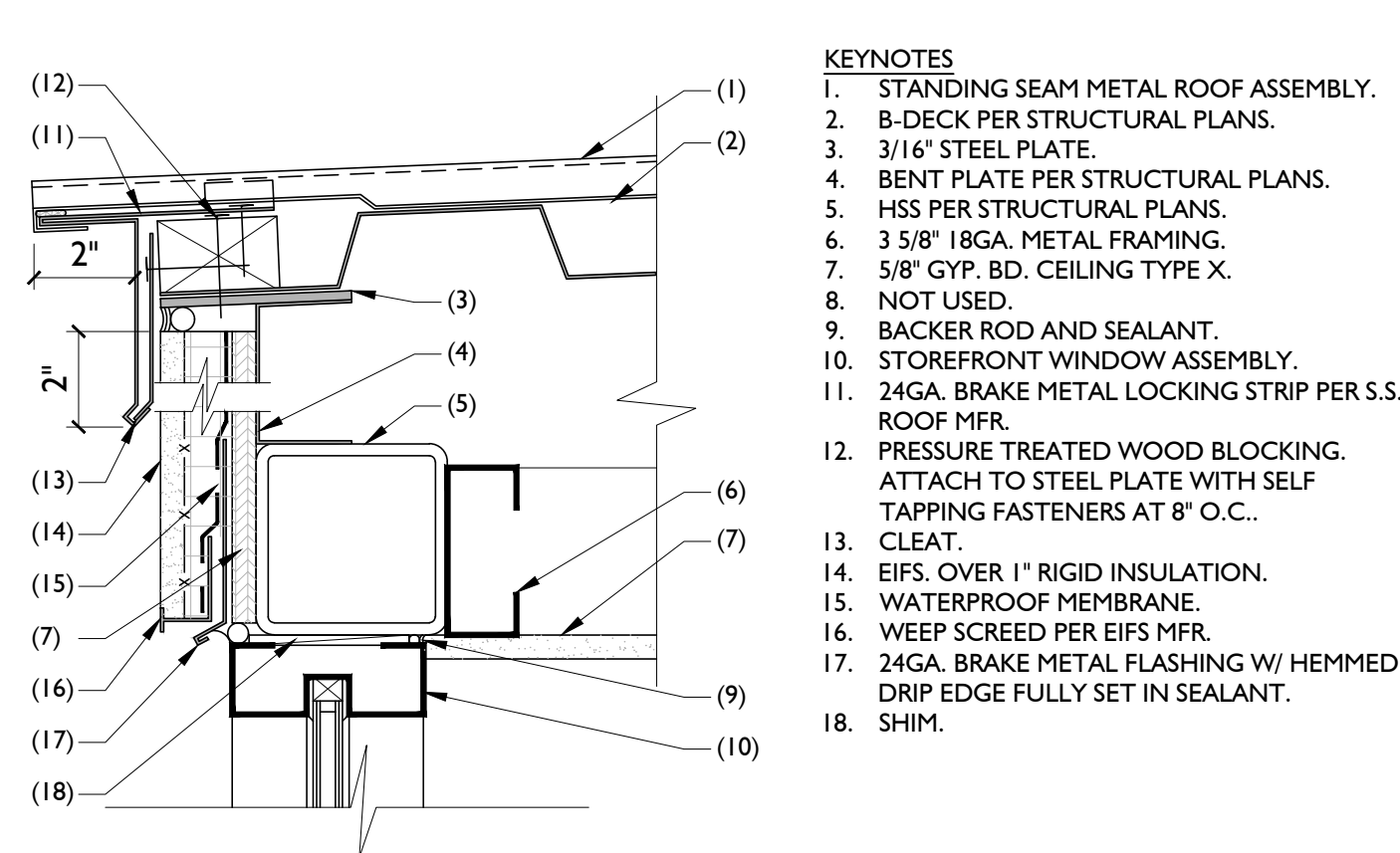
Revisions
CITY REVIEW
09.01.23

ENTIRE SHEET

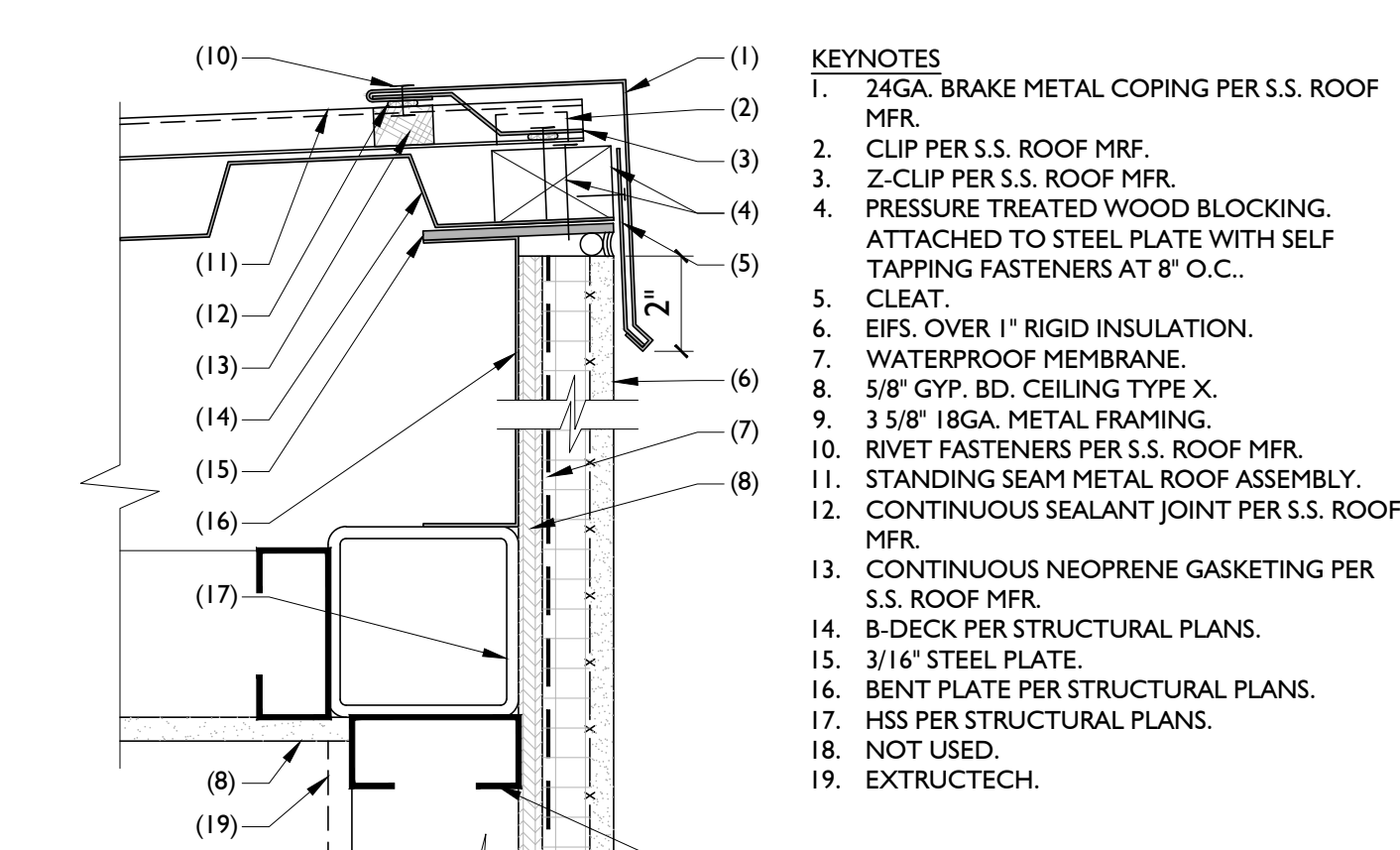
NOTE:
THESE DOCUMENTS ESTABLISH THE GENERAL
PRINCIPLES OF QUALITY AND DETAIL FOR
DEVELOPING A NEGOTIATED CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACT.



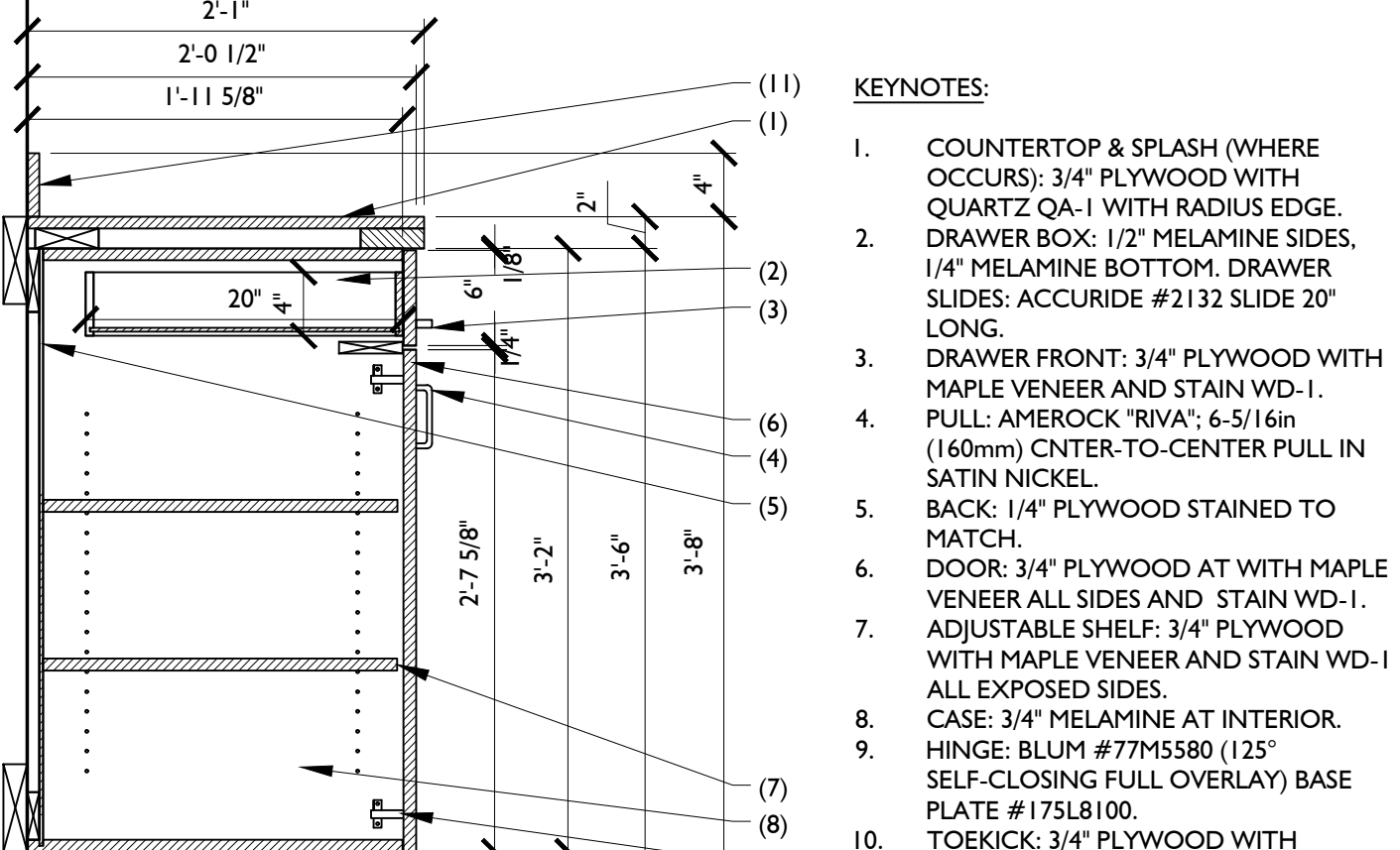
9 S.S. MTL. ROOF-EDGE EV. @ ATTEND.
3" = 1'-0"



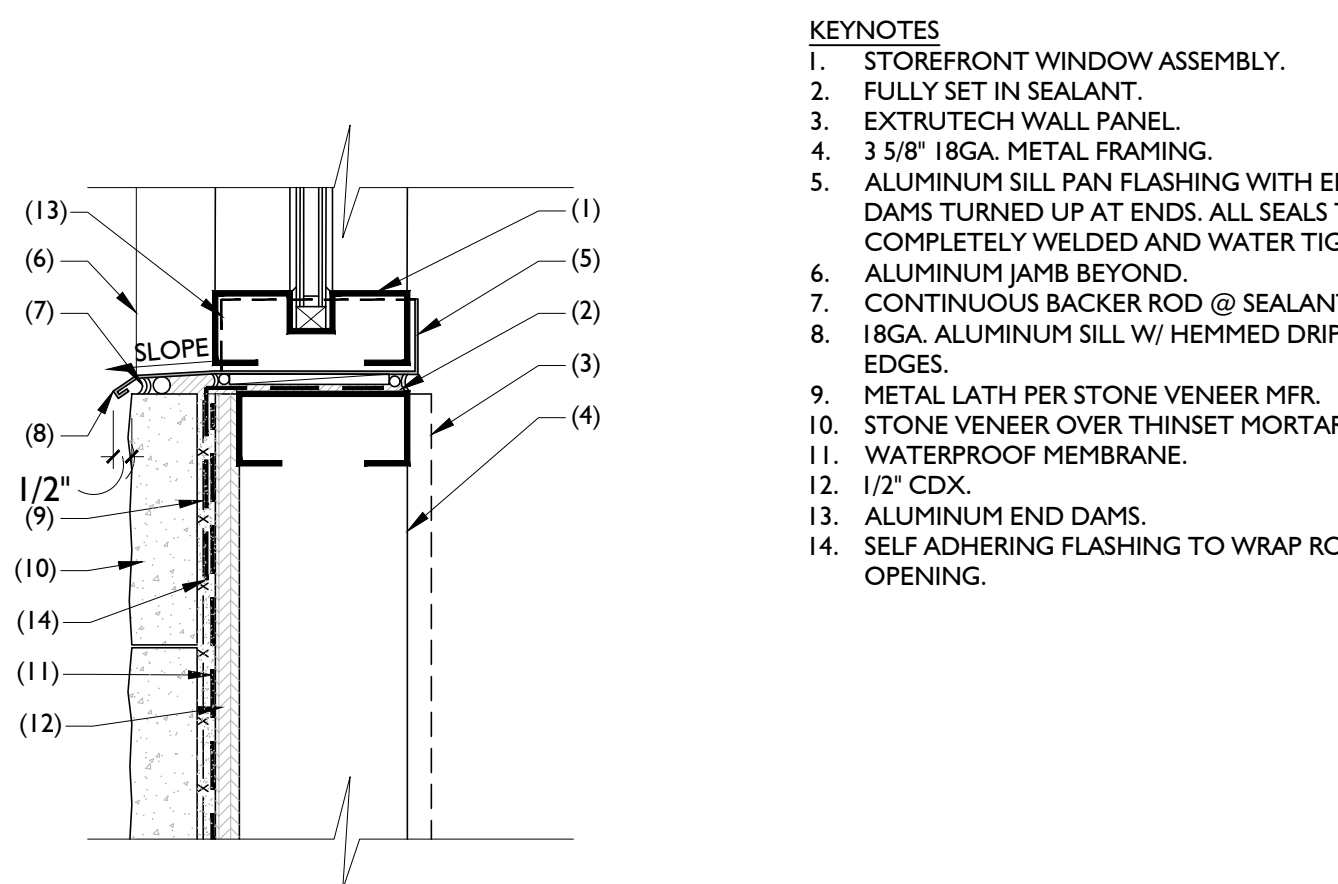
10 S.S. MTL. ROOF- LOW EAVE @ ATTEND.
3" = 1'-0"



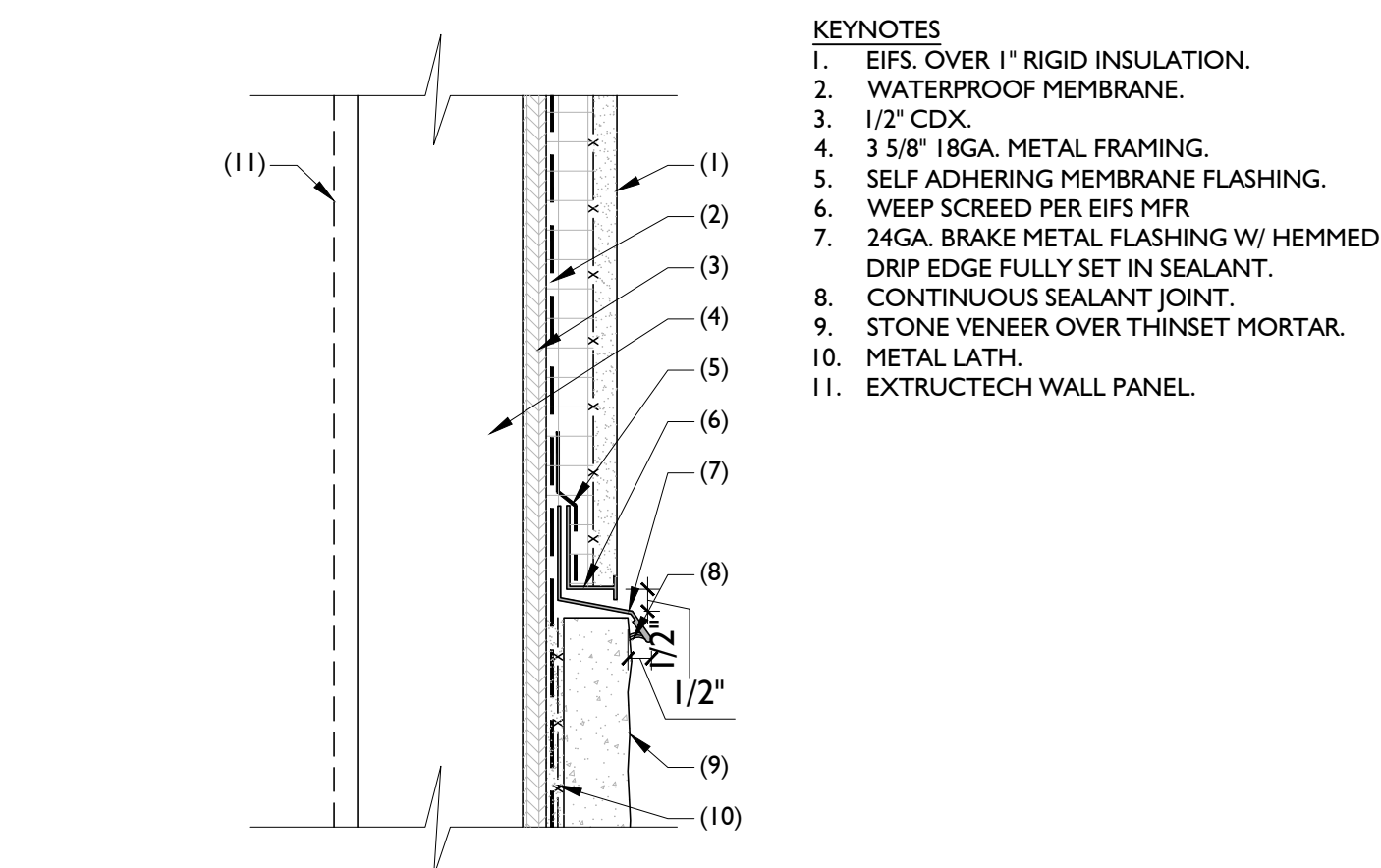
11 S.S. MTL. ROOF- HIGH EAVE @ ATTEND.
3" = 1'-0"



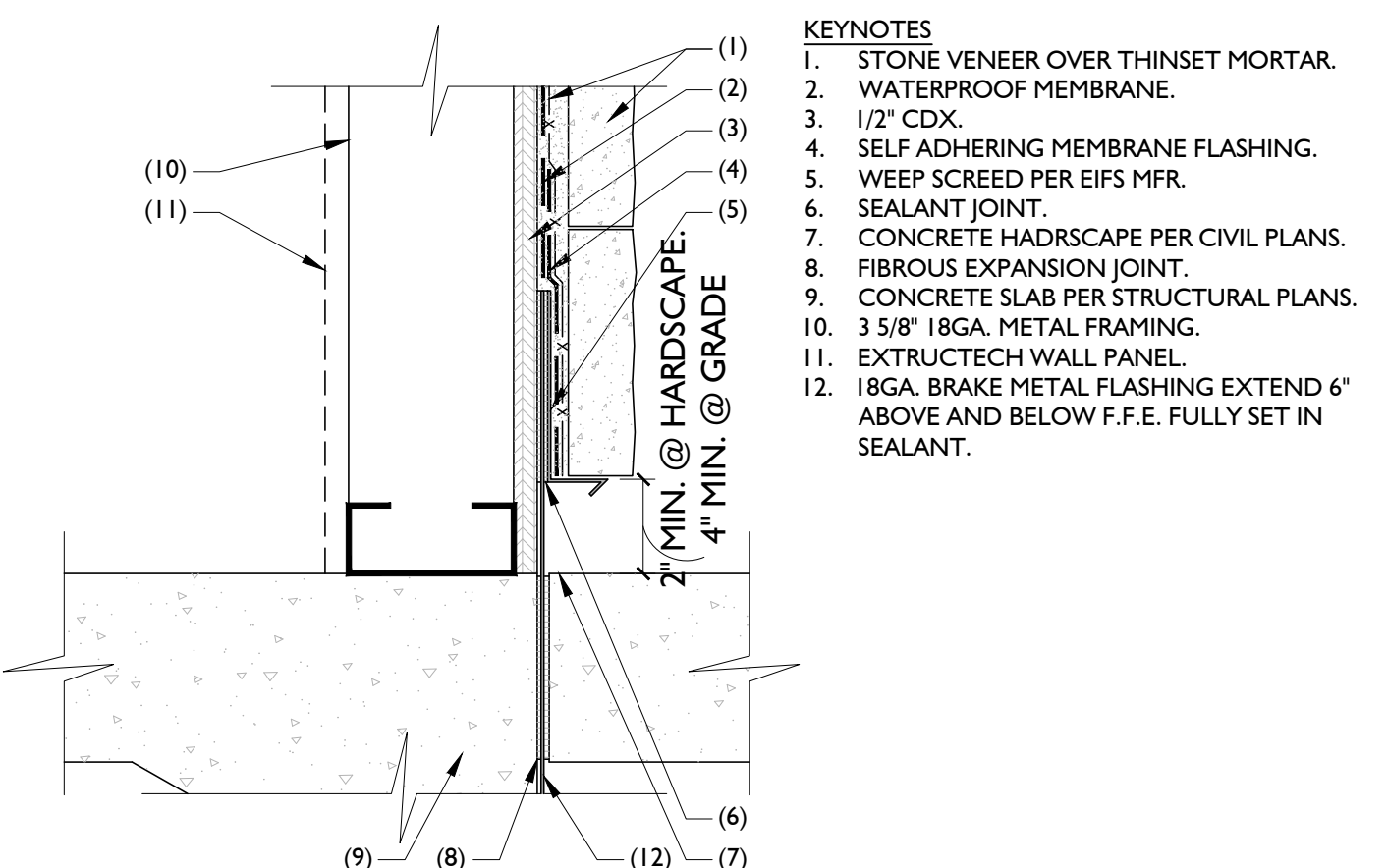
12 BASE CABINET
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



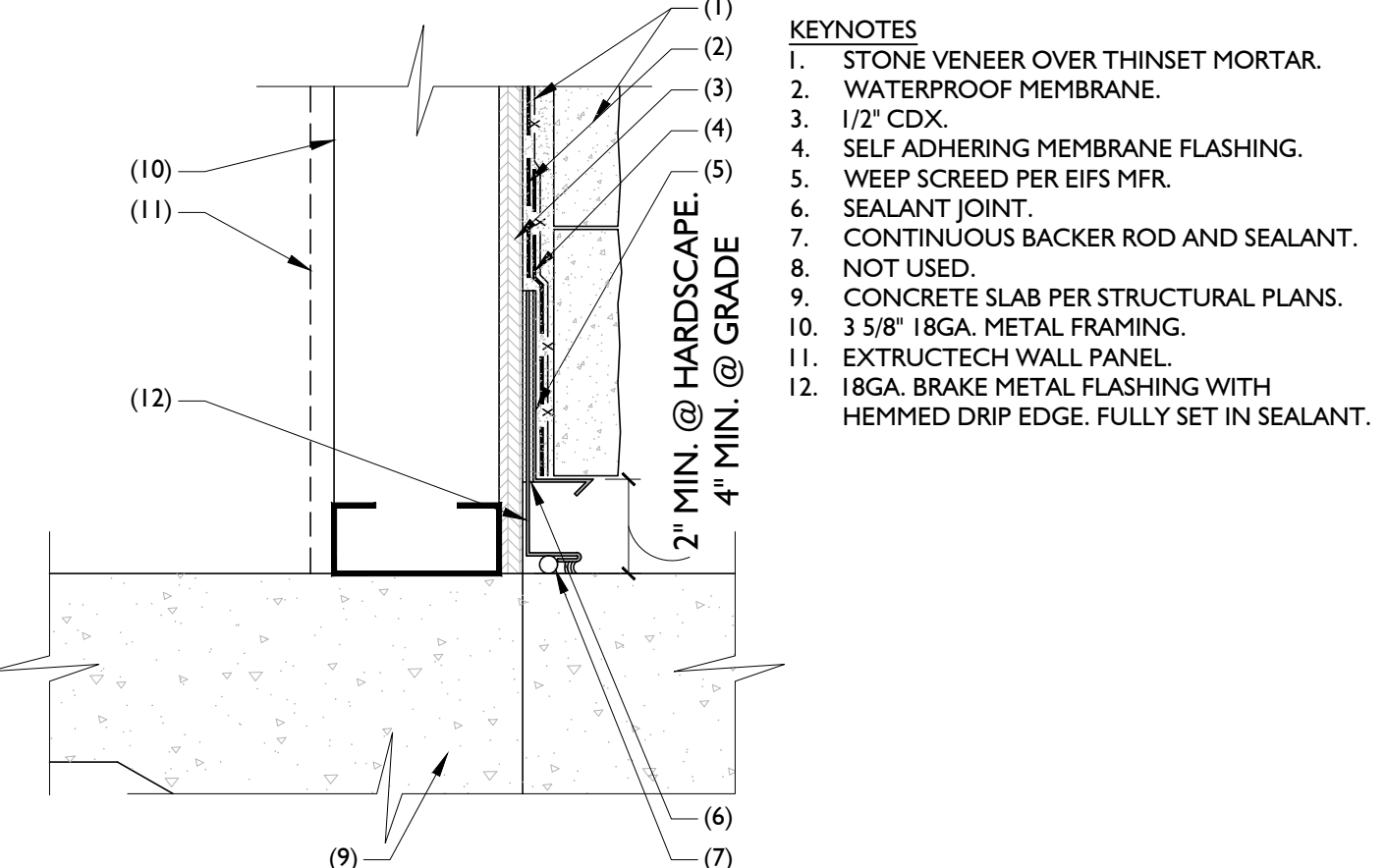
13 STORFT. WIND. SILL @ ATTEND. HUT
3" = 1'-0"



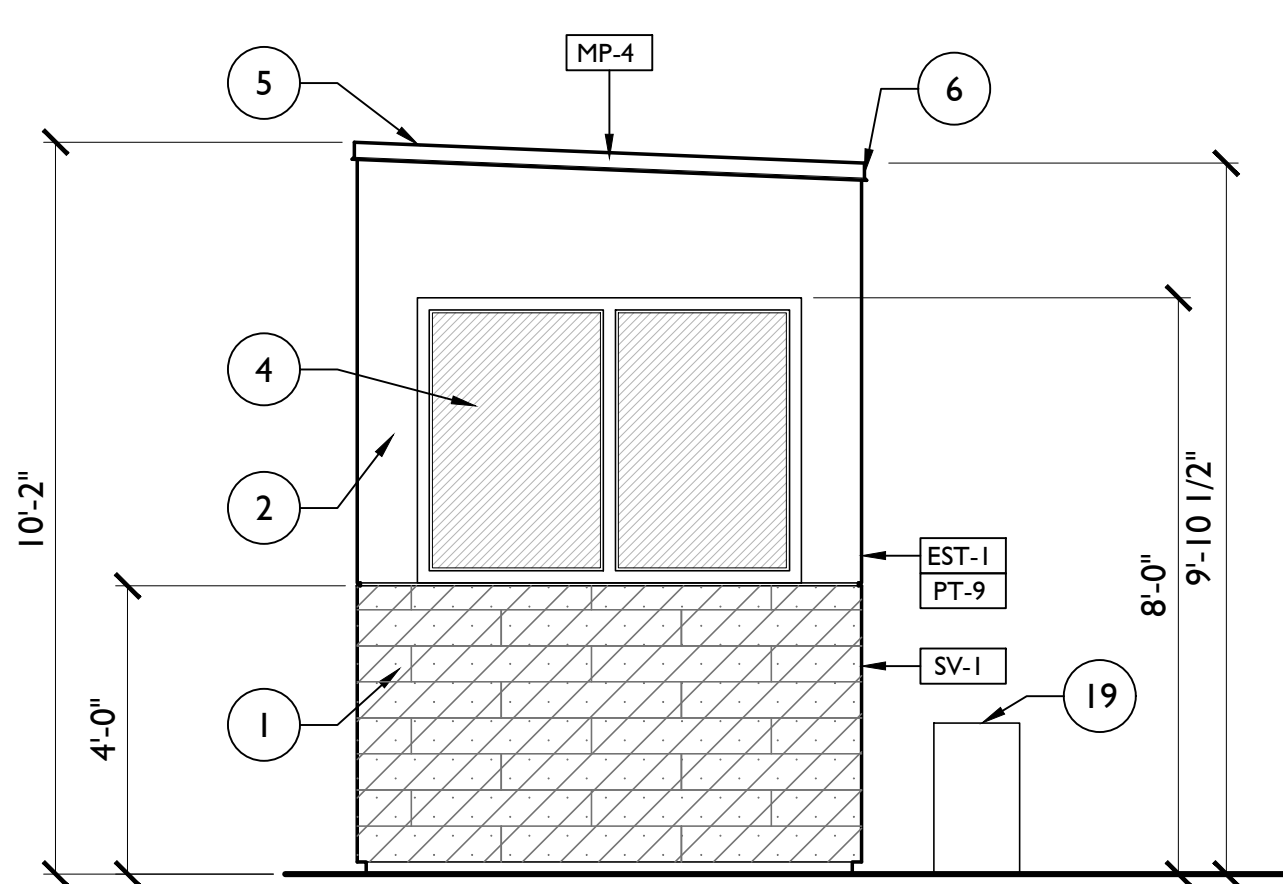
14 EIFS TRANS. @ STONE @ ATTEND. HUT
3" = 1'-0"



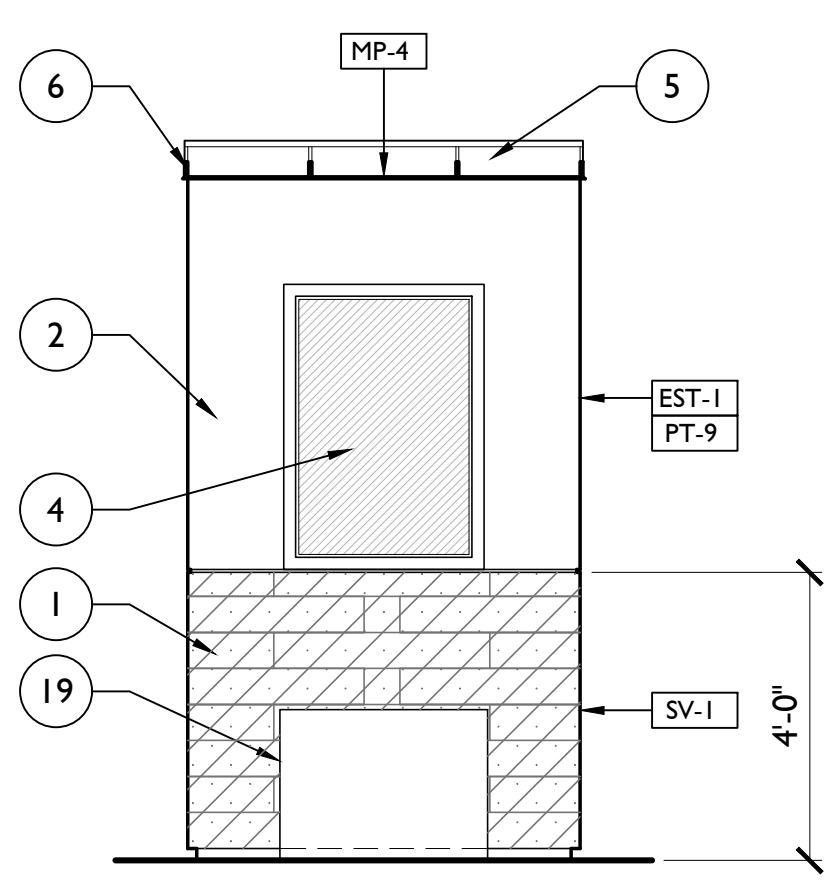
15 FRAME WALL BASE @ ATTEND. HUT
3" = 1'-0"



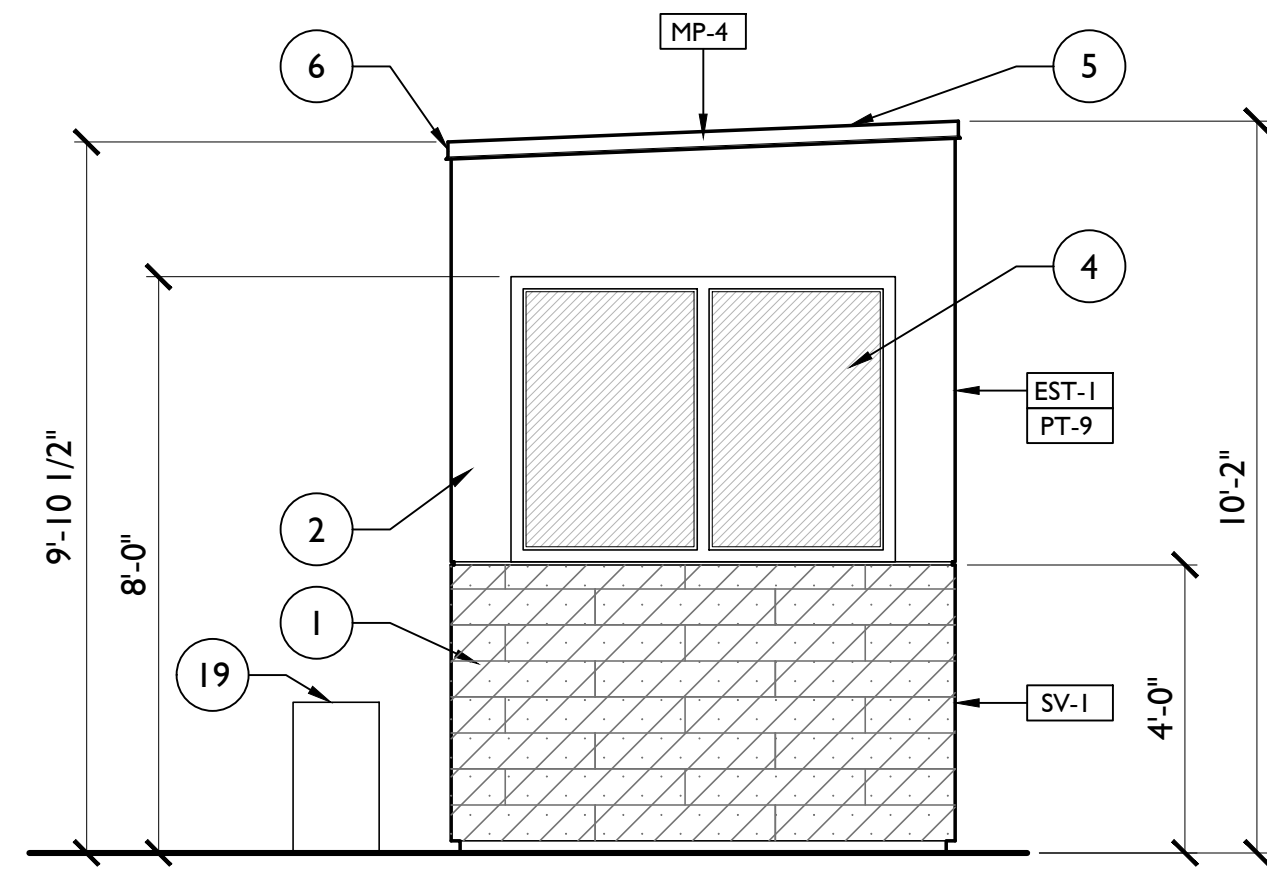
16 FRAME WALL BASE @ ATTEND. HUT
3" = 1'-0"



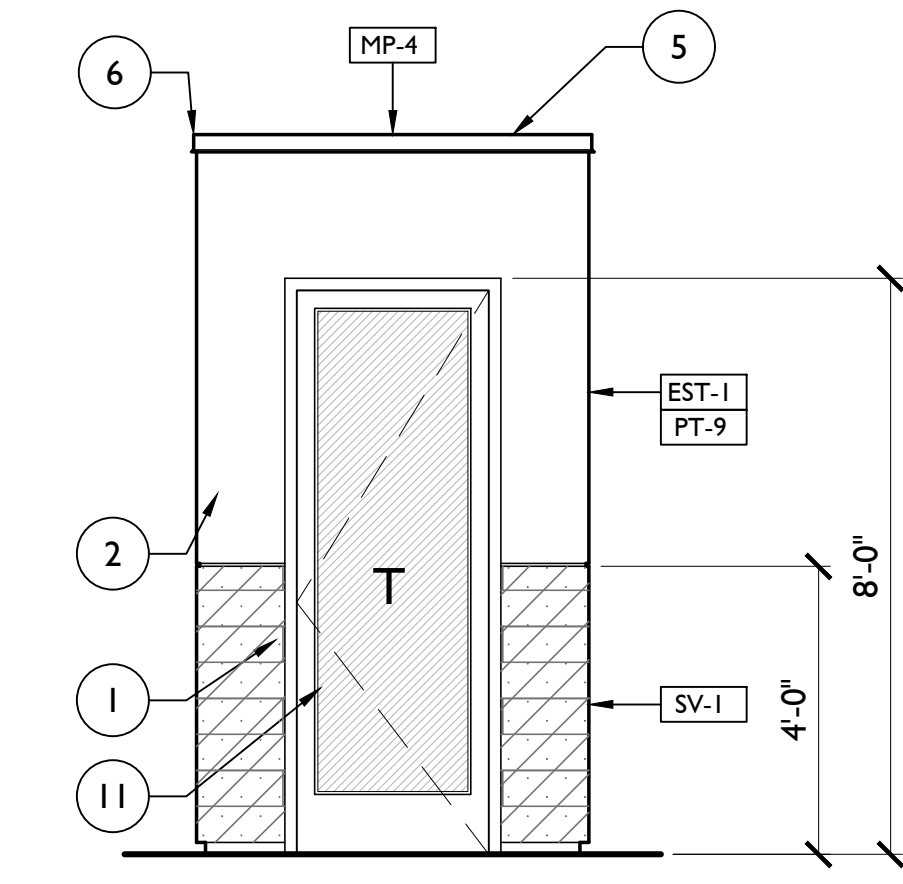
8 ELEVATION
SCALE 3/8" = 1'-0"



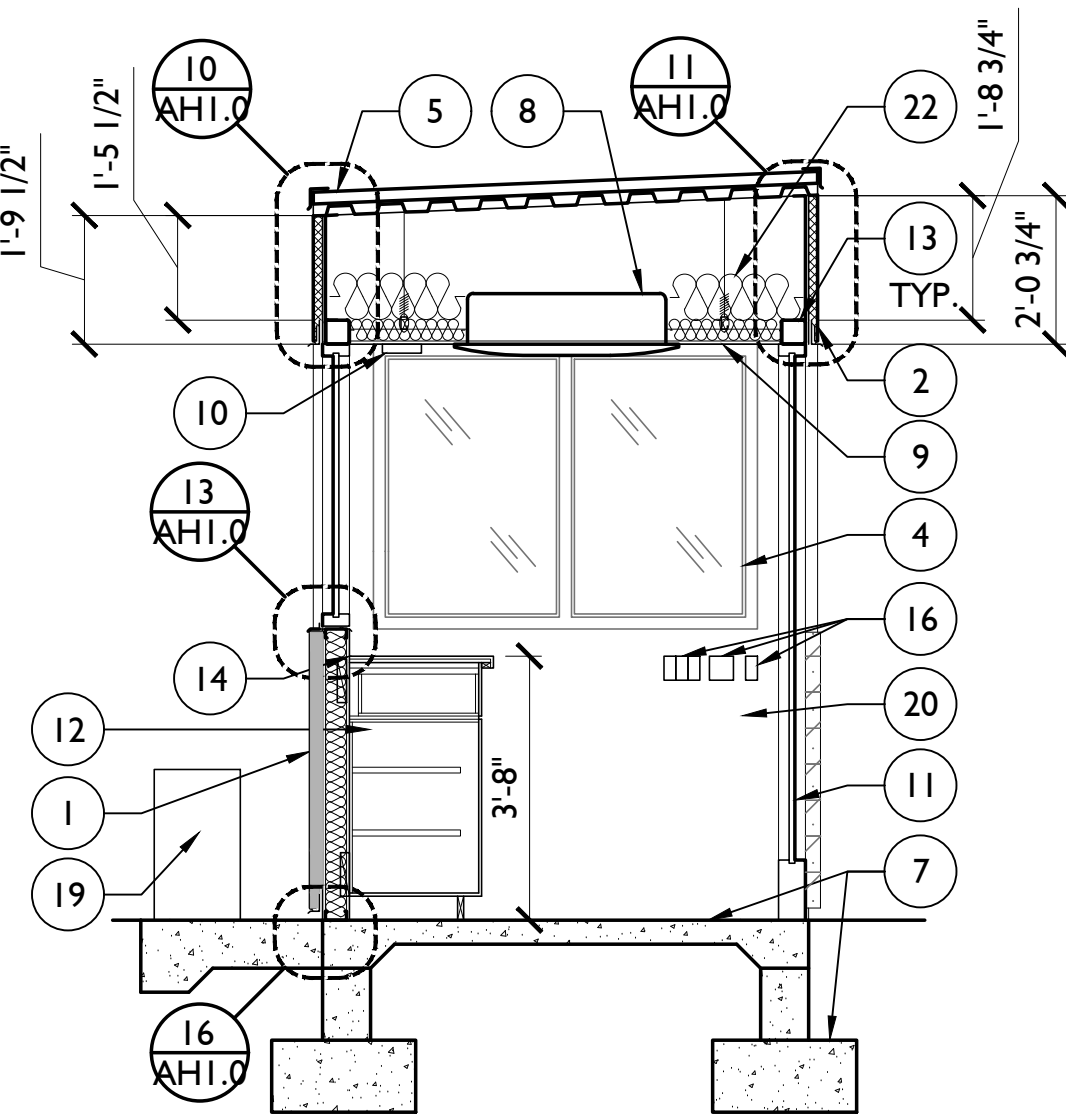
7 ELEVATION
SCALE 3/8" = 1'-0"



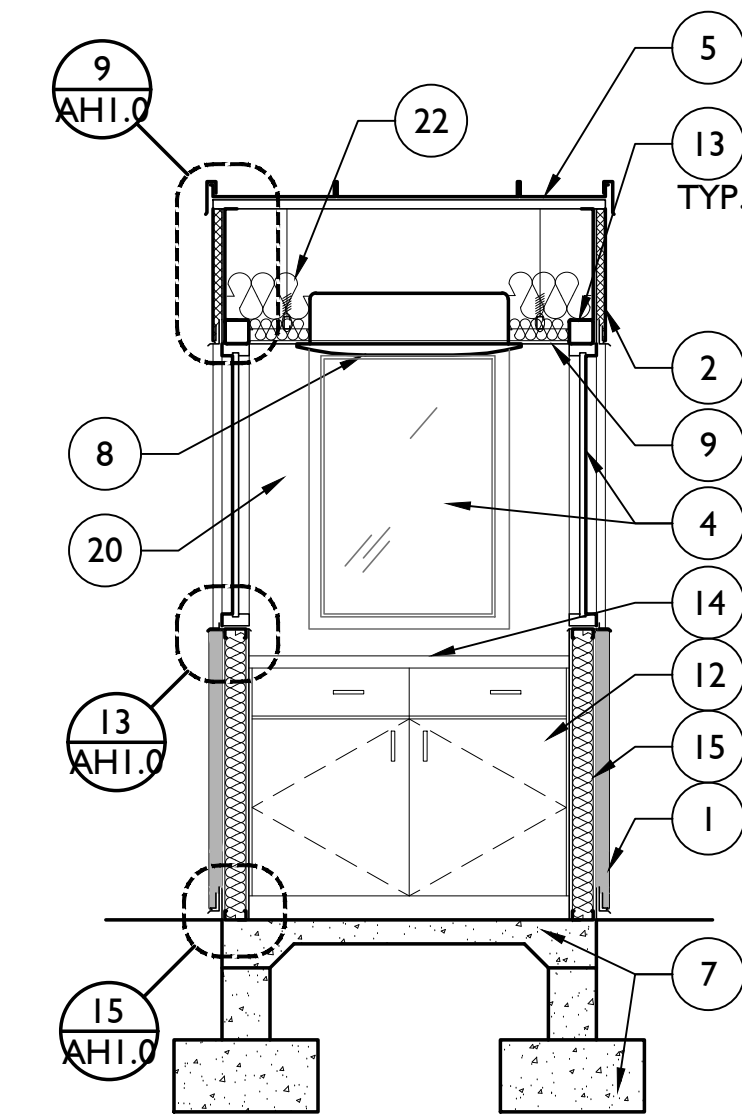
6 ELEVATION
SCALE 3/8" = 1'-0"



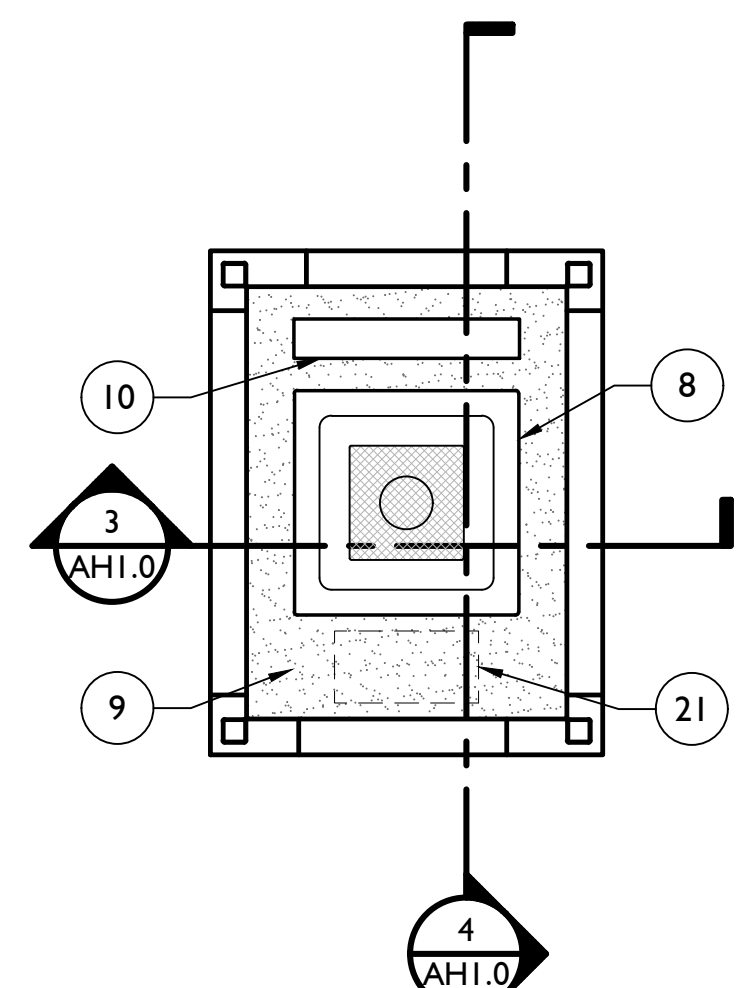
5 ELEVATION
SCALE 3/8" = 1'-0"



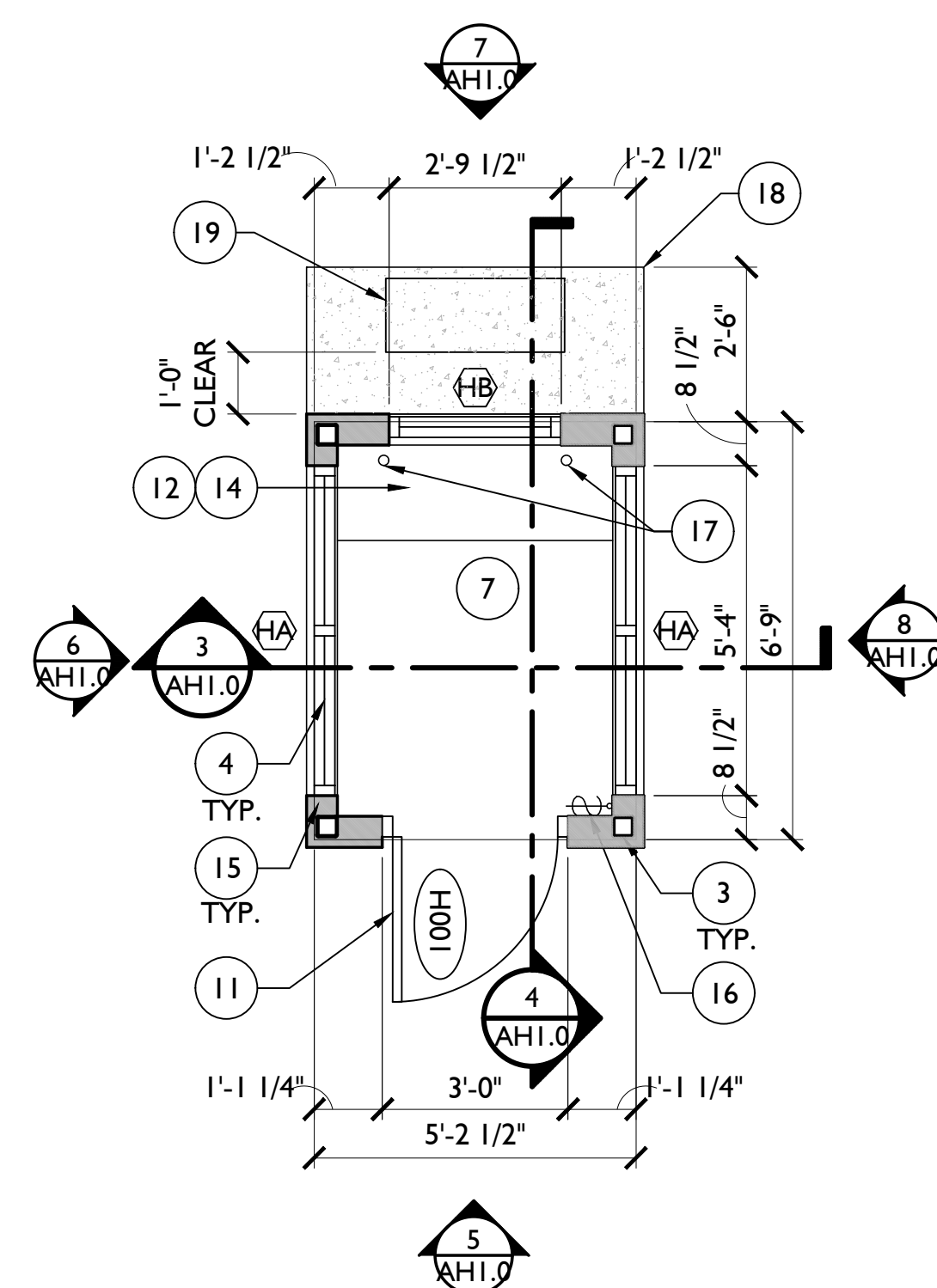
4 SECTION
SCALE 3/8" = 1'-0"



3 SECTION
SCALE 3/8" = 1'-0"



2 RCP
SCALE 3/8" = 1'-0"



1 FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 3/8" = 1'-0"

ATTENDANT SHELTER KEYNOTES:

1. MANUFACTURED STONE VENEER FINISH. REFERENCE DETAILS, SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
2. EIFS WALL FINISH. PAINT FINISH AS INDICATED. REFERENCE FLOOR PLAN, DETAILS, SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. HSS 4 x 4 STEEL COLUMN REFERENCE STRUCTURAL PLANS.
4. ALUMINUM STOREFRONT WINDOW SYSTEM TYP. REFERENCE ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
5. PRE-FINISHED 24GA STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF OVER B-DECK PER ROOF PLAN / DETAILS.
6. PRE-FINISHED METAL DRIP EDGE / CLOSURE PER METAL ROOF MANUFACTURER.
7. CONCRETE SLAB AND FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL PLANS.
8. CEILING RECESSED AC UNIT. REFERENCE MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION. COORDINATE MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
9. PAINTED 5/8" GYP.BD. CEILING ASSEMBLY TYPE X.
10. SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT PER ELECTRICAL PLANS.
11. STOREFRONT DOOR WITH SURFACE MOUNTED OVERHEAD CLOSER AND FULL MORTISED LOCK AND HANDLE SET PER BUILDING STANDARDS.
12. MELAMINE CABINET W/ DRAWERS.
13. HSS 4 x 4 STEEL BEAM REFERENCE STRUCTURAL PLANS.
14. 2'-0" DEEP SOLID SURFACE COUNTERTOP, QA-1, OVER BASE CABINET. PROVIDE BLOCKING IN WALL. REFERENCE SIMILAR DETAIL 12/AH1.0.
15. 3 5/8" 18GA. METAL FRAMING @ 24" O.C. MIN. PROVIDE R15 MIN. HIGH DENSITY BATT INSULATION.
16. IN-WALL OUTLET, SWITCH AND DATA. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS.
17. CORE DRILL 2" DIA. ACCESS HOLES IN COUNTERTOP.
18. CONCRETE SLAB. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
19. OUTDOOR UNIT. REFERENCE MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL PLANS. COORDINATE MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
20. EXTRUTECH WALL PANEL OVER 1/2" CDX.
21. 12"x24" CEILING ACCESS PANEL.
22. R-38 MIN. FIBERGLASS BATT INSULATION AT CEILING.

NOTE:
FOR GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES, SHOP DRAWINGS, AND SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS, REFERENCE BUILDING PLANS IN THIS DRAWING SET.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	09.01.23	CITY REVIEW

ENTIRE SHEET

ATTENDANT SHELTER PLANS AND DETAILS

Mister Car Wash CA1028
ORCHARD PARK - 130.W.I.M
2441 W. Vineyard Ave.
Oxnard, CA 93036

711 East 9th Street
Tulsa, OK 74103
www.a23studios.com

a.23 studios

Project 22030
Date 07.11.23
Scale Noted
Sheet

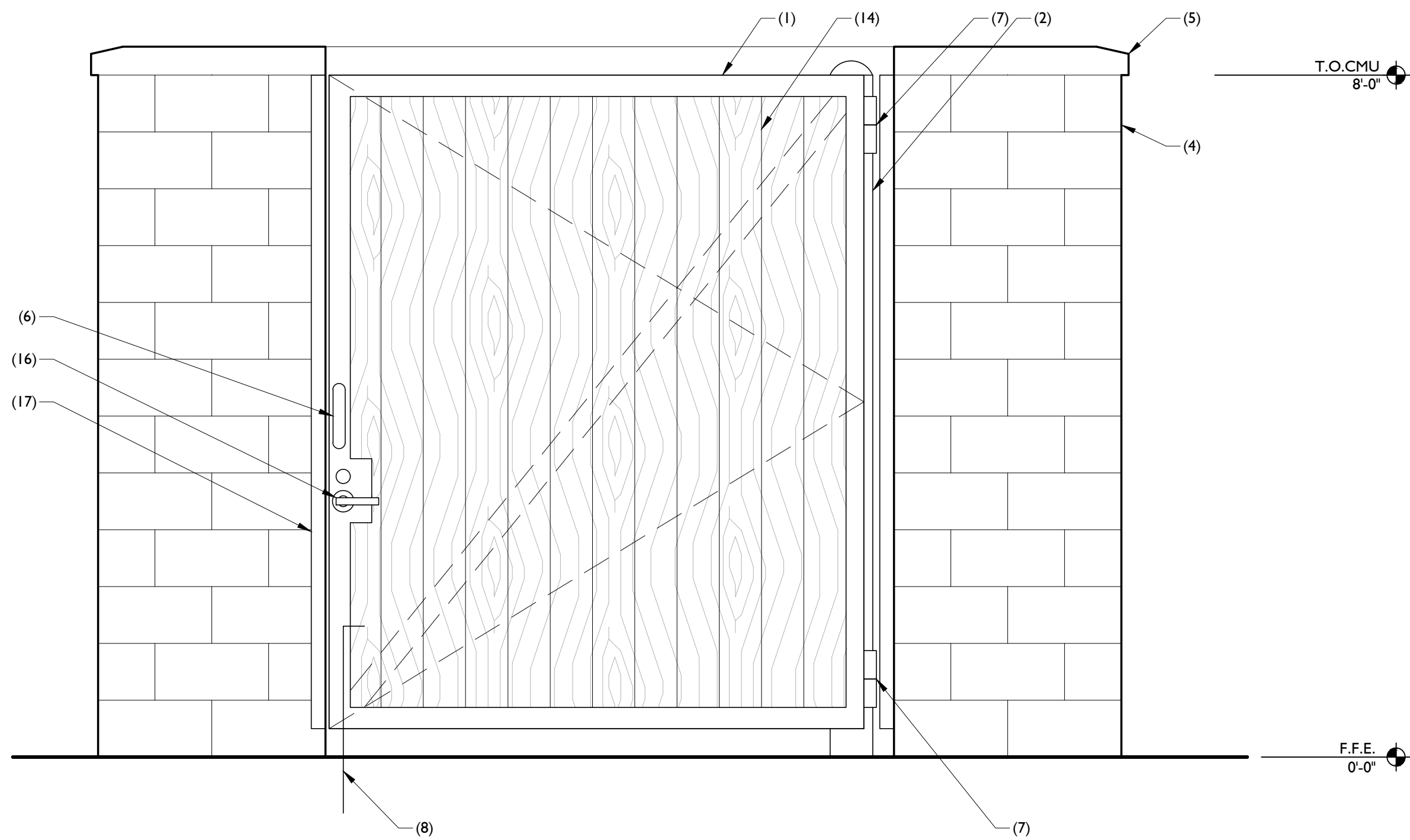
AH1.0

NOTE:
THESE DOCUMENTS ESTABLISH THE GENERAL
STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND DETAIL FOR
DEVELOPING A NEGOTIATED CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACT.

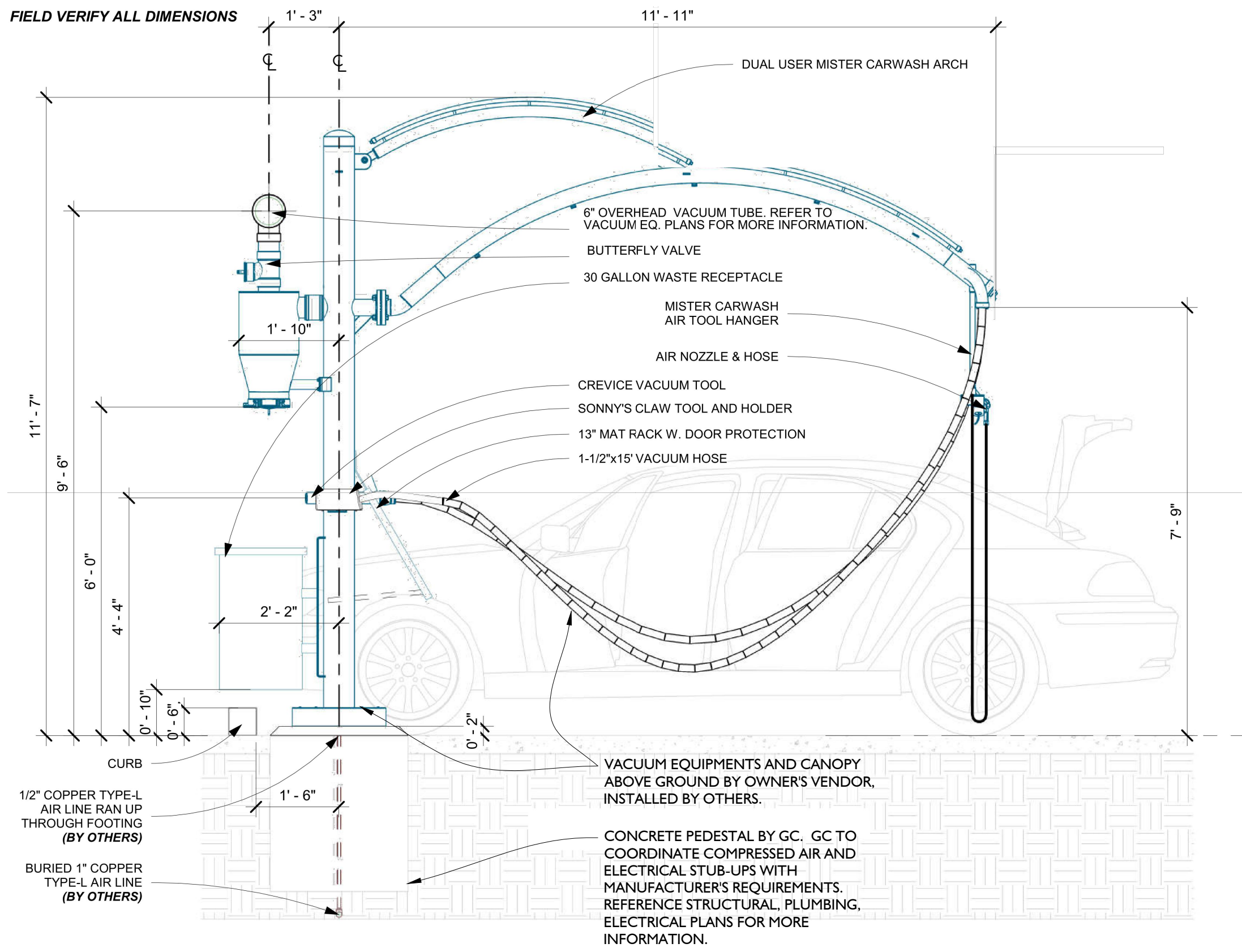
2 VACUUM EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURE

3/4" = 1'-0"

- KEYNOTES
- VACUUM ENCLOSURE GATE: 2'X3' TUBE STEEL FRAME, PRIME AND PAINT. COLOR TO BE SHERWIN WILLIAMS "IN THE NAVY" PER EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE.
 - 5' SCHED. 80 GATE POSTS FILLED WITH CONCRETE. PRIME AND PAINT. COLOR TO BE SHERWIN WILLIAMS "IN THE NAVY" PER EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE.
 - 6' SLAB ON GRADE WITH REBAR REINFORCING WITHIN ENCLOSURE AND AT APRON.
 - 8" EXPOSED CMU BLOCK WALL. MATCH CU-2 PER EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - 4" CONCRETE CAP.
 - STEEL HANDLE WELDED TO GATE FRAME.
 - 6' SCHED. 80 STEEL PIPE HINGE. TYP. OF (2). PRIME AND PAINT. COLOR TO BE SHERWIN WILLIAMS "IN THE NAVY" PER EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE.
 - CLOSER HASP.
 - TURBINE ASSEMBLY PER VACUUM EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER.
 - VACUUM FILTER SEPARATOR. SIZE VARIES.
 - 30'X30' CLEARANCE.
 - VACUUM EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIREMENT. VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER.
 - 1'x6" TREX BOARD INSERTS. COLOR TO MATCH SHERWIN WILLIAMS "MORNING FOG" PER EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE.
 - DISCONNECT PER VACUUM EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION IN FIELD.
 - DOOR HANDLE AND DEAD BOLT PER DOORHARDWARE SET 6.
 - ENTRANCE LOCK: ND939D X SPA 626 (SCH), FLUSH BOLT: FB319 626 (IVE); COORD.: COR-FL X MTG. BRKTS. 628 (IVE).
 - HSS 1 1/2"x1 1/2"x1/4" STEEL TUBE LATCH AND DEAD BOLT RECEIVER ANCHORED TO CMU WALL WITH (2) 3/8" ANCHOR BOLTS AT 16" O.C.. DIMENSION TO MATCH GATE. CAP TOP AND BOTTOM.
 - (1) 3/4" PVC CONDUIT UNDERGROUND FROM EACH VACUUM EQUIPMENT SEPARATOR SENSOR TO T.C.C.. VERIFY EXACT NUMBER AND LOCATION IN FIELD WITH VACUUM EQUIPMENT SHOP DRAWINGS, OWNER. REFERENCE CONDUIT PLAN Q2.2.
 - (1) 3/4" PVC CONDUIT UNDERGROUND FROM EACH VACUUM EQUIPMENT SEPARATOR MOTOR TO M.C.C.. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION IN FIELD WITH VACUUM EQUIPMENT SHOP DRAWINGS. REFERENCE CONDUIT PLAN Q2.2.

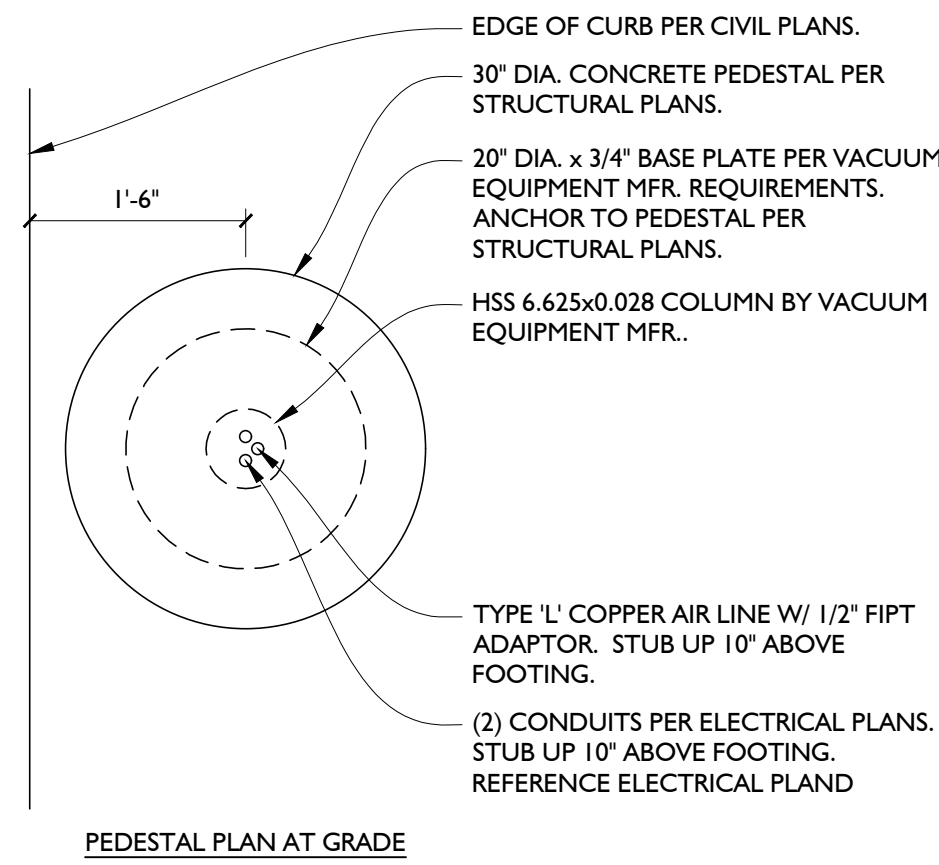


GATE SIDE ELEVATION

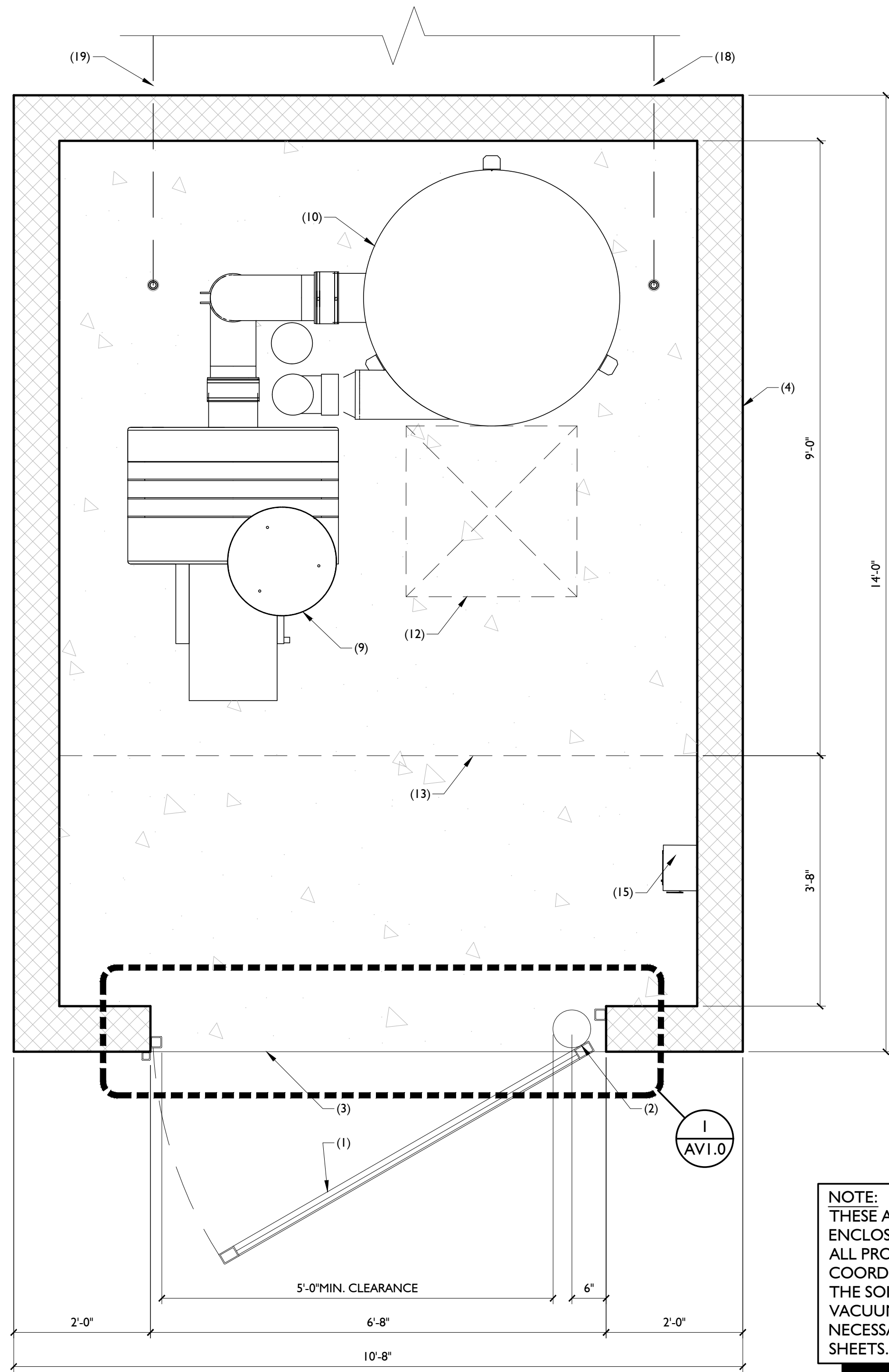


4 VACUUM STATION ELEVATION AND PEDESTAL DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



PEDESTAL PLAN AT GRADE



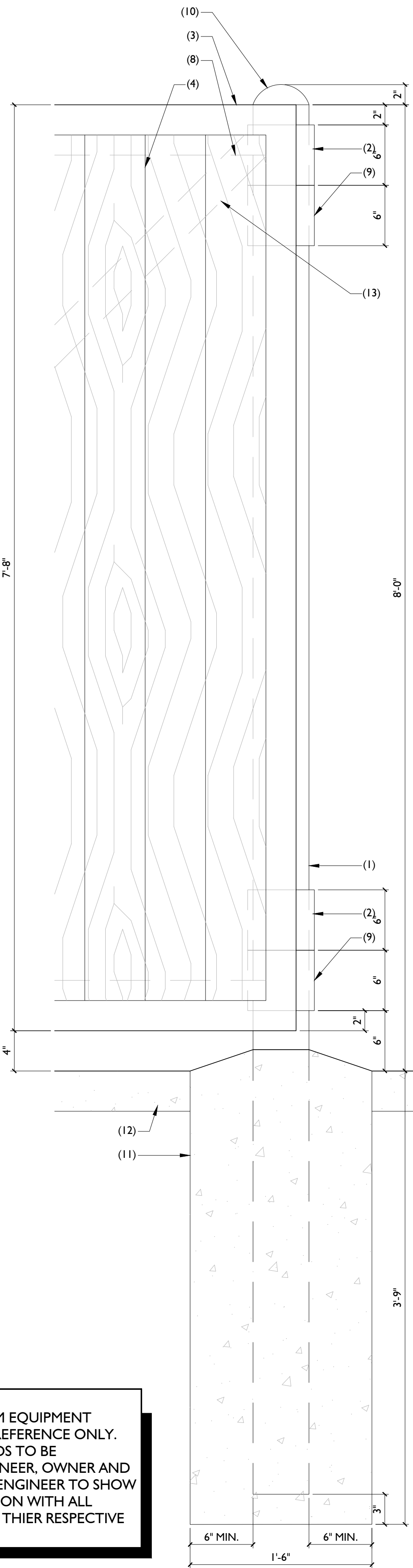
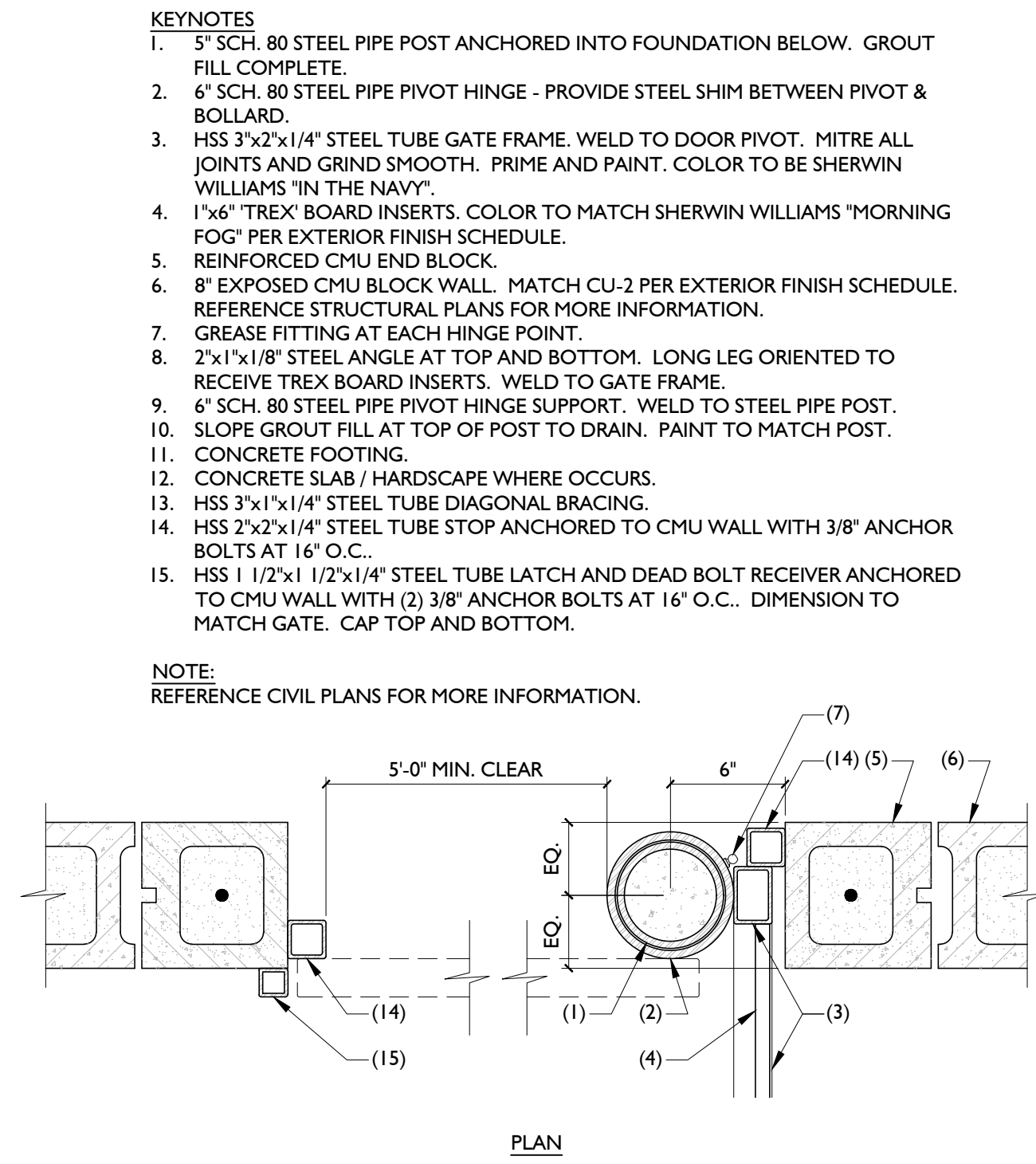
PLAN

NOTE:
THESE ARE TYPICAL SITE DETAILS. VACUUM EQUIPMENT
ENCLOSURE DETAILS ARE INTENDED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
ALL PROJECT SPECIFIC INFORMATION NEEDS TO BE
COORDINATED WITH THE G.C., CIVIL ENGINEER, OWNER AND
THE SOILS INVESTIGATION REPORT. CIVIL ENGINEER TO SHOW
VACUUM EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURE LOCATION WITH ALL
NECESSARY DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS ON THEIR RESPECTIVE
SHEETS.

COMPOSITE ELEVATION / SECTION

1 VAC. ENCLOSURE GATE

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



VACUUM EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURE PLANS AND DETAILS

Mister

Mister Car Wash CA1028
ORCHARD PARK - 130.WI.M
2441 W. Vineyard Ave.
Oxnard, CA 93036

711 East 9th Street
Tulsa, OK 74103
505.463.9335
www.a23studios.com

a.23studios

Project 22030
Date 07.11.23
Scale Noted
Sheet

AVI.0



Revisions
CITY REVIEW
09.01.23

NEW SHEET

PLOTTED BY: JUSTIN C. DAGERMAN ON Friday, February 03, 2023 AT 11:08 AM FROM C:\Users\Justin.C.Dagerman\OneDrive - IMEG Corp\Desktop\MCW\Design\001_Prototype\130 Warm Mirror CA\CAD\PLUM\MCW-P60.dwg

NOTE: THESE DOCUMENTS ESTABLISH THE GENERAL STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND DETAIL FOR THE DEVELOPING A NEGOTIATED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT.

DOMESTIC WATER SIZING CALCULATIONS	
CONNECTED WATER SUPPLY FIXTURE UNITS = 27 WSFU = 22 GPM DEMAND	
CAR WASH EQUIPMENT DEMAND = 49 GPM	
TOTAL GPM DEMAND = 71 GPM	
AVAILABLE WATER PRESSURE (AFTER METER AND BACKFLOW LOSSES) = 50 PSI *	
DEVELOPED LENGTH (WITHIN BUILDING) =	115 FEET
ADD 50% (ELBOW, VALVES)	58 FEET
EQUIVALENT LENGTH =	173 FEET
PSI LOSS:	
50 - (25 + (15 x 0.43)) = 18.55 PSI	
18.55 x 100 / 173 = 10.7 PSI PER 100 FEET ALLOWABLE	
PIPING SIZED AT 6.0 PSI PER 100 FEET.	
*AVAILABLE WATER PRESSURE BASED ON ASSUMPTION. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ACTUAL PRESSURE PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK. ENGINEER TO BE NOTIFIED IF AVAILABLE PRESSURE IS LESS THAN ASSUMED OR GREATER THAN 80 PSI	

SEWER DEMAND CALCULATIONS		
TYPE OF FLOW	DEMAND	UNIT OF MEASURE
AVERAGE DAILY FLOW	10,000 MINIMUM	GALLONS PER DAY
PEAK DAILY FLOW	19,200 MAXIMUM	GALLONS PER DAY
VALUES IN THIS TABLE ARE BASED ON TYPICAL CALCULATED WATER USAGE FOR FULL SERVICE CAR WASH		
19,200 GPD MAXIMUM DAILY FLOW FOR AN 8 HOUR DAY = 40 GPM MAXIMUM DAILY FLOW		

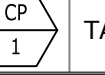
SAND/OIL SEPARATOR SIZING	
6 CUBIC FT FOR THE FIRST 100 SQFT OF AREA TO BE DRAINED + 1 CUBIC FT FOR EACH ADDITIONAL 100 SQFT	
STORAGE ROOM = 1,064 SQFT + WASH AREA = 3,141 SQFT = 4,205 SQFT OF AREA TO BE DRAINED	
6 CUBIC FT FOR THE FIRST 100 SQFT = 6 CUBIC FT + 1 CUBIC FT FOR EACH ADDITIONAL 100 SQFT = 42 CUBIC FT = SAND OIL SEPARATOR TO BE 48 CUBIC FEET = 360 GALLON MINIMUM SEPARATOR SIZE REQUIRED PER SVSD = 450 GALLON SEPARATOR SIZE PROVIDED = 750 GALLON	
SAND OIL SEPARATOR SIZED PER IPC SECTION 1003	

ELECTRIC WATER HEATER SCHEDULE										
MARK	GENERAL DATA					ELECTRICAL			OPERATING WEIGHT (LBS)	REMARKS
	MANUFACTURER MODEL	LOCATION	STORAGE CAPACITY (GAL)	RECOVERY RATE (GPH)	TEMP RISE (°F)	INPUT (KW)	QTY OF ELEMENTS	AMPS	V/PH/HZ	
	BRADFORD AND WHITE LE150L3-3	JANITOR CLOSET	47	55	90	12	2	14.5	460/3/60	140
1. SEISMIC RESTRAINT STRAP. 2. TP&R VALVE.										

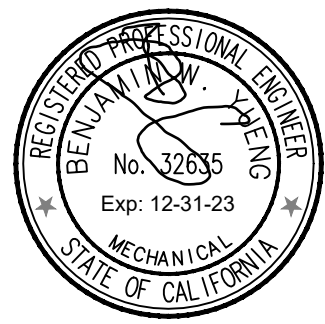
PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE							
MARK	FIXTURE	ROUGH-IN (INCHES)					REMARKS
		C.W.	TW	HW	V	S/W	
P-1	WATER CLOSET	1/2	-	-	2	4	-
P-2	LAVATORY	1/2	-	1/2	1 1/2	2	1 1/4 X 1 1/2
P-3	SINK	1/2	-	1/2	1 1/2	2	-
P-4	WATER COOLER	1/2	-	-	1 1/2	2	-
P-5	MOP SINK	3/4	-	3/4	2	3	-
P-6	WASHER BOX	3/4	-	3/4	2	2	-
FD-1	FLOOR DRAIN	-	-	-	1 1/2	2	-
FS-1	FLOOR SINK	-	-	-	1 1/2	2	-
RD-1	ROOF DRAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORD-1	OVERFLOW DRAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-
HB-1	HOSE BIBB	3/4					
HB-2	HOSE BIBB	3/4					
PROVIDE STOPS ON ALL FIXTURES NOT FURNISHED WITH INTEGRAL STOPS. REFER TO PLANS FOR TEMPERED/HOT WATER LOCATIONS.							

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE		
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DRAINAGE FIXTURE UNITS (DFU)
P-1	WATER CLOSET	4
P-2	LAVATORY	1 **
P-3	SINK	2
P-4	WATER COOLER	0.5 PER BUBBLER
P-5	MOP SINK	3
P-6	WASHER BOX	3
FD-1	FLOOR DRAIN	*
FS-1	FLOOR SINK	2
* - EMERGENCY FIXTURES HAVE (0) FIXTURE UNITS		
** - FOR LAVATORIES IN GROUPS OF 2 OR 3, THE GROUP OF LAVATORIES SHALL BE WORTH 2 DFU.		

EXPANSION TANK SCHEDULE						
MARK	MANUFACTURER MODEL	LOCATION	TANK VOLUME (GAL)	ACCEPTANCE VOLUME (GAL)	AIR PRE-CHARGE (PSI)	OPERATING WEIGHT (LBS)
	AMTROL ST-12	JANITOR	4.4	3.2	150	-
1. BLADDER TYPE. 2. 150 PSI WORKING PRESSURE FOR POTABLE HOT WATER USE. 3. MOUNT ON 4" HOUSEKEEPING PAD. 4. APPLICATION PER FDA REQUIREMENTS.						

RECIRCULATING PUMP SCHEDULE						
MARK	MANUFACTURER MODEL	SERVICE	FLOW GPM	HEAD FT	MOTOR	
					HP	V/PH/HZ
	TACO 0034EPLUS	D.H.W.	1	25	170 WATTS	120/1/60
1. PROVIDE WITH HONEYWELL #L6006C SURFACE MOUNTED AQUSTAT WITH SINGLE POLE DOUBLE THROW SWITCH FOR CIRCULATOR CONTROL AND ADJUSTABLE DIFFERENTIAL SET TO 10F. SET AQUSTAT TO SHUT OFF RECIRCULATION PUMP AT 3F ABOVE SET POINT AND ON AT 7F BELOW SET POINT. 2. ALL LEAD FREE BRASS CONSTRUCTION.						

PLUMBING FIXTURE SPECIFICATIONS	
MARK	DESCRIPTION
P-1	WATER CLOSET (ACCESSIBLE) - KOHLER "HIGHLINE" #K-3493, PRESSURE ASSISTED 1.28 GAL PER FLUSH MAXIMUM VITREOUS CHINA, TANK TYPE WATER CLOSET WITH ADA COMPLIANT HIGH BOWL. PROVIDE CHURCH #3500SC SELF-SUSTAINING CHECK HINGES, OPEN FRONT SEAT & MCGUIRE CHROME PLATED LOOSE KEY ANGLE STOP & SUPPLY. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
P-2	LAVATORY (ACCESSIBLE) - BRADLEY "VERGE" #LVQD1, WALL HUNG LAVATORY WITH AUTOMATIC SOAP DISPENSER AND 1200W HAND-DRYER. FAUCET: "WASHBAR" WB1 INTEGRATED INTO LAVATORY (0.5 GPM, 0.25 GALS. MAX PER CYCLE) & INTEGRATED TRENCH DRAIN WITH STAINLESS STEEL DRAIN CAP. CHROME PLATED "P" TRAP. PROVIDE ASSE 1070 CERTIFIED THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE EQUAL OF WATTS MODEL #LFUSG-B WITH 3/8" FITTINGS. BOWL AND WASHBAR FINISH PER ARCHITECT.
P-3	SINK - HOUSER PNL-3600-1 MOEN M-DURAB138, UNDERMOUNT, STAINLESS STEEL, 1-COMPARTMENT. FAUCET: DELTA #175-DST FAUCET WITH 1.8 GPM @ 60 PSI AERATOR & SPRAY, #LK-35 STAINLESS STEEL BASKET STRAINER, MCGUIRE CHROME PLATED, LOOSE KEY ANGLE STOPS & SUPPLIES & CAST BRASS "P" TRAP. PROVIDE ASSE 1070 CERTIFIED THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE EQUAL OF WATTS MODEL #LFUSG-B WITH 3/8" FITTINGS.
P-4	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (ACCESSIBLE) - ELKAY #LSTL8WLK TWO STATION, BARRIER FREE ACCESS WITH WATERSENTRY VII FILTER SYSTEM. 8.0 GPH OF 50°F WATER BASED ON 90°F AMBIENT. 4.0 FLA, 120/1/60. PROVIDE "P" TRAP AND MCGUIRE CHROME PLATED LOOSE KEY ANGLE STOP & SUPPLY. MOUNT TO ADA REQUIREMENTS. REFRIGERANT SHALL BE NON-CFH/NON-HCFC.
P-5	MOP SINK - FIAT #MSB-2424 MOP SERVICE BASIN, 24"X24", #231 WHITEDRIFT. FAUCET: FIAT CHROME PLATED SERVICE FAUCET #830-AA WITH VACUUM BREAKER, HOSE AND HOSE BRACKET #832-AA, MOP HANGER #889-CC AND VINYL BUMPER GUARD #E-77-AA.
P-6	WASHER BOX - WATER TITE #W2700 HA WASHING MACHINE OUTLET BOX WITH WASTE CONNECTION, (2) BRASS QUARTER TURN VALVES WITH HOSE END AND INTEGRAL WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS.
P-7	COFFEE MACHINE - OWNER FURNISHED.
FD-1	FLOOR DRAIN - JAY R. SMITH #2005-BP, COATED CAST IRON BODY, ADJUSTABLE 5" ROUND NIKALOY STRAINER WITH TRAP SEAL EQUAL OF PROVENT "TRAP GUARD".
FS-1	FLOOR SINK - JAY R. SMITH #3130, 12"x12"x10" DEEP WITH NO GRATE.
RD/OD-1	ROOF DRAIN - FPM #850-4N (3N), COATED CAST IRON BODY & DOME STRAINERS COMBINATION ROOF DRAIN AND OVERFLOW DRAIN.
RPBP	REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER, WATTS #LF009-QT WITH INLET AND OUTLET BALL VALVES
HB-1	HOSE BIBB (WALL HYDRANT) - WOODFORD MODEL B65, FREEZE RESISTANT, RECESSED BRONZE BOX WITH COVER, 3/4" HOSE VALVE, INTEGRAL VACUUM BREAKER, ROUGH CHROME FINISH, TEE HANDLE DOOR KEY / VALVE OPERATOR.
HB-2	HOSE BIBB - WOODFORD MODEL 24, ANTI SIPHON, 3/4" HOSE VALVE, INTEGRAL VACUUM BREAKER, ROUGH CHROME FINISH, WHEEL HANDLE AND LOOSE TEE KEY.
TD1	TRENCH DRAIN - CAST-IN PLACE TRENCH DRAIN. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.



Revisions

PLUMBING SCHEDULES



Mister Car Wash CA1028
 ORCHARD PARK - 130.W1.M
 2441 W. Vineyard Ave.
 Oxnard, CA 93036

711 East 9th Street
 Tucson, AZ 85710
 Phone: 520.903.2323
 www.a23studios.com



22030

Date 01.27.23

Scale Noted

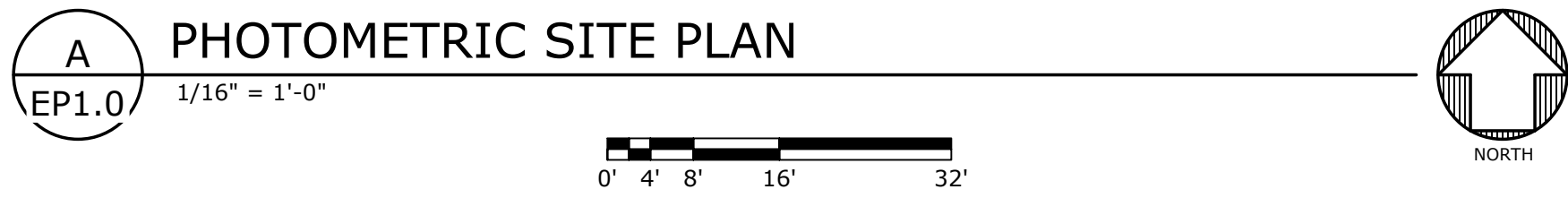
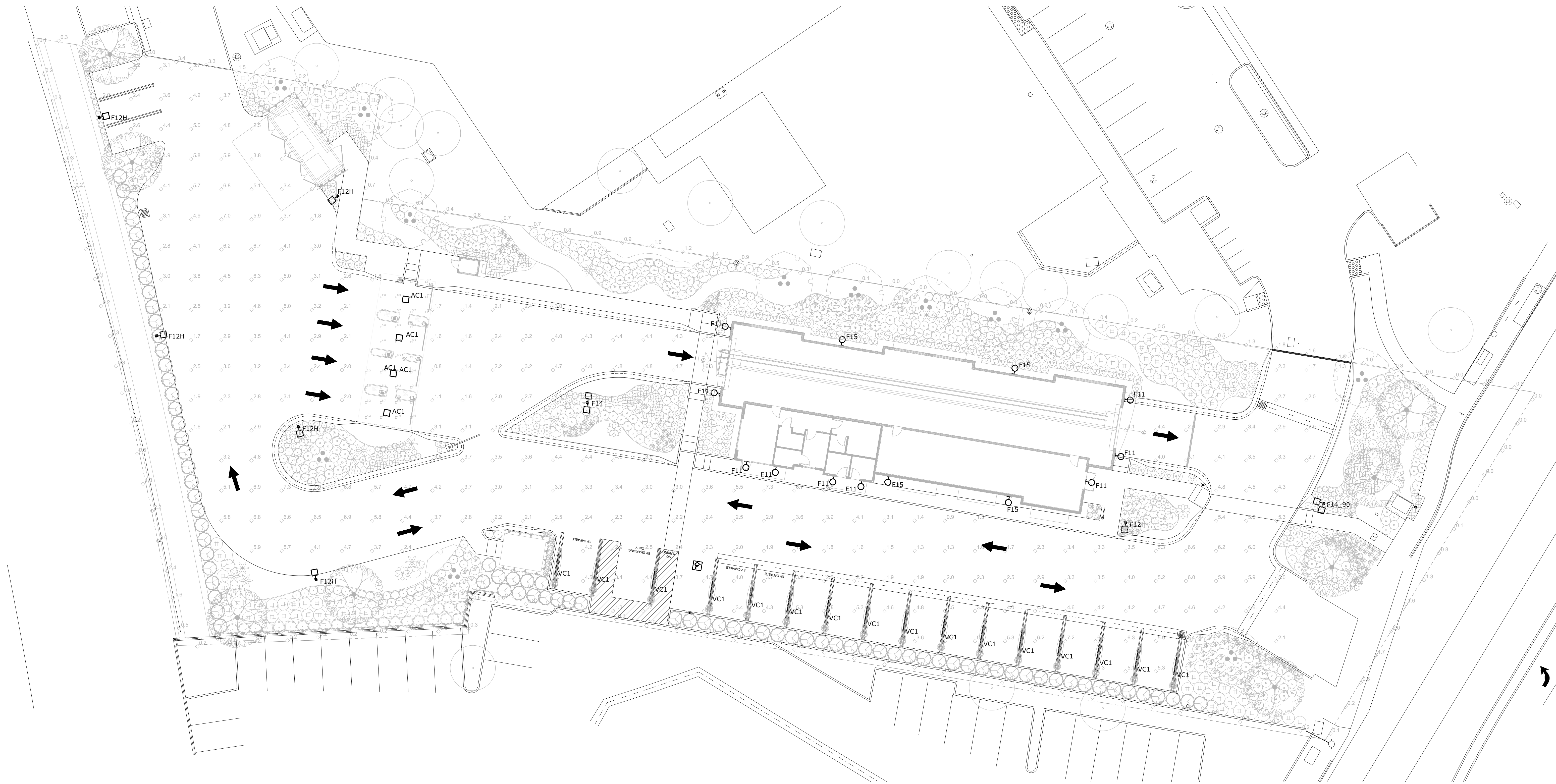
Sheet



9000 E. Pima Center Pkwy
 Suite 320
 Scottsdale, AZ 85258
 PH: 480-566-2265
 www.imegcorp.com
 IMEG #

P3.1

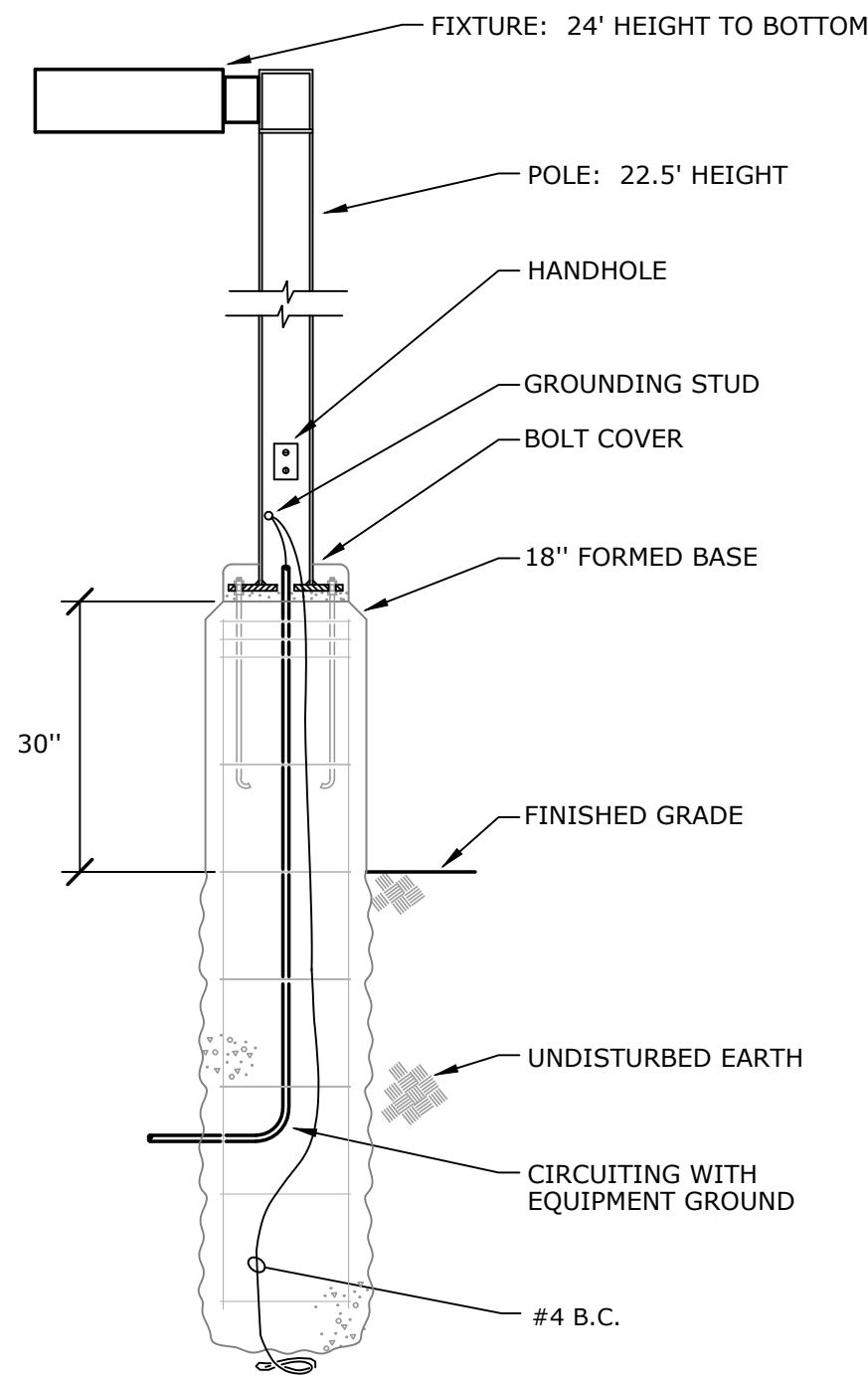
NOTE:
THESE DOCUMENTS ESTABLISH THE GENERAL
PRINCIPLES OF QUALITY AND DETAIL FOR
DEVELOPING A NEGOTIATED CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACT.



Parking (Symbol: +)
Average 3.7 fc
Maximum 7.3 fc
Minimum 0.8 fc
Max/Min 9.1:1
Average/Min 4.6:1

POS Canopy (Symbol: □)
Average 4.5 fc
Maximum 7.4 fc
Minimum 1.7 fc
Max/Min 4.4:1
Average/Min 2.6:1

Property Line (Symbol: ◇)
Average 0.7 fc
Maximum 3.4 fc
Minimum 0.0 fc
Max/Min N/A
Average/Min N/A



B
1.0

POLE BASE DIAGRAM
NO SCALE

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

FIXTURE SCHEDULE GENERAL NOTES:

1. FIXTURES SHALL HAVE APPROPRIATE U.L. LABEL (i.e., DAMP OR WET) AS REQUIRED BY CODES AND ORDINANCES.
2. FIXTURES SHALL INCLUDE ALL ACCESSORIES NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S SHOP DRAWINGS AND AS REQUIRED BY CODES AND LOCAL ORDINANCES.
3. PRIOR TO ORDERING ANY LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL FIXTURE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS AND CEILING CAVITY DEPTHS.
4. ALL LAMPS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED ACCORDING TO THE ATTACHED FIXTURE SCHEDULE AND SPECIFICATIONS. ENSURE COMPATIBILITY BETWEEN FIXTURE, LAMP(S) AND BALLAST(S). (OSRAM SYLVANIA SERIES)
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY FIXTURE VOLTAGES AND CEILING TRIM COMPATIBILITY PRIOR TO ORDERING FIXTURE.
6. PROVIDE APPROVED FIRE-RATED ENCLOSURES FOR ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES LOCATED IN FIRE-RATED CEILINGS.
7. LIGHTING FIXTURE CATALOG NUMBERS ARE SERIES TYPE ONLY. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE AS REQUIRED BY THE SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS, AND PROJECT CONDITIONS FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION.
8. ENSURE COMPATIBILITY OF ALL LIGHTING SYSTEM COMPONENTS, ESPECIALLY DIMMED SYSTEMS. FIXTURES, LED DRIVERS, LAMPS, BALLAST(S), AND DIMMING SYSTEMS/INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS SHALL BE FACTORY CERTIFIED COMPATIBLE FOR FULL RANGE OF DIMMING COMPATIBILITY.
9. PROVIDE CLEARANCES FROM COMBUSTIBLES: A MINIMUM OF 1/2" (OTHER THAN AT POINTS OF SUPPORT) AND 3" FROM INSULATION FOR RECESSED LIGHTING FIXTURES WHICH ARE NON-IC RATED.
10. FOR FIXTURES RECESSED IN SUSPENDED T-BAR CEILING, PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) #12 SUPPORT WIRES ATTACHED TO BUILDING FRAME IN ADDITION TO T-BAR CLIPS.
11. FIXTURES WITH EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP SHALL BE WIRED AHEAD OF ANY LOCAL SWITCHING IN COMPLIANCE WITH NEC ARTICLE 700.
12. EMERGENCY LIGHTING UNITS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED INTEGRAL TEST SWITCHES.
13. FOR ALL FIXTURES LOCATED IN FOOD SERVICE AREAS, PROVIDE DOOR-TO-FRAME AND LENS-TO-DOOR GASKETING, INVERTED LENS, AND FOOD SERVICE RATING.
14. LED FIXTURES SHALL EQUAL OR EXCEED THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS:
 - L8/S0: 80% OF LUMEN OUTPUT AT 50,000 HOURS
 - CRI GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 80.
 - LUMENS PER WATT: DOWNLIGHTS = GREATER THAN 60, OTHERWISE GREATER THAN 90.
 - UNIFORMITY: (3) MCADAMS ELLIPSES.
 - FUNCTIONAL LIFE: GREATER THAN 60,000 HOURS
 - INTERIOR AMBIENT: GREATER THAN 40°C, 104°F
 - EXTERIOR AMBIENT: GREATER THAN 50°C, 122°F
 - SEAL AGAINST DUST AND INSECT ENTRY.
 - POWER FACTOR: 0.9 OR BETTER.
 - MANUFACTURERS GUARANTEE: 5 YEARS.
15. FOR LED RETROFIT LAMPS, PROVIDE SELF-BALLASTED LED LAMPS WITH THESE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - CRI GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 80.
 - COLOR = 2700K OR 3000K
 - LIFE = GREATER THAN OR EQUAL 25,000 HOURS
 - MANUFACTURERS GUARANTEE = 5 YEARS.
 - DIMMABLE AS NOTED.
 - LUMENS AS NOTED.
16. WHERE FIXTURE AND/OR LAMP IS SPECIFIED BY MANUFACTURER AND CATALOG NUMBER, PERFORMANCE OF PROPOSED SUBSTITUTE SHALL EQUAL OR EXCEED PUBLISHED DATA OF THE SPECIFIED FIXTURE.

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LAMP	CONTROL	VOLTAGE	LOAD	MANUFACTURER	SERIES	NOTES
F11	WALL MOUNTED LED WALL SCONCE, DARK BRONZE FINISH	LED: 3460 Lm 4000K 80CRI	ON/OFF	120/277	23W	LSI	XWM-FT-LED-03-40-UE-BRZ	
F11E	WALL MOUNTED LED WALL SCONCE, DARK BRONZE FINISH WITH EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP	LED: 3460 Lm 4000K 80CRI	ON/OFF	120/277	23W	LSI	XWM-FT-LED-03-40-UE-BRZ-BB	
F12H	SINGLE POLE MOUNTED LED AREA LIGHT, TYPE 3 DISTRIBUTION, DARK BRONZE FINISH, WITH 20" 4" SQUARE POLE WITH HOUSE SIDE SHIELD, PROVIDE WITH FIXTURE MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR TO DIM FIXTURE DURING UNOCCUPIED HOURS.	LED: 12000 Lm 4000K 70CRI	0-10V	120/277	85W	LSI	MRM-LED-12L-SIL-3-UN V-DIM-40-70CRI-BRZ-IL	
F14	SAME AS TYPE F12 EXCEPT WITH DUAL HEADS MOUNTED 180 DEGREES APART AND NO HOUSE SIDE SHIELD PROVIDE WITH FIXTURE MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR TO DIM FIXTURE DURING UNOCCUPIED HOURS.	LED: 12000 Lm 4000K 70CRI EACH	0-10V	120/277	170W	LSI	MRM-LED-12L-SIL-3-UN V-DIM-40-70CRI-BRZ	
F14_90	SAME AS TYPE F12 EXCEPT WITH DUAL HEADS MOUNTED 90 DEGREES APART AND NO HOUSE SIDE SHIELD PROVIDE WITH FIXTURE MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR TO DIM FIXTURE DURING UNOCCUPIED HOURS.	LED: 12000 Lm 4000K 70CRI EACH	0-10V	120/277	170W	LSI	MRM-LED-12L-SIL-3-UN V-DIM-40-70CRI-BRZ	
F15	WALL MOUNTED LED 15 DEG. DOWN LIGHT SCONCE, TEXTURED BRONZE	LED: 820 Lm 4000K 80CRI EACH	ON/OFF	120/277	7W	INSIGHT	SSL-DN-7W-40K-15-40K-05-WW-277-DIM-TBR	
VC1	VACUUM CANOPY ARCH LIGHT - FURNISHED WITH VACUUM CANOPY WITH GLARE CONTROL FOR DOWNLIGHT ONLY FUNCTIONALITY	LED	ON/OFF	120/277	27W	G&G	GPX-6-SO-40K-GC SERIES	
AC1	POS CANOPY LIGHT - FURNISHED WITH POS CANOPY	LED: 1500 Lm 4000K	ON/OFF	120/277	60W	LITHONIA	LDN6-40/15-AR-LSS SERIES	



Revisions

PHOTOMETRIC SITE PLAN



Mister Car Wash CA1028
ORCHARD PARK - 130.W1.M
2441 W. Vineyard Ave.
Oxnard, CA 93036

711 East 9th Street
Tulsa, OK 74103
phone 580.593.2323
www.a23studios.com



Project 22030

Date 01.27.23

Scale Noted

Sheet

EP1.0

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Construction

- Features a ultra-thin 5/16" profile die-cast housing, with flat clear or diffused lens options. Unit is UL listed and meets IP66 rating. Integral designed gaskets ensure no true air or water ingress, ensuring long running performance over the life of the unit.
- Standard color is white and is finished with LS1's DuraGrip® polycarbonate powder coat process. The finish withstands exterior weather changes without cracking or peeling.
- Luminaire assembly incorporates a pressure stabilizing vent (breather) to prevent seal fatigue and seal failure.

Optical System

- Features a array of select, mid-power, high beam, and flood lighting options. 4000K, 5000K color temperature, 80 CRI (nominal).
- Choice of Symmetric or Asymmetric distribution. Asymmetric provides a wider distribution pattern. Optional symmetric beam diffusers are also available.
- Diffuse lens available as an option to soften the beam and provide a more uniform light.
- Six Lumen Packages: 5000, 9000, 10,000, 13,000, 18,000 and 22,000 Lumens.

Electrical

- High performance factory programmable driver features over-voltage, under-voltage, short circuit and over temperature protection with an integral LED driver protection that meets IEEE C62.42 and IEEE 1582 protection Class 1.

Standards

- Additional field replaceable 10KV surge protection device meets a minimum Category 1, Class 1 Low Voltage Protection (IEEE C62.42, 410V).
- Driver components are fully encased in potting for moisture resistance. Complies with IEEE C62.42, Category 0, Class 1.
- Dimming supplied standard with all drive current options.
- Die-cast aluminum, wet location rated dielectric/enclosures is elevated above ground to prevent water ingress, provide easy "knock-out" connection of wiring for easy installation. The unit is heavy-duty ensuring cool operation of internal components for longer life. Seals to optical housing via one piece molded die cast gasket.
- Universal voltage power supply: 120-277 VAC, 50/60 Hz and 347-480 VAC, 50/60 Hz input.
- Choice of 50° to 155° (40° to 175°) aimed operating temperature. Values based on ambient temperature. (Values varied on application. See application data sheet for performance data per degree.)
- Minimum 60,000 to 100,000 hours.
- Ambient temperature range: 32° to 122° of the installation location (see performance data sheet for specifics.)

Hazardous Location

- Designed for lighter than air fuel applications. Product is suitable for Class I locations, only when properly installed per LS1 installation instructions. See lsicorp.com for specific guidance. Not available on SLW.

Installation

- One-person installation.
- Installs in a 12" or 16" deck pan. Deck material should be 1/2" thick or greater. Simplifying installation and water sealing. Unit is designed to quickly fit into existing Scottsdale (47") hole as well as openings for Enclosure and Enduro Top Access and to be used for wiring for the SC-EET, without having to relocate the conduit.
- Mounting hardware is available for all Enclosures as well as kits for recessed and 2x2x10 applications (see separate specs sheets).
- Mounting hardware is provided standard, preventing sagging of cable.
- LS1 LED fixtures carry a 5-year warranty (contact us for LS1 representative for details on the warranty options).

Contacts

- US and UL ETL listed to UL 1598, UL 8750 and other US and International safety standards. See us for well location listing.
- Designlights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product are DLC qualified. See www.designlights.org for DLC qualified products. Contact us for DLC qualified products.
- Meets Bay American Air cleaners.
- Meets Bay American Air requirements.

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • www.lsicorp.com Page 1/4 Rev. 12/16/21
(513) 372-3200 • ©2020 LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice. SPEC 1020.A.0428


FIXTURE AC1 CUT-SHEET
 NTS

NOTE:
THESE DOCUMENTS ESTABLISH THE GENERAL STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND DETAIL FOR DEVELOPING A NEGOTIATED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT.

[illegible]



G&G
INDUSTRIAL LIGHTING
T 800.285.6780 E sales@ggled.net
www.ggled.net



OUR PRODUCTS ARE
ENGINEERED
TESTED
MANUFACTURED
ASSEMBLED
& SHIPPED
FROM ONE FACILITY

Low-Profile, Driverless Linkable IP67 LED Linear Luminaire

Product Specifications

Construction & Materials

Convenient push-and-click connectors so you easily and rapidly install Linear Cables and Jumper Cables. Multiple cable lengths support a variety of layouts.

Includes aluminum heat conductor.

Seesma's polymeric cover shell provides IP67 ingress protection and is unaffected by aqueous chemical exposure. An additional protective coating is available which includes a UV inhibitor and UV blocker for outdoor applications.

All G&G luminaires and components (with the exception of the LED boards and drivers) are proudly manufactured and assembled in the USA.

Electrical System

Power Factor: 0.97 nominal.

Input Power: Steps controlled over life.

Temperature Rating: Designed to operate in temperatures: 40°C to 55°C.

Total Harmonic Distortion: <20%

Regulatory Qualifications

cULus Listed

UL Listed for Wet Locations

CEC Listed

NEMA 4X Rated

**DIRECT AC
DRIVERLESS**

Lumen & Power Data

Length & Output	Lumens	Wattage	Amps @120V	Amps @277V
GR100	1200	1.0	0.002	0.002
GR150	1800	1.5	0.003	0.003
GR200	2400	2.0	0.003	0.003
GR250	3000	2.5	0.004	0.004
GR300	3600	3.0	0.005	0.005
GR350	4200	3.5	0.006	0.006
GR400	4800	4.0	0.007	0.007
GR450	5400	4.5	0.008	0.008
GR500	6000	5.0	0.009	0.009
GR550	6600	5.5	0.010	0.010
GR600	7200	6.0	0.011	0.011
GR650	7800	6.5	0.012	0.012
GR700	8400	7.0	0.013	0.013
GR750	9000	7.5	0.014	0.014
GR800	9600	8.0	0.015	0.015
GR850	10200	8.5	0.016	0.016
GR900	10800	9.0	0.017	0.017
GR950	11400	9.5	0.018	0.018
GR1000	12000	10.0	0.019	0.019
GR1050	12600	10.5	0.020	0.020
GR1100	13200	11.0	0.021	0.021
GR1150	13800	11.5	0.022	0.022
GR1200	14400	12.0	0.023	0.023
GR1250	15000	12.5	0.024	0.024
GR1300	15600	13.0	0.025	0.025
GR1350	16200	13.5	0.026	0.026
GR1400	16800	14.0	0.027	0.027
GR1450	17400	14.5	0.028	0.028
GR1500	18000	15.0	0.029	0.029
GR1550	18600	15.5	0.030	0.030
GR1600	19200	16.0	0.031	0.031
GR1650	19800	16.5	0.032	0.032
GR1700	20400	17.0	0.033	0.033
GR1750	21000	17.5	0.034	0.034
GR1800	21600	18.0	0.035	0.035
GR1850	22200	18.5	0.036	0.036
GR1900	22800	19.0	0.037	0.037
GR1950	23400	19.5	0.038	0.038
GR2000	24000	20.0	0.039	0.039
GR2050	24600	20.5	0.040	0.040
GR2100	25200	21.0	0.041	0.041
GR2150	25800	21.5	0.042	0.042
GR2200	26400	22.0	0.043	0.043
GR2250	27000	22.5	0.044	0.044
GR2300	27600	23.0	0.045	0.045
GR2350	28200	23.5	0.046	0.046
GR2400	28800	24.0	0.047	0.047
GR2450	29400	24.5	0.048	0.048
GR2500	30000	25.0	0.049	0.049
GR2550	30600	25.5	0.050	0.050
GR2600	31200	26.0	0.051	0.051
GR2650	31800	26.5	0.052	0.052
GR2700	32400	27.0	0.053	0.053
GR2750	33000	27.5	0.054	0.054
GR2800	33600	28.0	0.055	0.055
GR2850	34200	2		

[illegible]

D FIXTURE VC1 CUT-SHEET
EP1.1 NTS



SCOPE LARGE SCNCE

CHUNDER UP OR DOWN, UP/DOWN | WHITE LIGHT

PROJECT	TYPE	CATALOG NO.	SL	MO	WM
PROFILE 					

WATTAGE

OPTICS

CCT

CRI

PERFORMANCE

VOLTAGE

POWER

DIMMING

DIMENSIONS

HOUSING

LENS

FINISH

WARRANTY

MO (40.0W) IN EITHER DIRECTION

15°, 30°, 55°, ASYMMETRIC

2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K (82 CRI)

82+ CRI

UP TO 1025% PEAK CANDELA [MO]

120V OR 277V

INTEGRATED POWER SUPPLY

0-10V, DMRK

12.00" X 5.10", 16.00" X 5.10"

EXTRUDED ALUMINUM HOUSING

TEMPERED GLASS

HIGH DURABILITY POWDER COATING

5-YEAR LIMITED

OPERATING TEMP
-30° C TO 45° C
LUMEN MAINTENANCE
CERTIFICATION

84,000 HOURS
EUL AND LELT FOR WET LOCATION

STANDARD FINISHES

TEXTURED
WHITE

TEXTURED
BLACK

TEXTURED
BRONZE

TEXTURED
GRAY

TEXTURED
SILVER

TEXTURED
BRONZE

OPTICS

NOT ALL AVAILABLE OPTICS SHOWN

30°

36°

50°

80°/30°

90°/30°

100°/30°

PROFILE

PERFORMANCE SUMMARY

[go to performance data >](#)

4X4, MD	15"	30"	50"
LUMENS	3700	3800	5700
CAN/DA	204K	180K	484K
ETP/ACT	106.21/NA/W	105.51/NA/W	103.79/NA/W

Revised May 31, 2022

Specifications subject to change without notice

1/4

4000 West 94th Ave. #4, Suite 200

nights lighting
ILLUMINATING IDEAS

P. 505.245.0888 | info@nightslighting.com

insight lighting

SCOPE LARGE SCNCE
CHENDER UP OR DOWN, UP/DOWN | WHITE LIGHT

PROJECT
TYPE
CATALOG NO. SSL
MO
WM

SPECIFICATION

SSL
MO

WM

1 FUTURE	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100		
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76																											

Received May 01, 2022
 Copyright © 2022 by the author(s)
 Published by the Light Publishing Group

Light Publishing Group
 4000 University Ave., Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92161
 P.O. Box 245000 • San Diego, CA 92124 • USA
 Tel: 619.592.4600 • Fax: 619.592.4601 • info@lightpg.com

C
EP1.1

FIXTURE F15 CUT-SHEET

NTS



Catalog #:

Project:

Prepared By:

Date:

Type:

Mirada Medium (MRM)

Outdoor LED Area Light







IP65 IK08



FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Features

- Rugged die-cast aluminum housing containing fanless, powered driver and optical unit. Cast aluminum wing access door located underneath.
- Designed to mount to square or round post.
- Fixtures are finished with 'LSD's DuraGrip®' textured finish.
- The DuraGrip® finish withstands extreme weather conditions and provides a non-slip, slip-resistant surface.
- Shipping weight: 0.5 lbs. Includes cable and mounting hardware.
- Shipping weight: 37 lbs in carton.

Optical System

- State-of-the-art one-piece silicone optic sheet delivers a leading optical control with an integrated gasket to provide excellent light containment and uniformity component.
- High quality silicone refractor optics provide exceptional coverage and uniformity in IEEE Std. 318.77.2000.
- Silicone optical material does not yellow or degrade under UV light.
- Typical light transmission is typical light transmission of 95%.
- Zero aging.
- Lifetime tested in 5000K, 4000K, and 3000K color temperatures per ANSI C78.377. Also available in 2700K and 2200K.
- Available in 10' and 15' lengths with Peak intensity at 610mm.
- Minimum CRI of 90.
- Integral lower (LL) and upper-side shield (US) options.
- Backlighting available without sacrificing street performance. See page 3 for more details.

Electrical

- High-performance programmable driver circuit provides over-voltage, under-voltage, short circuit, and over-temperature protection.
- Custom custom and wattage packages available.
- 0-10V dimming (0% - 100%) standard.
- Standard Universal Voltage (120-277VAC) Input.
- High efficiency LED's (30-40 lm/w).
- LED-labeled Life: 100K Hours (See Lumen Maintenance on page 5).
- Ambient temperature dependent.
- Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C (-40°F to +122°F) and 48, 100, 150, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000, 4000, 5000, 6000, 7000, 8000, 9000, 10000, 12000, 15000, 20000, 30000, 40000, 50000, 60000, 70000, 80000, 90000, 100000, 120000, 150000, 200000, 300000, 400000, 500000, 600000, 700000, 800000, 900000, 1000000, 1200000, 1500000, 2000000, 3000000, 4000000, 5000000, 6000000, 7000000, 8000000, 9000000, 10000000, 12000000, 15000000, 20000000, 30000000, 40000000, 50000000, 60000000, 70000000, 80000000, 90000000, 100000000, 120000000, 150000000, 200000000, 300000000, 400000000, 500000000, 600000000, 700000000, 800000000, 900000000, 1000000000, 1200000000, 1500000000, 2000000000, 3000000000, 4000000000, 5000000000, 6000000000, 7000000000, 8000000000, 9000000000, 10000000000, 12000000000, 15000000000, 20000000000, 30000000000, 40000000000, 50000000000, 60000000000, 70000000000, 80000000000, 90000000000, 100000000000, 120000000000, 150000000000, 200000000000, 300000000000, 400000000000, 500000000000, 600000000000, 700000000000, 800000000000, 900000000000, 1000000000000, 1200000000000, 1500000000000, 2000000000000, 3000000000000, 4000000000000, 5000000000000, 6000000000000, 7000000000000, 8000000000000, 9000000000000, 10000000000000, 12000000000000, 15000000000000, 20000000000000, 30000000000000, 40000000000000, 50000000000000, 60000000000000, 70000000000000, 80000000000000, 90000000000000, 100000000000000, 120000000000000, 150000000000000, 200000000000000, 300000000000000, 400000000000000, 500000000000000, 600000000000000, 700000000000000, 800000000000000, 900000000000000, 1000000000000000, 1200000000000000, 1500000000000000, 2000000000000000, 3000000000000000, 4000000000000000, 5000000000000000, 6000000000000000, 7000000000000000, 8000000000000000, 9000000000000000, 10000000000000000, 12000000000000000, 15000000000000000, 20000000000000000, 30000000000000000, 40000000000000000, 50000000000000000, 60000000000000000, 70000000000000000, 80000000000000000, 90000000000000000, 100000000000000000, 120000000000000000, 150000000000000000, 200000000000000000, 300000000000000000, 400000000000000000, 500000000000000000, 600000000000000000, 700000000000000000, 800000000000000000, 900000000000000000, 1000000000000000000, 1200000000000000000, 1500000000000000000, 2000000000000000000, 3000000000000000000, 4000000000000000000, 5000000000000000000, 6000000000000000000, 7000000000000000000, 8000000000000000000, 9000000000000000000, 10000000000000000000, 12000000000000000000, 15000000000000000000, 20000000000000000000, 30000000000000000000, 40000000000000000000, 50000000000000000000, 60000000000000000000, 70000000000000000000, 80000000000000000000, 90000000000000000000, 100000000000000000000, 120000000000000000000, 150000000000000000000, 200000000000000000000, 300000000000000000000, 400000000000000000000, 500000000000000000000, 600000000000000000000, 700000000000000000000, 800000000000000000000, 900000000000000000000, 1000000000000000000000, 1200000000000000000000, 1500000000000000000000, 2000000000000000000000, 3000000000000000000000, 4000000000000000000000, 5000000000000000000000, 6000000000000000000000, 7000000000000000000000, 8000000000000000000000, 9000000000000000000000, 10000000000000000000000, 12000000000000000000000, 15000000000000000000000, 20000000000000000000000, 30000000000000000000000, 40000000000000000000000, 50000000000000000000000, 60000000000000000000000, 70000000000000000000000, 80000000000000000000000, 90000000000000000000000, 100000000000000000000000,



F12H - WITH HOUSE SIDE SHIELD
F14 - DUAL HEAD, NO HOUSE SIDE SHIELD.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type: _____

ORDERING GUIDE

[TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE](#)
MRM LED 36L SIL FTA UNV DIM 50 70CRI ALCSB4 BRZ IL

Luminaires Type	Light Source	Lenses Package	Light Output	Size W x H	Distribution	Orientation	Voltage	Notes
M	LED	36L	SIL	FTA	UNV	DIM	50	70CRI ALCSB4 BRZ IL

[illegible]

Direct Funding (DFD) Direct Funding (DFD) Direct Funding (DFD)	See Facility Accessory Details	Zero Motion Zero Motion Zero Motion	Guills Guills Guills	10 Linear SPS 62 10 Linear SPS 62 10 Linear SPS 62
Form Factors Custom form and surface packages available. Consult Facility Accessory Details for available information. For more information, visit www.leid.com. Form Factors Custom form and surface packages available. Consult Facility Accessory Details for available information. For more information, visit www.leid.com. Form Factors Custom form and surface packages available. Consult Facility Accessory Details for available information. For more information, visit www.leid.com.	Form Factors Custom form and surface packages available. Consult Facility Accessory Details for available information. For more information, visit www.leid.com. Form Factors Custom form and surface packages available. Consult Facility Accessory Details for available information. For more information, visit www.leid.com. Form Factors Custom form and surface packages available. Consult Facility Accessory Details for available information. For more information, visit www.leid.com.	Form Factors Custom form and surface packages available. Consult Facility Accessory Details for available information. For more information, visit www.leid.com. Form Factors Custom form and surface packages available. Consult Facility Accessory Details for available information. For more information, visit www.leid.com. Form Factors Custom form and surface packages available. Consult Facility Accessory Details for available information. For more information, visit www.leid.com.	Form Factors Custom form and surface packages available. Consult Facility Accessory Details for available information. For more information, visit www.leid.com. Form Factors Custom form and surface packages available. Consult Facility Accessory Details for available information. For more information, visit www.leid.com. Form Factors Custom form and surface packages available. Consult Facility Accessory Details for available information. For more information, visit www.leid.com.	Form Factors Custom form and surface packages available. Consult Facility Accessory Details for available information. For more information, visit www.leid.com. Form Factors Custom form and surface packages available. Consult Facility Accessory Details for available information. For more information, visit www.leid.com. Form Factors Custom form and surface packages available. Consult Facility Accessory Details for available information. For more information, visit www.leid.com.


FIXTURE F12H/F14 CUT-SHEET
 NTS



Catalog #:

Prepared By:

Date:

Project:

Type:



IK08



OVERVIEW	
Lumen Range	3,000 - 21,000
Wattage Range	23 - 175
Efficiency Range (LPW)	107 - 148
Weight (kg)	30 (13.6)

QUICK LINKS

Ordering Guide

Performance

Photometrics

Dimensions

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Innovation

Rugged die-cast aluminum housing protects factory prewired driver and optics from vibration and shock. The rugged access door located underneath.

The integrated dual universal wall mount bracket comes standard with hinging and locking mechanism. The universal wall brace wires connections without removing the luminaires.

Optional pole-mounting bracket (XPM4) permits mounting to standard poles.

Standard 6000 Series clear polycarbonate polyester powder coat finishing process. The standard finish can be changed to weather changes without cracking or peeling.

Available. Consult factory.

Operating temperature: -30 to 130 °C in carton.

Optical System

State-of-the-Art one piece silicone optic lens provides uniform light distribution control with an integrated gasket to provide IP68 rated sealed optical chamber in 1

proprietary silicone reflector optics provide uniform beam spread and light distribution in Types 2, 3 and Forward Throw (FT) distribution.

Silicone optical material does not yellow or crack-up over time due to a typical light transmittance of 93%.

Avaliable in 5000K, 4000K and 3000K color temperatures per ANSI C78.3A standard. Available in Photocell Converted Amber (PC-AM) with 1600mcd @ 600nm.

Minimum CRI of 70.

Electrical Performance

High performance programmable driver

features over-voltage, under-voltage, short-circuit and over temperature protection. The system and wattage are easily adjustable.

• Operating current (I_{avg}): 100% standard
• Standard Voltage Input (200-277 Vac)
• IEC Class II
• LED Sidelight High or Maximum Voltage (CH-450V)
• L80 Colored Life >100k Hours
• Total harmonic distortion: <20%
• Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C
• Power factor: >0.95
• Efficiency: >92%
• Operating temperature constant over life.
• Optional INAV surge protection device adds a minimum 1000 joule energy operation (per ANSI/SIES C92.42).

• Optional LED100mA module allows circuit board to maximize heat dissipation
• Components fully assembled in potting material for moisture resistance
• Complies with FCC standards, Driver and Electronics components are not accessible via hinged door.

The integrated power supply delivers power for 90-minutes of constant power to the lighting system ensuring safe emergency use.

A test switch/indicator button is installed at the housing entrance for manual testing of the emergency mode.

Controls

Integral passive infrared Bluetooth™ motion and photocell sensor options.

Fine tune the brightness level of the luminaire can be commissioned via an iOS or Android app. The application software and modifications to the control strategy are easily implemented via a web browser.

• LISA AirLink™ Blue lighting controls directly to a simple flex rich wireless Bluetooth

Mesh network

The integrated fiber optic sensor module provides wireless control of the luminaire and its associated accessories by default or a fully customizable scheme.

Installation

Universal wall mounting plate easily mounts directly to 4" octagonal or square junction box.

2 fasteners secure the hinged door underneath the housing and provide quick access to the electrical wiring for installing/wiring.

Terminal terminal block accepts up to 12 ga wire.

Warranty

Our products carry a 5-year warranty:

• 1 year Warranty on Backlight-Up option.

Listings

• Listed to UL 1598 wUL E8760.
• Approved by American Association of Architects;
• IAC compliant; with requirements of lower cost lighting fixture.
• Title 24 Compliant; see local ordinance for more details.
• Suitable for wet Locations.
• Complies with fire code per IBC 60508.
• 3rd tested for ANSI C136.3 & wall vibration.
• 3rd tested for ANSI C136.3 & wall mounted.
• 3rd tested for ANSI C136.3 & wall mounted.
• Optional XPM4 bracket & sign illumination.
• 1500 lumens per foot @ 6000K.
• Mechanical impact resistant.

Designated as a non-hazardous (DLC) qualified product.

Not all DLC versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC URL (www.dlcqualified.com) for non-certification status (Q/C/D), to confirm which versions are qualified.

L&L Industries Inc., 10000 Alliance Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45242 • www.lslworld.com
Phone: 513.733.7000 | FAX: 513.733.7001 | Email: sales@lslworld.com

All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Subject to change without notice.

PAGE 3 OF 32, 2/20/2021



Type _____

Mirada Wall Sconce (XWM)

[Back to Quick Links](#)

ORDERING GUIDE

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: **XWM 2 LED 03L 30 UE BRZ ALSC**

Luminance Prefix	Distribution	LED Technology	Lumen Package	Color Temperature	Wedge
LEW - Linear Medium	2 - Type 2	LED	30 - 3000k lm	30 - 3000K	UE - Universal Wedge (100x275)

[illegible]

6. Custom terms and wattage packages are available for most product types. Values are within industry standard tolerance but not DCL listed.

7. Accessories are shipped separately and field installed.

 **LSI Industries Inc.** 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • www.lsiicorp.com
(513) 372-3200 • 800202 LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Page 2/6 Rev. 12/02/21
SPFC102LA-0092

A
EP1.1

FIXTURE F11/F11E CUT-SHEET

NTS

711 East 9th Street
Tucson, Arizona 85719
520.593.3333 phone
www.a23studios.com

Project 22030

Date 01.27.23

Scale Noted

Sheet

EP1.1

Mister Car Wash CA1028
ORCHARD PARK - 130.W1.M
2441 W. Vineyard Ave.
Oxnard, CA 93036

a.23 studios

Mister

Revisions

SITE LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS

NOTICE OF EXEMPTION (NOE)

☐ **To:** Office of Planning and Research
P.O. Box 3044, Room 113
Sacramento, CA 95812-3044

From: City of Oxnard
Community Development Department
214 South C Street
Oxnard, CA 93030

☐ **To:** Ventura County Clerk-Recorder &
Registrar of Voters
Hall of Administration, Main Plaza
800 South Victoria Avenue,
Ventura, CA 93009-1260

Project Title: Mister Car Wash

Project Applicant: Adriana Wright of Mister Car Wash

Project Location - Specific: 2441 North Vineyard Avenue, Oxnard, CA, 93036, Ventura County, APN 188-0-160-085.

Description of Nature, Purpose and Beneficiaries of Project: Planning and Zoning Permit No. 23-500-01 (Special Use Permit): A request for approval of a Special Use Permit (SUP) for the construction of a 5,400 square-foot drive-thru, automated car wash with 14 canopy-covered vacuum stations, landscaping, and other site improvements on a 1.35 acre vacant parcel located at 2441 North Vineyard Avenue, within the General Commercial - Planned Development (C-2-PD) zoning district. Filed by Adriana Wright of Mister Car Wash on behalf of the property owner 2441 Vineyard Oxnard LLC, 12550 Whittier Blvd. #202, Whittier, CA 90602.

Name of Public Agency Approving Project (Lead Agency): City of Oxnard

Name of Person or Agency Carrying Out Project (Applicant): Adriana Wright, Designated Agent

Exempt Status: (check one):

- ☐ Ministerial (Sec. 21080(b)(1); 15268);
- ☐ Declared Emergency (Sec. 21080(b)(3); 15269(a));
- ☐ Emergency Project (Sec. 21080(b)(4); 15269(b)(c));
- ☒ Categorical Exemption: Section 15303
- ☐ Statutory Exemptions. State code number:

Reason(s) why project is exempt: In accordance with § 15303, Class 3 of the State CEQA Guidelines, projects involving “the construction of new, small facilities or structures, including those up to 10,000 square feet in urban areas” may be found to be exempt from the requirements of the California

Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). This proposal includes the construction of a 5,400 square foot car wash in an urban area surrounded by developed lots. No environmental sensitive areas are on or adjacent to the developed property. No Exceptions to the Exemptions (Section 15300.2) apply to defeat the Exemption.

Lead Agency Contact Person: Daniel Houck, Associate Planner, 805-385-7556

Joe Pearson II, AICP
Planning and Environmental Services Manager
City of Oxnard

Date

Note: Authority cited: Sections 21083 and 21110, Public Resources Code.
Reference: Sections 21108, 21152, and 21152.1, Public Resources Code.

RESOLUTION NO. 2024-XX

A RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF OXNARD APPROVING PLANNING AND ZONING PERMIT NO. 23-500-01 (SPECIAL USE PERMIT) TO CONSTRUCT AND OPERATE A 5,400 SQUARE FOOT DRIVE-THRU CAR WASH WITH 14 VACUUM BAYS, LANDSCAPING, AND OTHER SITE IMPROVEMENTS (MISTER CAR WASH) LOCATED AT 2441 NORTH VINEYARD AVENUE (APN: 142-0-021-265), SUBJECT TO CERTAIN FINDINGS AND CONDITIONS. FILED BY ADRIANA WRIGHT ON BEHALF OF CWP CALIFORNIA CORP, 225 E. 5TH STREET, TUCSON, AZ, 85705.

WHEREAS, on February 28, 2023, Adriana Wright on behalf of CWP California Corp (the **“Applicant”** and/or **“Permittee”**), submitted a request to allow a 5,400 square foot automated drive-thru car wash and 14 vacuum stalls located at 2441 North Vineyard Avenue; and

WHEREAS, on February 15, 2024, the Planning Commission of the City of Oxnard (**“Planning Commission”**) conducted a duly noticed public hearing to consider Applicant’s request to approve Planning and Zoning Permit No. 23-500-01 (Special Use Permit) to construct and operate a 5,400 square foot drive-thru car wash with 15 vacuum stalls, landscaping, and other site improvements (Mister Car Wash) (the **“Project”**) in accordance with Section 16-530 through 16-553 of Oxnard City Code; and

WHEREAS, Section 16-540 of the Oxnard City Code authorizes the Planning Commission to approve a Special Use Permit; and

WHEREAS, the Project has been reviewed by the Development Advisory Committee (DAC) and the DAC has prepared conditions of approval that are incorporated within the recommended permits; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission finds that the Project conforms to the City of Oxnard 2030 General Plan elements thereof and the Oxnard City Code for the reasons set forth in the Planning Commission Staff Report; and

WHEREAS, the Planning and Environmental Services Division has completed a preliminary environmental assessment of the Project in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and determined that the Project is subject to a Class 3 Categorical Exemption (Sections 15303). Further, the project does not trigger any of the Exceptions to the Exemptions (Section 15300.2) to defeat the Exemption:

- (a) **Location. Classes 3, 4, 5, 6, and 11 are qualified by consideration of where the project is to be located -- a project that is ordinarily insignificant in its impact on the environment may in a particularly sensitive environment be significant. Therefore, these classes are considered to apply to all instances, except where the project may impact on an environmental resource of hazardous or critical concern where designated, precisely mapped, and officially adopted pursuant to law by federal, state, or local agencies.**

The project site is located within the 2030 General Plan land use designation of Commercial General and the zoning designation is for General Commercial - Planned Development (C-2-PD). The project site and adjacent sites do not contain any known environmental resource of hazardous or critical concern and are currently either vacant (project parcel) or developed with commercial retail buildings (adjacent parcels). Therefore, the project will have no impact on an environmental resource of hazardous or critical concern.

- (b) **Cumulative Impact. All exemptions for these classes are inapplicable when the cumulative impact of successive projects of the same type in the same place, over time is significant.**

The proposed Special Use Permit request for an automated car wash building is consistent with the 2030 General Plan and the Oxnard City Code and is compatible with the uses and development in the project area, which are commercial retail buildings. Any projects requiring discretionary approval would be analyzed with the 2030 General Plan and the Municipal Code for consistency and CEQA for any potential impacts. Therefore the project will have no significant cumulative impact.

- (c) **Significant Effect. A categorical exemption shall not be used for an activity where there is a reasonable possibility that the activity will have a significant effect on the environment due to unusual circumstances.**

The proposed Special Use Permit request for an automated car wash will not result in an unusual circumstance that would cause the project to have a significant effect on the environment. 51% of the water is slated to be recycled. The commercial development will not alter or vastly deviate from the character of the surrounding development, which is also commercial. The property does not contain any unusual environmental characteristics as the property is surrounded on all sides by roadways and developments. Therefore, the project will not have a significant effect on the environment due to unusual circumstances.

- (d) **Scenic Highways. A categorical exemption shall not be used for a project which may result in damage to scenic resources, including but not limited to, trees, historic buildings, rock outcroppings, or similar resources, within a highway officially designated as a state scenic highway. This does not apply to improvements, which are required as mitigation by an adopted negative declaration or certified EIR.**

The project is along State Highway 232, but is not located in or adjacent to a State designated scenic highway. The project is not taller than adjacent commercial uses in the vicinity and will be screened by the existing buildings and proposed landscaping. Therefore, it won't have a significant impact on scenic resources.

- (e) **Hazardous Waste Sites. A categorical exemption shall not be used for a project located on a site, which is included on any list compiled pursuant to Section 65962.5 of the Government Code.**

The proposed project site is not included on any list compiled pursuant to Section 65962.5 of the Government Code.

- (f) **Historical Resources. A categorical exemption shall not be used for a project, which may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource.**

The project does not contain an existing or potential landmark, point of interest, or historic resource, and it is not located within an existing proposed or potential Historic District. The existing vacant commercial parcel does not have any significant architecture or known historical significance. No physical improvements are proposed to an existing building at this time. Therefore, the proposed project will not cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF OXNARD:

SECTION 1. Based on the entire record before the Planning Commission and all written and oral evidence presented, including the Planning Commission Staff Report and all attachments thereto, the Planning Commission finds:

- (1) **The proposed use is in conformance with the City of Oxnard 2030 General Plan and the elements thereof and other adopted standards.**

The City's 2030 General Plan land use designation for the subject site is Commercial General (CG) uses which allows for freestanding commercial uses along arterial. Approval of this Special Use permit has been determined to be consistent with the General Plan and the property's land use designation.

- (2) **The proposed use will not adversely affect or be materially detrimental to the adjacent uses, buildings or structures or to the public health, safety or general welfare.**

The proposed use is consistent with uses considered and permitted by the General Commercial, Planned-Development (C-2-PD) zone. Construction activities, anticipated uses, and development design will be subject to standard construction requirements of the Building, Fire, and Traffic Codes. Therefore, the proposed use and improvements are not expected to have adverse effects or be materially detrimental to the adjacent uses, buildings or structures or to the public health, safety or general welfare.

- (3) The site for the proposed use is adequate in size and shape to accommodate the setbacks, parking, landscaping, and other City standards except as may be specifically excepted by the special findings and conditions of this Resolution.**

Development as proposed will meet the development standards of the General Commercial - Planned Development (C-2-PD) zone, parking and landscape design standards as described and shown in Section 6c of the Planning Commission Staff Report. As such, the subject site is adequate in terms of size and as proposed the development meets or exceeds City's design standards and parking will be met on-site.

- (4) The site for the proposed use will be served by streets and highways adequate in width and structure to carry the kind and quantity of traffic such use will generate.**

The development is located along a major thoroughfare in the City and as described in Section 6 of the Planning Commission Staff Report, the Project will construct driveway improvements in accordance with the requirements of the City's Traffic Engineer and the City's Fire Department. As a result, the site has sufficient access to streets and highways that are adequate in size and after construction intersections considered in the review of the Project will operate at acceptable levels of service.

- (5) The site for the proposed use will be provided with adequate sewerage, water, fire protection and storm drainage facilities.**

The Project is considered infill development that has been found to be consistent with anticipated development for this site. Furthermore, the Project will be served by existing water and sewer connections. In accordance with the Stormwater Quality Conditions of this Resolution, the Project's design will comply with stormwater control measures as required by the Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board's municipal separate storm sewer system ("MS4") permit.

SECTION 2. The Planning Commission, in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), determines that the Project will not have a significant impact on the environment and is categorically exempt from CEQA pursuant to Article 19, § 15303(Class 3) of the State CEQA Guidelines. These sections pertain to projects characterized as new, small facilities. The Planning and Environmental Services Division is hereby authorized and directed to file a Notice of Exemption with the Ventura County Clerk pursuant to § 15602 of the State CEQA Guidelines within five (5) working days of passage, approval and adoption of this Resolution.

SECTION 3. Based on the findings set forth herein, the Planning Commission hereby approves Planning and Zoning Permit 23-500-01 (Special Use Permit), subject to the attached conditions of approval.

SECTION 4. The decision of the Planning Commission shall be final unless an appeal of the action is filed in accordance with the provisions of Section 16-545 of the Oxnard City Code.

SECTION 5. The Secretary shall certify the adoption of this Resolution.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

Note: The abbreviations below identify the City department or division responsible for determining compliance with these standard conditions. The first department or division listed has responsibility for compliance at plan check, the second during inspection and the third at final inspection, prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy, or at a later date, as specified in the condition. If more than one department or division is listed, the first will check the plans or inspect the project before the second confirms compliance with the condition. The italicized code at the end of each condition provides internal information on the source of each condition: Some are standard permit conditions (e.g. *G-1*) while some are taken from environmental documents (e.g. *MND-S2*).

DEPARTMENTS AND DIVISIONS			
CA	City Attorney	PL	Planning Division
DS	Dev Services/Eng Dev/Inspectors	TR	Traffic Division
PD	Police Department	B	Building Plan Checker
SC	Source Control	FD	Fire Department
PK	Landscape Design	CE	Code Compliance

GENERAL PROJECT CONDITIONS

1. This permit is granted for the property described in the application on file with the Planning Division, and may not be transferred from one property to another. (PL, *G-1*).
2. This permit is granted for the plans approved September 5, 2024 (“the plans”) on file with the Planning Division. The project shall conform to the plans, except as otherwise specified in these conditions, or unless a minor modification to the plans is approved by the Planning and Environmental Services Manager (“Planning Manager”) or a major modification to the plans is approved by the Planning Commission. A minor modification may be granted for minimal changes or increases in the extent of use or size of structures or of the design, materials or colors of structures or masonry walls. A major modification shall be required for substantial changes or increases in such items. (PL, *G-2*)

3. This permit shall automatically become null and void 36 months from the date of its issuance, unless Developer has diligently developed the proposed project, as shown by the issuance of a grading, foundation, or building permit and the construction of substantial improvements. (PL, G-3)
4. All required off-site and on-site improvements for the project, including structures, paving, and landscaping, shall be completed prior to occupancy unless the Development Services Manager allows Developer to provide security or an executed agreement approved by the City Attorney to ensure completion of such improvements. (DS, G-4)
5. By commencing any activity related to the project or using any structure authorized by this permit, Developer accepts all of the conditions and obligations imposed by this permit and waives any challenge to the validity of the conditions and obligations stated therein. (CA, G-5)
6. Applicant agrees, as a condition of adoption of this resolution, at Applicant's own expense, to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City and its agents, officers and employees from and against any claim, action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void or annul the approval of the resolution or any condition attached thereto or any proceedings, acts or determinations taken, done or made prior to the approval of such resolution that were part of the approval process. (CA, G-6)
7. Any covenants, conditions, and restrictions (CC&Rs) applicable to the project property shall be consistent with the terms of this permit and the City Code. If there is a conflict between the CC&Rs and the City Code or this permit, the City Code or this permit shall prevail. (CA, G-7)
8. Applicant shall complete the "Notice of Land Use Restrictions and Conditions" form, using the form provided by the City, for recording with the Ventura County Recorder. Before the City issues building permits, Applicant shall submit the original completed, signed and notarized document, together with the required fees to the Planning Manager. (PL, G-8)
9. Developer shall provide off-street parking for the project, including the number of spaces, stall size, paving, striping, location, and access, as required by the City Code. (PL/B, G-9)
10. Before placing or constructing any signs on the project property, Developer shall obtain a sign permit from the City. Except as provided in the sign permit, Developer may not change any signs on the project property. (PL/B, G-10)
11. Developer shall obtain a building permit for any new construction or modifications to structures, including interior modifications, authorized by this permit. (B, G-11)
12. Developer shall not permit any combustible refuse or other flammable materials to be burned on the project property. (FD, G-12)

13. Developer shall not permit any materials classified as flammable, combustible, radioactive, carcinogenic or otherwise potentially hazardous to human health to be handled, stored or used on the project property, except as provided in a permit issued by the Fire Chief. (FD, G-13)
14. If Developer, owner or tenant fails to comply with any of the conditions of this permit, the Developer, owner or tenant shall be subject to a civil fine pursuant to the City Code. (CA, G-14)
15. Prior to issuance of building permits, Developer shall correct all violations of the City Code existing on the project property for which the Code Compliance Division has open cases. (PL, G-15).

LANDSCAPE STANDARD CONDITIONS

16. Prior to submittal of landscape and irrigation plans, Developer shall obtain approval of the Planning Manager or designee of a plan showing on the project property all existing trees and identifying the trees to be saved, transplanted or removed. (PK, PK-1)
17. Prior to issuance of building permits or the proposed use is initiated, whichever comes first, Developer shall submit two copies of landscape and irrigation plans, along with the appropriate permit application and fees, to the Development Services Division and obtain approval of such plans. (PK/DS, PK-2)
18. Prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy, Developer shall install landscape and automatic irrigation systems that have been approved by the City's Landscape Architect. (PK, PK-3)
19. Developer shall properly maintain landscape planting and all irrigation systems as required by the City Code and as specified by this permit. Failure of Developer to do so may result in the revocation of this permit and initiation of legal proceedings against Developer to ensue compliance (PK, PK-4)
20. Prior to the issuance of City issues a certificate of occupancy, Developer shall provide a watering schedule to the building owner or manager and to Planning Division or designee. The irrigation system shall include automatic rain shut-off devices, or instructions on how to override the irrigation system during rainy periods. (PK, PK-5)
21. At the time of planting, Developer shall provide at least 24-inch box size for all new trees planted on the subject property by. All shrubs and vines planted under the subject permit by the Developer shall be at least five-gallon size, except as otherwise specified by this permit. (PK, PK-6)

22. At the time of landscape plan check submittal, the landscape planting and irrigation plans shall comply with the current title 23 Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELo). (PK, PK-7.1)
23. Consistent with the City Council Resolution 15,569 which declared a continuance of the Stage 2 water shortage condition within the City of Oxnard, the project is required to implement and maintain the mandatory water conservation requirements for as long as City Council Resolution 15,569 is in effect or is amended/replaced by the City of Oxnard.

LANDSCAPE SPECIAL CONDITIONS

24. After Developer installs irrigation and landscape improvements on the project property or on Caltrans freeway right-of-way, but before the City's final acceptance thereof, Developer shall provide the Planning Division or designee with one set of mylar (minimum 3 mil) original drawings, which shall accurately reflect all "as-built" conditions. (PK, PK-16)
25. Developer shall provide landscape and irrigation improvements within Caltrans freeway right of way and shall maintain such improvements permanently or until such time as Caltrans assumes full maintenance responsibilities. The design of the landscape improvements shall be approved by both Caltrans and the City's Landscape Architect. (PK, PK-17)
26. An arborists tree report is required for health and economic appraisal value of any existing trees to be removed or displaced from the site due to construction. City staff will have final approval on selection of an arborist. The arborists tree report shall be prepared by a certified arborist and shall follow the format as outlined in Valuation of Landscape Trees, Shrubs and Other Plants. The tree report shall include text, photos, and a site plan that clearly labels and numbers all trees to be saved, removed or transplanted. The methodology for the tree appraisal value shall be based on the "Trunk Formula" method with calculation work sheets included in the report. The economic appraisal value of the trees removed shall be put back into new tree sizes for the project and shall be in addition to meeting the City's minimum size of 24" box. (PL).
27. At the time of landscape plan check submittal, the landscape plans shall contain a listing of all existing trees on the site and shall refer to them by number as identified in the Arborist's Tree Report. The Tree Tabulation Chart shall clearly list all trees which are to remain, be removed or be transplanted. The chart shall contain the arborist's economic appraisal value of all trees to be removed as well as a computation showing how the removed tree value was put back into new tree sizes for the project. The new tree sizes for the project shall be in addition to meeting the minimum tree size of 24" box. (PL).
28. Developer shall install an irrigation system that includes a water sensor shut off device as a water conservation measure. (PK, PK-22)

29. At time of submittal to the Building and Engineering Division for plan check, Developer's Landscape Architect or Architect shall provide the City with written confirmation that they have reviewed the civil engineering construction drawings and that the NPDES requirements are not in conflict with meeting the City's landscape requirements. (PK, PK-23)
30. Developer shall include a note on the Landscape Plans submitted to the Building and Engineering Division for a building permit that "all landscaping and irrigation comply with Ordinance No. 2822, which adopted the City of Oxnard Landscape Water Conservation Standards, and applicable water conservation requirements of the State of California". (PK, PK-24)
31. Prior to submitting plans to Building and Engineering for Plan Check, the project plans are to be modified to add drive-through and vacuum stall screening along Vineyard Avenue to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director. No less than four trees shall be present within the landscaped area fronting Vineyard Avenue in front of the tunnel and no less than two trees shall be present within the landscaped area fronting Vineyard Avenue in front of the vacuum stalls. In addition to the trees, a 36-inch high landscaped berm or a combination of a 36-inch high decorative wall and landscaping shall be provided to screen both the drive-through tunnel and the vacuum stalls.
32. A one foot landscape buffer must be planted and maintained by the developer between the property line and the Multi-Use Path. Landscaping must be maintained to not encroach into the Multi-Use Path. The buffer shall be primarily planted with vines and fenced along the property line to match the Multi-Use Path on the northern adjacent property.

BUILDING AND ENGINEERING DIVISION STANDARD CONDITIONS

33. Developer shall pay plan check and processing fees in effect at the time of construction plan submittal and shall pay development fees, encroachment permit fees, and other applicable fees in effect at permit issuance. (DS-1)
34. Developer's Engineer shall design parking lot structural sections based on an analysis of the soils R-value and a traffic index (T.I.) approved by the City Engineer. The minimum structural section for parking lots is two inches of asphalt on four inches of base material. Developer shall indicate the proposed structural section and design T.I. on the site improvement plans. (DS-2)
35. Developer shall have the site improvement plans prepared using standard Building and Engineering Division format(s) by a civil engineer licensed in the State of California. The plans shall incorporate recommendations from soil engineering and geology reports. Prior to issuance of a grading permit, improvement plans must be approved by the City Engineer and ink-on-mylar plans filed with the Building and Engineering Division. (DS-3)

36. Developer shall submit improvement plans and drainage calculations demonstrating that storm drain runoff from the project property and all upstream areas will be safely conveyed to an approved drainage facility. The design and conveyance route shall be compatible with the City's Master Plan of Drainage and shall be approved by the City Engineer prior to approval of improvement plans. (DS-4)
37. Developer shall protect building pads from inundation during a 1% chance (100-year) storm. (DS-5)
38. Developer shall replace all broken, uplifted, or missing curb, gutter, or sidewalk along the street frontage(s) of the project. (DS-6)
39. Before connecting the project to existing sewer and water service laterals, Developer shall conduct an inspection (pothole or video) of the existing lateral(s) and arrange for City staff to view inspection results. Developer shall make repairs to such facilities as determined necessary by City staff. Developer shall bring all existing water services into compliance with current City standards including removal of unused water or sewer laterals by disconnection at the main. (DS-7)
40. Curb cut widths and design shall conform to City ordinances, standards, and policies in effect at the time City issues an encroachment permit. (DS-9)
41. Developer's site improvement plans shall include an on-site sewer plan. (DS-10)
42. Developer shall provide fire hydrants such that all points of all structures are within one hundred fifty (150) feet of a fire hydrant, or as otherwise approved by the Fire Department. Fire hydrant line improvements shall be designed in accordance with City standards and shown on the civil site improvement plans prior to issuance of a site improvement/grading permit. Developer shall provide the City with an easement over onsite waterlines using standard City format. (DS-11)
43. Developer shall install all new on-site electric, cable, telephone and similar utility service laterals underground. Services shall be installed underground to the nearest suitable riser pole as determined by the appropriate utility service provider. (DS-12)
44. Developer shall enter into an agreement, approved as to form by the City Attorney, to install and construct all public improvements and perform grading required by this permit and by the City Code. Developer shall post security satisfactory to the Finance Director, guaranteeing the installation and construction of all required improvements within the time period specified in the agreement or any approved time extension. (DS-14)
45. A California licensed civil engineer shall prepare the public/site improvement plans and documents for this project in accordance with City standards and shall submit all such plans to the City Engineer. Submittal shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, grading, street, drainage, sewer, water and other appurtenant improvement plans,

construction cost estimates, soils reports, and all pertinent engineering design calculations. City will not approve a parcel map or final map nor issue a grading, site improvement or building permit until the City Engineer has approved all improvement plans. (DS-15)

46. Prior to issuance of a site improvement permit, Developer shall provide to the Building and Engineering Division digital copies of all project maps, address map, and/or civil improvements drawings in DWG format. Prior to improvement bond release, Developer shall provide updated digital files containing all changes that occur during construction. (DS-16)
47. Developer shall provide all necessary easements for streets, highways, alleys, sidewalks, parkways, landscaping, utilities, drainage facilities, or other improvements as required by City. If such easements cannot be obtained from the property owner by negotiation, City may acquire them at the expense of Developer by exercise of the power of eminent domain. Developer shall bear all costs of eminent domain proceedings, including appraisal, acquisition, attorney's fees, and court costs. Before City issues a site improvement permit, Developer shall dedicate all required easements to City. (DS-19)
48. Developer shall remove graffiti from the project, including graffiti on offsite public infrastructure under construction by Developer, within 24 hours of its appearance. If Developer fails to remove graffiti in accordance with this condition, the City may at the discretion of the City Engineer issue a stop work order until such time as the graffiti is removed. (DS-20)
49. The conditions of this resolution shall prevail over all omissions, conflicting notations, specifications, dimensions, typical sections, and the like, that may or may not be shown on the improvement plans. (DS-21)
50. Developer shall pay the cost of all inspections of on-site and off-site improvements. (DS-22)
51. Developer shall be responsible for all project-related actions of Developer's employees, contractors, subcontractors, and agents until City accepts the improvements. (DS-23)
52. Prior to beginning construction, Developer shall designate in writing an authorized agent who shall have complete authority to represent and to act for Developer. The authorized agent shall be present at the work site whenever work is in progress. Developer or the authorized agent shall make arrangements acceptable to City for any emergency work. When City gives orders to the authorized agent to do work required for the convenience and safety of the general public because of inclement weather or any other cause, and the orders are not immediately acted upon by the authorized agent, City may do or have such work done by others at Developer's expense. (DS-24)

53. "Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction" latest edition (including modifications thereto by City) and applicable City Standard Plates and Design Criteria shall be the project specifications, except as noted otherwise on the approved improvement plans. City reserves the right to upgrade, add to, or revise these specifications and plans and all other City ordinances, policies, and standards. If the improvements required of this project are not completed within 12 months from the date of City's approval of the improvement plans, Developer shall comply with and conform to any and all upgraded, additional or revised specifications, plans, ordinances, policies and standards. (DS-27)
54. Developer shall retain a California licensed Civil Engineer to ensure that the construction work conforms to the approved improvement plans and specifications and to provide certified "as-built" plans after project completion. Developer's submittal of certified "as-built" plans is a condition of City's final acceptance of the project and release of any associated security. (DS-29)
55. All grading shall conform to City's standard grading notes, City Code, and recommendations of Developer's soils engineer as approved by the City Engineer. (DS-30)
56. Developer shall construct sufficient drainage facilities concurrent with rough grading operations to mitigate any potential flooding or erosion affecting adjacent properties and public rights-of-way. (DS-31)
57. Developer shall design all slopes steeper than 5 (horizontal) to 1 (vertical) with a minimum 18-inch wide level area (at both top and bottom of slope) where it adjoins a wall, fence, sidewalk, trail, curb or similar improvement. (DS-32)
58. Storm drain, sewer and water facilities shall conform to applicable City Master Plans. Developer shall prepare plans for these facilities in accordance with City's engineering design criteria in effect at the time of improvement plan submittal. Developer shall submit plans with pertinent engineering analyses and design calculations for review and approval by the City Engineer prior to issuance of a site improvement permit. (DS-34)
59. Developer shall design project grading to convey stormwater to a street, alley, or approved drain so that there are no undrained depressions. (DS-35)
60. Developer shall dispose of sewage and solid waste from the project by City's wastewater and solid waste systems in a manner approved by the City Engineer. (DS-38)
61. Developer shall install water mains, fire hydrants and water services in conformance with City standard plates, design criteria and specifications as directed by the City Engineer. (DS-41)
62. Developer shall install City approved backflow prevention devices for water connections if so ordered by the City Engineer. (DS-45)

63. Prior to designing the water system for the project, Developer shall have a certified fire flow test performed to determine existing water pressure and flow characteristics with a minimum of two flowing hydrants. The water system for the building fire sprinkler shall be designed to allow for a 10 psi drop in the static water pressure measured during the fire flow test. After construction and before City issues a certificate of occupancy, the City Engineer may require a second test. Developer shall obtain permits from the City Engineer prior to performing tests. Developer shall have all tests certified by a mechanical, civil, or fire protection engineer and provide written results of all tests to the City Engineer. (DS-47)
64. Developer shall install all water, gas, sewer, storm drain, electrical, cable television, and telephone lines before any paving is placed. (DS-54)
65. Developer shall submit a landscape irrigation plan prepared by a licensed professional, showing proper water meter size, backflow prevention devices, and cross-connection control. (DS-59)
66. As a part of the site improvement plans, Developer shall submit a master utility plan that shows the relative location of all public and private utilities (including gas, electric, streetlights, telephone and cable television lines) in accordance with City standard plans. (DS-61)
67. Developer shall be responsible for and bear the cost of replacement of all existing survey monumentation (e.g., property corners) disturbed or destroyed during construction, and shall file appropriate records with the Ventura County Surveyor's Office. (DS-64)
68. Developer shall construct a concrete apron along the length of the trash enclosure opening that extends a minimum of 15 feet from the face of the enclosure. (DS-69)
69. Developer shall provide adequate vehicle sight distance as specified by CalTrans specifications at all driveways and intersections. (TR-71)
70. Developer shall design project to minimize degradation of stormwater quality by complying with the applicable sections of the Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board's municipal separate storm sewer system ("MS4") permit (Order R4-2010-0108 including all revisions) for new development and redevelopment projects. Developer shall submit stormwater quality calculations and associated construction plans demonstrating compliance with the MS4 permit. Calculations shall generally be organized to follow the steps outlined in Chapter 2 of the 2011 Technical Guidance Manual for Stormwater Control Measures ("2011 TGM"). (DS-78)
71. Developer's stormwater quality calculations shall include site specific analysis and recommendations from a geotechnical engineer, and if applicable, a landscape architect for design and implementation of stormwater treatment and infiltration devices. Geotechnical Engineering analysis and recommendations shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, determination of site specific soil infiltration rates, depth to permeable soil layers, methods

to reach permeable soil layers, appropriate compaction rates, recommendations to enhance infiltration, and other requirements of the 2011 TGM. Landscape architectural recommendations shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, suggestions regarding appropriate vegetation and soil amendments for vegetated infiltration devices. Project plans shall implement approved design recommendations. (DS-81)

72. Using forms provided by the Building and Engineering Division, Developer shall submit a stormwater quality control measures maintenance and operations plan ("the Plan") for this project. If the BMPs implemented with this project include proprietary products that require regular replacement and/or cleaning, Developer shall provide proof of a contract with an entity qualified to provide such periodic maintenance. The property owner is responsible for the long-term maintenance and operation of all BMPs included in the project design. Upon request by City, property owner shall provide written proof of ongoing BMP maintenance operations. No grading or building permit shall be issued until the City Engineer approves the Plan and Developer provides an executed copy of the City's stormwater covenant with the Plan included as an exhibit for recordation by the City. (DS-82)
73. Developer's stormwater quality control measures maintenance and operations plan shall include: 1) Requirement to clean on-site storm drains at least twice a year; once immediately before the first of October (the beginning of the rainy season) and once in January. The City Engineer may require additional cleaning; 2) Requirement to maintain parking lots free of litter and debris. Developer shall sweep sidewalks, drive aisles, and parking lots regularly to prevent the accumulation of litter and debris. When swept or cleaned, debris must be trapped and collected to prevent entry into the storm drain system. Developer may not discharge any cleaning agent into the storm drain system; 3) Requirement to label all on-site storm drain inlets with the message "Don't Dump - Drains to Ocean" in accordance with City standards. (DS-83)
74. Developer shall provide pre-treatment for all infiltration-based stormwater quality Best Management Practices ("BMPs"). Pre-treatment devices must effectively reduce sediment load entering infiltration BMPs to minimize occlusion of underlying soils and reduce long term maintenance requirements and thereby maintain the infiltration capacity of the BMP. 2011 TGM compliant pre-treatment such as vegetated swales are an approved form of pre-treatment. Proprietary pre-treatment devices must be capable of removing 80% of 50 micron particles to be considered adequate pre-treatment. Typical catch basin inserts do not provide the sufficient sediment storage to provide pre-treatment. (DS-85)
75. Prior to issuance of a grading, building or demolition permit and prior to commencement of any clearing, grading or excavation, Developer shall provide evidence of assignment of a permit identification number by the California State Water Resources Control Board indicating submittal of a Notice of Intent (NOI) by the Developer in accordance with the NPDES Construction General Permit. Developer shall comply with all requirements of the General Permit and the Ventura Countywide MS4 Permit, including preparation of a

Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). Developer shall keep the SWPPP updated to reflect current site conditions and a copy of the SWPPP shall be kept onsite and available for City or designated representative to review upon request. (DS-86)

76. Developer shall install 'Full Capture System Devices' ("Devices") certified by the State Water Resources Control Board Executive Director in compliance with the Statewide Trash Amendments ("Amendments") in all catch basins accepting stormwater runoff from any portion of this project that meets the definition of 'Priority Land Use' as defined by the Amendments at the time of issuance of a grading/site improvement permit. The Devices shall be sized and designed in accordance with requirements of the Amendments and the Technical Guidance Manual for Stormwater Quality Control Measures ("TGM"). (DS-88)
77. Developer shall construct proposed walkways that cross vehicular drive aisles of colored enhanced concrete. The concrete color shall contrast with the parking lot paving material to clearly identify pedestrian areas. (DS-101)
78. Prior to issuance of a site improvement permit, Developer shall provide evidence of the recordation of a reciprocal access agreement with the adjacent property owner. (DS-103)
79. Developer shall pay to the County of Ventura a road mitigation fee in accordance with the agreement between the City and the County of Ventura. Proof of payment shall be provided to the Building and Engineering Division prior to issuance of a building permit. (DS-105)

FIRE DEPARTMENT STANDARD CONDITIONS

80. Developer shall construct all vehicle access driveways on the project property to be at least 26 feet wide. Developer shall mark curbs adjacent to designated fire lanes in parking lots to prohibit stopping and parking in the fire lanes. Developer shall mark all designated fire lanes in accordance with the California Vehicle Code. (FD/B, F-1)
81. All roof covering materials on the project property shall be of non-combustible or fire retardant materials approved by the Fire Chief and in compliance with the City Code. (FD, F-2)
82. Before the City issues building permits, Developer shall obtain the Fire Chief's approval of a plan to ensure fire equipment access and the availability of water for fire combat operations to all areas of the project property. The Fire Chief shall determine whether or not the plan provides adequate fire protection. (FD/DS, F-3)
83. At Developer's expense, Developer shall obtain two certified fire flow tests for the project property. The first test shall be completed before City approval of building plans and the second shall be completed after construction and prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy. The tests must be certified by a mechanical, civil, or fire protection engineer. Developer shall obtain permits for the tests from the Engineering Division. Developer shall send the results of the tests to the Fire Chief and the City Engineer. (FD/DS, F-4)

84. All structures on the project property shall conform to the minimum standards prescribed in Title 19 of the California Code of Regulations. (FD, *F-5*)
85. The project shall meet the minimum requirements of the “Fire Protection Planning Guide” published by the Fire Department. (FD, *F-6*)
86. At all times during construction, developer shall maintain paved surfaces capable of handling loads of 76,000 pounds which will provide access for fire fighting apparatus to all parts of the project property. (FD/DS, *F-7*)
87. Developer shall identify all hydrants, standpipes and other fire protection equipment on the project property as required by the Fire Chief. (FD, *F-8*)
88. Developer shall provide central station monitoring of the fire sprinkler system and all control valves. (FD, *F-10*)
89. The turning radius of all project property driveways and turnaround areas used for emergency access shall be a minimum of 48 feet outside diameter for a semi-trailer. (FD, *F-11*)
90. Developer shall provide automatic fire sprinklers as required by the City Code and shall contact the Fire Chief to ascertain the location of all connections. (FD, *F-12*)
91. Developer shall install in each structure in the project a detection/alarm system with a central station monitor that will automatically notify the Fire Department in the event of a fire in the structure. The alarm system shall include a UL or State Fire Marshal approved device, which shall not exceed design specifications, that reports the location of the fire and allows the central station monitor to inform the Fire Department of the point of entry into the structure that is nearest the fire. (FD, *F-13*)
92. Developer shall comply with Certified Unified Program Agency (CUPA) requirements regarding the storage, handling and generation of hazardous materials or waste. Prior to the issuance of building permits, Developer shall contact the CUPA division of the Fire Department to ensure that such requirements are followed. (FD, *F-16*)

FIRE DEPARTMENT SPECIAL CONDITIONS

93. Areas designated by the Fire Marshal as Fire Lanes shall be identified by a red curb and signage per the California Department of Motor Vehicles.
94. All landscape on project property will coordinate with the fire protection features, to prevent access problems to fire protection features.

95. Fire hydrants shall be operational and accessible at all times. No Parking storage or staging of equipment/supplies shall be located within 10 feet on either side of fire hydrants. Prior to final inspection, blue reflective hydrant location markers shall be placed on the access roads in accordance with Fire Department standards.
96. Before the city issues a certificate of occupancy, the developer shall install a Knox key vault at a location to be determined by the Fire Department.
97. Developer shall allow through access for fire access to neighboring property on the Northwest side of the property.

PLANNING DIVISION STANDARD CONDITIONS

98. Plans submitted by Developer with building permit applications shall show on the building elevation sheets all exterior building materials and colors, including product and finish manufacturer name, color name and number, and surface finish type (such as: stucco with sand finish, plaster with smooth finish) to be used in construction. (PL/B, PL-1)
99. Any application for a minor modification to the project shall be accompanied by four copies of plans reflecting the requested modification, together with applicable processing fees. (PL, PL-2)
100. Before the City issues building permits, Developer shall include a reproduction of all conditions of this permit as adopted by resolution of the Planning Commission and/or the City Council in all sets of construction documents and specifications for the project. (PL, PL-3)
101. Before the City issues building permits, Developer shall provide to the Planning Division Manager color photographic reductions (8 1/2" by 11") of full-size colored elevations and any other colored exhibit approved by the Planning Commission. Developer may retain the full-size colored elevations after the reductions are so provided. (PL, PL-4)
102. Developer acknowledges that because of population limitations placed on the city by the Air Quality Management Program, approval of this permit does not guarantee that the City will issue building permits. The City's issuance of building permits may be delayed as a result of implementation of an air quality plan. (PL, PL-5)
103. Developer may not modify any use approved by this permit unless the Planning Division Manager determines that Developer has provided the parking required by the City Code for the modified use. (PL, PL-7)
104. During the plan check review process, the Developer shall provide a lighting plan that provides design details (light standards, bollards, wall mounted packs, etc.) and illumination site information within alleyways, pathways, streetscapes, and open spaces

proposed throughout the development. An electrical engineer shall prepare the site lighting plan demonstrating that adequate lighting ranges will be provided throughout the development without creating light spillover, light pollution, or conflicts with surrounding factors such as tree locations, off-site or adjacent lighting. (PL)

105. Prior to issuance of building permits, Developer shall demonstrate that light standards illustrated on conceptual lighting plan do not conflict with tree locations. Developer shall submit a plan showing both the lighting and landscape on the same sheet.
106. Project on-site lighting shall be of a type and in a location that does not constitute a hazard to vehicular traffic, either on private property or on adjoining streets. To prevent damage from vehicles, standards in parking areas shall be mounted on reinforced concrete pedestals or otherwise protected. Developer shall recess or conceal under-canopy lighting elements so as not to be directly visible from a public street. Developer shall submit a lighting plan showing standard heights and light materials for design review and approval of the Planning Division Manager. (PL/B, *PL-8*)
107. In order to minimize light and glare on the project property, all parking lot and exterior structure light fixtures shall be high cut-off type that divert lighting downward onto the property and shall not cast light on any adjacent property or roadway. (PL, *PL-9*)
108. During construction, Developer shall water the area to be graded or excavated prior to commencement of grading or excavation operations. Such application of water shall be at least twice per day and shall penetrate sufficiently to minimize fugitive dust during grading activities. (B/DS, *PL-11*)
109. During construction, Developer shall control dust by the following activities:
 - a. All trucks hauling graded or excavated material offsite shall be required to cover their loads as required by California Vehicle Code Section 23114, with special attention to sub sections 23114(b)(2)(F), (e)(2) and (e)(4) as amended, regarding the prevention of such material spilling onto public streets and roads.
 - b. All graded and excavated material, exposed soils areas, and active portions of the construction site, including unpaved onsite roadways, shall be treated to prevent fugitive dust. Treatment shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, periodic watering, application of environmentally-safe soil stabilization materials, and/or roll compaction as appropriate. Watering shall be done as often as necessary and reclaimed water shall be used whenever possible. (B/DS, *PL-12*)
110. Developer shall provide for dust control at all times during project property preparation and construction activities. (B/DS, *PL-13*)
111. Developer agrees to participate in a water conservation program that includes refitting water fixtures existing on the project property with water conserving devices within residences or businesses in the City's water service area, if such a program is in effect when

building permits are issued for this project. Among the requirements of such a program might be refitting existing toilets, faucets, shower heads, landscaping irrigation or other fixtures and items that consume water within the structure. (PL, *PL-14*)

112. Because of water limitations placed upon the City by its water providers, approval of this permit does not guarantee that the City will issue building permits. Issuance of building permits may be delayed as a result of implementation of a water conservation or allocation plan. (PL, *PL-15*)
113. Prior to issuance of building permits, Developer shall pay a document imaging fee for the planning files in an amount calculated by planning staff at the time of building permit review based on fees then in effect. (PL/B, *PL-16*).
114. Developer shall participate in the City's Public Art Program by paying the Public Art fee prior to issuance of building permits, in accordance with City Council Resolution No. 14,124. (PL, *PL-50*)
115. Developer shall recess or screen new roof heating and cooling systems and other exterior mechanical equipment from adjoining property and public streets, as required by this permit. Plumbing vents, ducts and other appurtenances protruding from the roof of structures shall be placed so that they will not be visible from the front of the property or other major public vantage points. Developer shall include a note on the construction plumbing drawings of exterior elevations to indicate to contractors that roof features shall be grouped and located in the described manner. Roof vents shall be shown on construction drawings and painted to match roof material color. (PL/B, *PL-41*)
116. Developer shall install all roof and building drainpipes and downspouts inside building elements. These items shall not be visible on any exterior building elevations. (PL, *PL-42*)
117. For any exterior utility meter panels, Developer shall paint such panels to match the structure upon which it is located. Such panels shall be located to take advantage of screening (e.g. landscaping or other building elements) from public right-of-ways, to the maximum extent feasible. (PL, *PL-43*)
118. Developer shall pay applicable impact fees, including but not limited to the fees authorized by City Council Resolution 15,329 (Growth Requirement Capital Fee, Park and Recreation Fee, Traffic Circulation Fee, Storm Drainage Fee, Mobility Fee, Public Art Program Fee, and Utility and Undergrounding in-Lieu Fee) and for wastewater, water system, water service and meter, storm drain, traffic (City and County), growth capital, park, public art, and General Plan maintenance connection and/or impact fees before issuance of building permits. (PL-44)
119. Before the City issues building permits, Developer shall submit and obtain approval for a master sign program for the project, which shall indicate on the site plan the elevations, the size, placement, materials, and color of all proposed free-standing and building signs. The

square footage of all signs for the project (excluding directional and site circulation signs without any business identification, i.e. names, logos, etc.) shall not exceed 134.5 square feet, calculated in accordance with the City Code. (PL/ B, *PL-46*)

120. Prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy, Developer shall remove all construction materials and vehicles from the subject property. (PL/B, *PL-47*)

PLANNING DIVISION SPECIAL CONDITIONS

121. Developer shall install toilets that have automatic flush sensors in all public restrooms. Such toilets shall be included on the plans submitted for a building permit and shall be maintained and in working order at all times. (PL)
122. Developer shall remove any and all graffiti from the project premises, including but not limited to graffiti within the building, such as in restrooms or fitting rooms, within 24 hours of its appearance. The surface of such affected areas shall be matched to blend in with the underlying colors and/or design, and shall not look like a paint patch. (PL)
123. Before the City issues building permits, Developer shall provide a Graffiti Deterrent Plan, subject to the approval the Planning Division Manager. Such plan shall include such elements as clear film on windows and/or mirrors, as well as washable paint and sealers on the building and perimeter walls. (PL)
124. Design measures to avoid vehicle and pedestrian/bicycle conflicts shall be maintained. Direct pedestrian entry through the front of the building shall be maintained from streets and sidewalks to the building entrance. Well articulated pedestrian routes and zones shall be maintained on the site, linking building entrances and parking areas. Drive-through lanes should be maintained to minimize conflicts with pedestrian walkways, bicycle routes, and paths of travel. Drive-through lanes that obstruct a pedestrian pathway between parking areas or sidewalks and entries into the building should maintain a pedestrian crossing that is delineated by landscaping, curbing, and raised or decorative paving to separate pedestrian and vehicular access and circulation to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director.
125. Consistent with the applicant provided project description, Car Wash operations shall be restricted as follows: (PL)
- a. Winter: 7AM to 7PM
 - b. Summer: 7AM to 8PM
126. When the car wash is non-operational (after hours), access into the car wash structure shall be secured with the approved roll up doors, to block access into the drive through wash area. (PL).

127. All deliveries and pick-ups shall be conducted outside of operational hours to avoid circulation conflicts with the absence of a dedicated loading zone.
128. Car wash operator is restricted from playing music on the outside of the car wash facility (PL).
129. Developer shall ensure that all construction equipment is maintained and tuned to recommended manufacture's specifications.
130. At all times during construction activities, Developer shall minimize the area disturbed by clearing, grading, earth moving, or excavation operations to prevent excessive amounts of dust.
131. During construction, Developer shall water the area to be graded or excavated prior to commencement of grading or excavation operations. Such application of water shall be at least twice per day and shall penetrate sufficiently to minimize fugitive dust during grading activities.
132. During construction, Developer shall control dust by the following activities:
 - a. All trucks hauling graded or excavated material offsite shall be required to cover their loads as required by California Vehicle Code §23114, with special attention to Sections 23114(b)(F), (e)(2) and (e)(4) as amended, regarding the prevention of such material spilling onto public streets and roads.
 - b. All graded and excavated material, exposed soils areas, and active portions of the construction site, including unpaved onsite roadways, shall be treated to prevent fugitive dust. Treatment shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, periodic watering, application of environmentally-safe soil stabilization materials, and/or roll-compaction as appropriate. Watering shall be done as often as necessary and reclaimed water shall be used whenever possible.
133. During construction, Developer shall post and maintain onsite signs, in highly visible areas, restricting all vehicular traffic to 15 miles per hour or less.
134. During periods of high winds (i.e. wind speed sufficient to cause fugitive dust to impact adjacent properties), Developer shall cease all clearing, grading, earth moving, and excavation operations to prevent fugitive dust from being a nuisance or creating a hazard, either onsite or offsite.
135. The Permittee shall comply with the provisions of applicable VCAPCD Rules and Regulations, which include but are not limited to, Rule 50 (Opacity), Rule 51 (Nuisance), Rule 55 (Fugitive Dust), and Rule 55.1 (Removal of Visible Roadway Accumulations).
136. Prior to issuance of demolition permits for any structure on the site, Developer shall provide evidence of notifying the Air Pollution Control District of such demolition.

Demolition and/or renovation activities shall be conducted in compliance with APDC regularities regarding Asbestos (Rule 63.7).

137. Developer shall mitigate air quality emissions associated with development of the subject site through a contribution to the City's Transportation Demand Management (TDM) program. Such fee shall be calculated at the time of building permit issuance in accordance with the Ventura County Air Quality Assessment Guidelines, as amended. Such fee shall be collected in full prior to building permit issuance.
138. Prior to grading permit approval, Developer shall include on the grading plans a reproduction of all conditions of this permit pertaining to dust control requirements. (PL)
139. In accordance with Oxnard City Code Section 7-185, all equipment and vacuum installations shall be in conformance with allowable exterior sound levels.
140. Prior to issuance of permits, a queue management plan shall be submitted and approved for the management of circulation and potential drive-thru overflow.
141. Developer shall remove all existing above ground improvements (primarily pavement) from the limits of the MUT and the MUT area shall be left in a relatively level condition. Stormwater drainage from the MUT shall be conveyed to the Developer's site. The MUT shall not alter drainage from the adjacent railroad property.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISION

142. A Construction and Demolition Waste Management Plan (ERDC-1) must be submitted to the Environmental Resources Division for review and approval prior to issuance of a building permit establishing a goal that at least 65% of the waste generated on the project will be diverted from the landfill.
143. After completion of construction and prior to a certificate of occupancy being issued, a Construction and Demolition Waste Management Report (ERDC-2) must be submitted that demonstrates that at least 65% of the waste generated on the project has been diverted from the landfill. This Report must also include legible copies of weight tickets, receipts, or invoices for materials sent to disposal or reuse/recycling facilities.
144. An Occupancy Plan must be submitted to the Environmental Resources Division prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy. The Plan must clearly state how all three waste streams will comply with all applicable state laws, including AB 939, AB 341, AB 1826, and SB 1383, and any subsequent legislation adopted in the future, will be managed on site in perpetuity.
145. Any/all organic waste that is generated must be diverted from landfill disposal, as material of this type is not allowed in a trash dumpster. If landscaping is performed by an entity other than the City of Oxnard (i.e. self-haul or third party private hauler), the landscape

service providers must be informed, in writing, of this condition and the property management must complete and submit an Alternative Services Certification annually.

146. Any new or renovated waste enclosures must be sized so that they can accommodate all three waste streams and meet minimum safety and operational requirements, including vehicle path of travel, employee access, and prevention of illegal dumping and/or vandalism. Use the City's approved Standard Plates, but modify dimensions accordingly.
147. Developer shall arrange for materials collection during construction, demolition, and occupancy with the City's Environmental Resources Division or Developer shall arrange for self-hauling. Regardless of hauling methods, all materials collected must be conveyed to the Del Norte Regional Recycling and Transfer Station.
148. Developer shall dispose of sewage and solid waste from the project by City's wastewater and solid waste systems in a manner approved by the City Engineer.

TRAFFIC DIVISION SPECIAL CONDITIONS

149. Developer shall provide a compliant pedestrian path of travel at the frontage of the property. (TR)
150. Developer shall install directional signs and pavement markings indicating the route to the proposed drive through and the flow of traffic exiting at the proposed drive through exit. (TR)
151. Developer shall install R1-1 signs and associated pavement markings at the proposed southerly driveway entries. Final signing and striping shall be approved by the City Traffic Engineer. (TR)

BUILDING AND ENGINEERING DIVISION SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

152. The project shall clearly delineate between private and public improvements on the construction drawings. The storm drain line shall be privately owned to the point of connection at the public main or structure. (DS)
153. The project shall connect the public water main to the existing public water main stub out located at the West end of the lot. This connection will complete the water main loop with the existing development to the North. All fire hydrants shall be fed from this loop. (DS)
154. Prior to grading permit issuance, a 15-foot water easement shall be granted to the City for the public water main and public fire hydrants located inside the parcel. (DS)
155. Prior to grading permit issuance, the Developer shall grant an irrevocable easement offer on the Western end of the property for a multi-use trail to the City of Oxnard. The Multi-Use Trail easement shall be 12 feet wide and be located 1 foot offset from the

- parcel boundary and shall be in congruence with Parcel Map No. 12-300-01 (71PM%). The project shall reserve and maintain the area of the multi-use trail until such time when the City accepts the offer. The irrevocable offer shall be made prior to grading permit issuance. (DS)
156. Any storm water quality covenants previously recorded against the parcel, that are no longer in effect, shall be quitclaimed prior to grading permit issuance. (DS)
 157. The project shall keep the existing drive isle at the West end of the lot open for ingress and egress from the Northern parcel for fire access and trash service.(DS)
 158. Except for accessible and electric vehicle (EV) parking spaces, parking stalls shall be delineated with double 3-inch stripes. (DS)
 159. Regular parking stalls shall be 19-feet deep. Where the 17-foot parking stall depth design is used for standard parking spaces, the cars shall be allowed to overhang by 2-feet. (DS)
 160. Developer's geotechnical engineer shall perform percolation tests on the exposed bottom of all the infiltration basin(s) after all grading has been completed and no further compaction is expected. Geotechnical engineer shall provide the City with a written opinion that the exposed soil layer is suitable for the proposed infiltration facility based on review of the existing geotechnical reports, percolation tests, infiltration facility design, and characteristics of the exposed soil layer. This requirement shall be clearly noted on the improvement plans. The report shall be reviewed and approved by the project civil engineer.(DS)
 161. The trash enclosure shall be constructed to meet the latest city requirements with a roof and be large enough to store three (3) 4-yard bins. The trash enclosure shall include a 15-foot reinforced concrete service apron in front of the trash enclosure. The trash enclosure shall have architectural mesh, or approved equal treatment, between the top of the wall and the roof. The 15-foot concrete apron in front of the trash enclosure shall have a maximum slope of 2% in any direction. (DS)
 162. Developer shall properly remove at the public main all existing sewer and water laterals to the project site that are not proposed for use by the project. (DS)
 163. The detention and infiltration facilities shall be located at least 10-feet from property lines and structural facilities. A vertical membrane shall be installed parallel to neighboring property on the vertical sides of detention and infiltration facilities unless the project soils engineer recommends otherwise. (DS)
 164. The onsite catch basins and pipelines shall be sized hydraulically to handle the 10-year storm event that accounts for the downstream tailwater elevation or hydraulic grade line from the connection point. Developer is responsible for conducting research on as-built drawing to justify the downstream hydraulic grade line information acceptable to the City

Engineer. The onsite drain inlets shall be designed with a 50% clogging factor at depressed locations. (DS)

POLICE DEPARTMENT STANDARD CONDITIONS

Exterior Lighting

165. A condition of approval requires compliance with the Outdoor Lighting Code & Guideline
- a. Outdoor lighting shall comply with Title 24, Part 6, of the California Code of Regulations: California's Energy Efficiency Standards for Residential and Nonresidential Buildings.
 - b. Unless approved as a specific exception to this guideline, all outdoor lighting shall be flat lens, full cut-off fixtures with the light source fully shielded with the exceptions:
 - c. Luminaires with a maximum output of 260 lumens per fixture, regardless of number of bulbs (equal to one 20-watt incandescent light), may be left unshielded provided the fixture has an opaque top to keep light from shining directly up.
 - d. Luminaires that have a maximum output of 1,000 lumens per fixture, regardless of number of bulbs (equal to one 60-watt incandescent light) may be partially shielded provided the bulb is not visible, and the fixture has an opaque to keep light from shining directly up.
 - e. Oxnard City Code 16-320: Lighting within physical limits of the area required to be lighted shall not exceed seven foot-candles, nor be less than one foot-candle at any point. A light source shall not shine upon, or illuminate directly any surface other than the area required to be lighted. No lighting shall be of a type or in a location that constitutes a hazard to vehicular traffic, either on private property or on the abutting streets. The height of light standards shall not exceed 26 feet. To prevent damage from automobiles, standards shall be mounted on reinforced concrete pedestals or otherwise protected.
166. Exterior lighting of the site including parking areas shall be between 1 and 7-foot candles and shall be in harmony with existing adjacent lighting scheme.
167. All exterior lighting shall operate from dusk to dawn.
168. LED or similar in nature and spectrum (3,000K to 20,000K Correlated Color Temperature).
169. Lighting instruments shall be full cut-off and installed so that light does not directly illuminate property outside the project site. Instruments shall not create glare for motorists or pedestrians.

170. Outdoor lighting instruments shall not be placed in close proximity of parking lot trees. In the event outdoor lighting instruments and trees are in close proximity an additional sheet will be required illustrating light and tree placement showing trees with a 20-year maturity.
171. A Security Camera System is required for this project due to the nature of the business, the physical assets on site, and the potential for liability claims from the use/misuse of potentially dangerous equipment. The applicant plans for a Security Camera System shall meet the Police Department's Security Plan Guidelines. These guidelines can be obtained upon request via specialprojects@oxnardpd.org.
172. Security camera system shall be operated 24 hours a day to monitor the activity at the site. The system shall be designed to capture images of all persons and all vehicles that enter the site. Cameras shall also be distributed throughout the site to capture general activities. The camera system shall comply with these minimum standards:
 - a. The camera system shall be cloud based to facilitate off-site and mobile monitoring.
 - b. Access to the cloud based camera system may be made accessible to the Oxnard Police Department for specific areas of the property and adjacent areas that are either public, or, semi-public that include: adjacent public street, alleys, sidewalks, and within the private property the parking facility and paseo. Contact specialprojects@oxnardpd.org to participate in this program.
 - c. If the Police Department is provided access to the cloud based camera system, privacy of residents shall be taken into consideration.
 - d. Cameras and supporting equipment shall supply digital color images under normal lighting conditions. Greyscale images are expected for infra-red lighting.
 - e. Cameras shall be made by a reputable manufacturer and maintained to current industry standards.
 - f. Cameras shall have low light capability to facilitate the later identification of persons involved in criminal or problem activities.
 - g. The video system shall utilize a Digital Video Recorder (DVR). VHS and other formats are prohibited.
 - h. The video system shall allow recording, live viewing and playback of recorded video for a period of a period of at least 30 days.
 - i. Recorded images shall bear a date and time stamp that cannot be altered.
 - j. All entry doorways to the premises shall be monitored by a camera or cameras that are strategically mounted for face capture of persons who enter. Such cameras shall be mounted no higher than 7-feet above the floor/ground. Face capture images shall be determined as those images where the clarity of a person's facial image is sufficient for later identification.

- k. All vehicular entrances to the parking facilities shall be monitored by a camera or cameras that are placed to capture images of sufficient quality where the vehicle's license plate, make, model and color can be easily identified.
 - l. Cameras in domed casings are highly encouraged as their area of focus is not easily determined by a casual observer.
 - m. A camera shall be dedicated to face capture image of any person accessing the call system at the exterior of the primary entrance.
 - n. Site management shall provide in a timely manner any digital records of security camera or access control systems requested pursuant to a police investigation or for the periodic inspection of equipment required under these conditions.
 - o. Security cameras shall be installed to monitor activity around each side of the building's exterior.
173. Block walls on the site, including trash enclosures, shall have landscape elements in place that dissuades the application of graffiti. Creeping fig or similar plantings are suggested.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED by the Planning Commission of the City of Oxnard on this 5th day of September, 2024.

Ronald Arruejo, Chair

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a Resolution adopted by the Planning Commission of the City of Oxnard at a meeting held on the 5th day of September, 2024, and carried by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioner(s):

NOES: Commissioner(s):

ABSENT: Commissioner(s):

ABSTAIN: Commissioner(s):

RECUSED: Commissioner(s):

Joe Pearson II, AICP, Secretary

Mister Car Wash Project

Planning and Zoning Permit No. 23-500-01 (Special Use Permit)

Applicant: Adriana Wright (Mister Car Wash)

Daniel Houck, Associate Planner

Planning Commission
September 5, 2024

Project Description

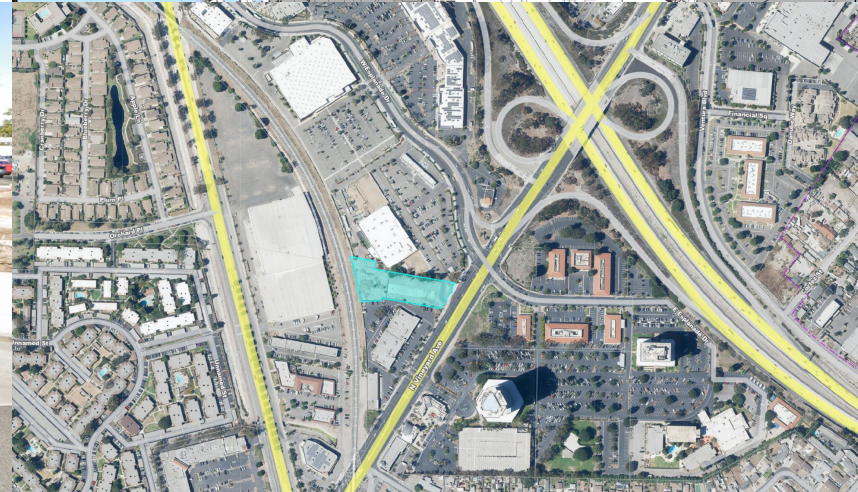
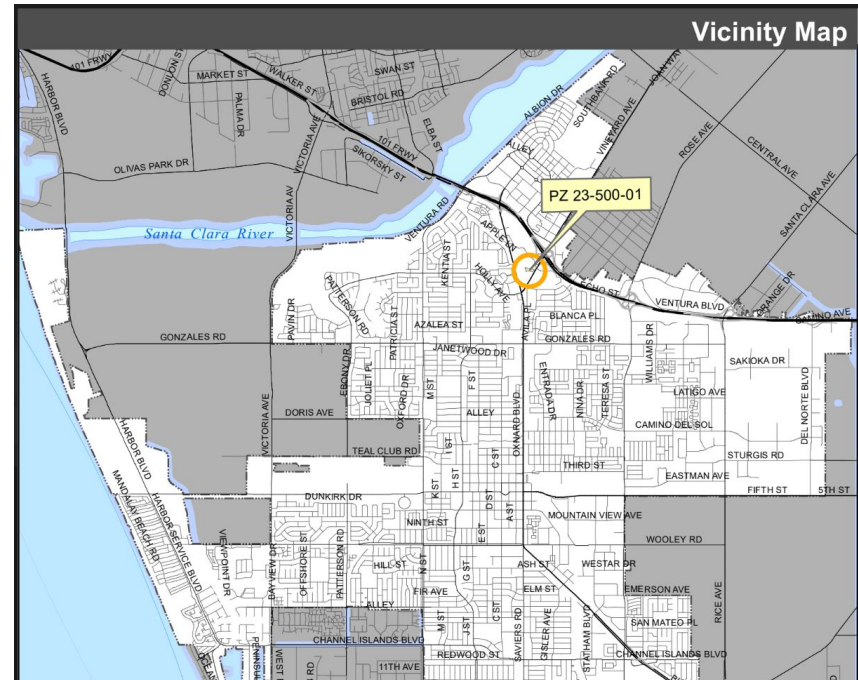
- A request for a Special Use Permit for a 5,400 square foot drive-thru car wash building with 15 vacuum stalls, landscaping, and other site improvements.



Project Location

**Subject Sites:
2441 North Vineyard Avenue
(Vacant Parcel)**

Looking north from North Vineyard Avenue at the project property:



Existing Site

Subject Site: 2441 North Vineyard Avenue

Surrounding Uses:

LOCATION	ZONING	GENERAL PLAN	EXISTING LAND USE
Project Site	C-2PD (General Commercial - Planned Development)	Commercial General (CG)	Vacant lot
North	C-2-PD (General Commercial - Planned Development)	Commercial General (CG)	Multi-tenant Commercial Business Building with Gold's Gym, and a Gas Station
South	C-2-PD (General Commercial - Planned Development)	Commercial General (CG)	Multi-tenant Commercial Business Buildings
East	C-O (Commercial Office)	Commercial Office (COF)	Multi-tenant Commercial Business Buildings
West	C-2-PD and ESM-RW (General Commercial - Planned Development and Easement - Right-of-Way)	Commercial General (CG) and Easement (ESM)	Approved Uhaul project and Railroad Tracks

Adjacent Uses to the Project Property



Gold's Gym, North of the project property:



Uhaul project and Railroad, behind the project property (west):



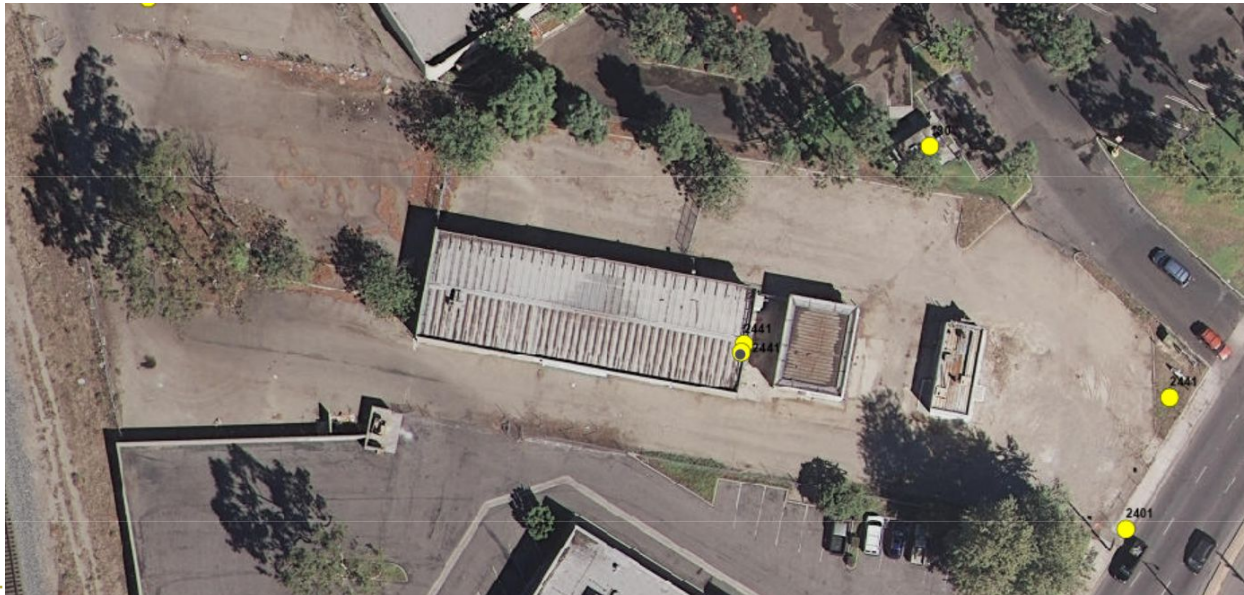
Commercial development, south of the project property:



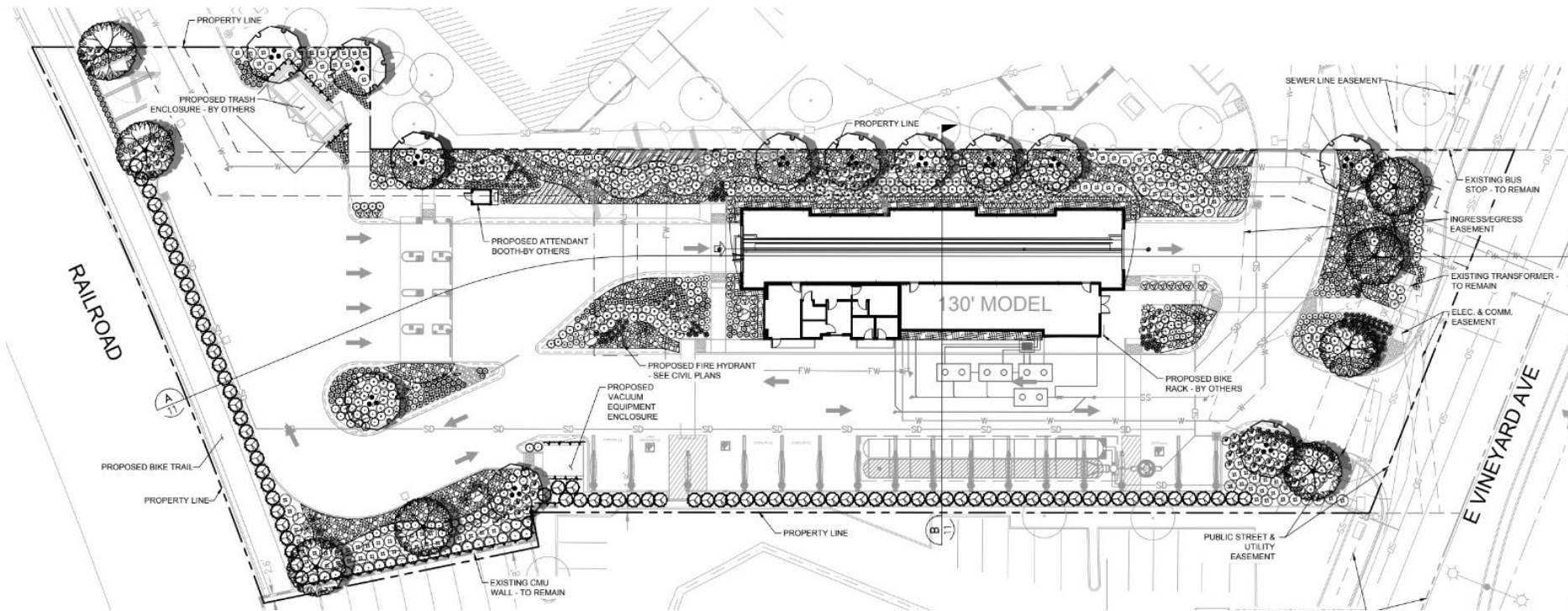
Commercial development, across Vineyard Avenue from the project property (east):

Background

- The property was previously developed with three commercial buildings, which were approved for demolition in 2009.
- Multiple entitlements for retail commercial buildings were approved in the last decade, but were not built.
- The vacant parcel has most recently been used as a seasonal christmas tree lot for multiple years through temporary use permits.



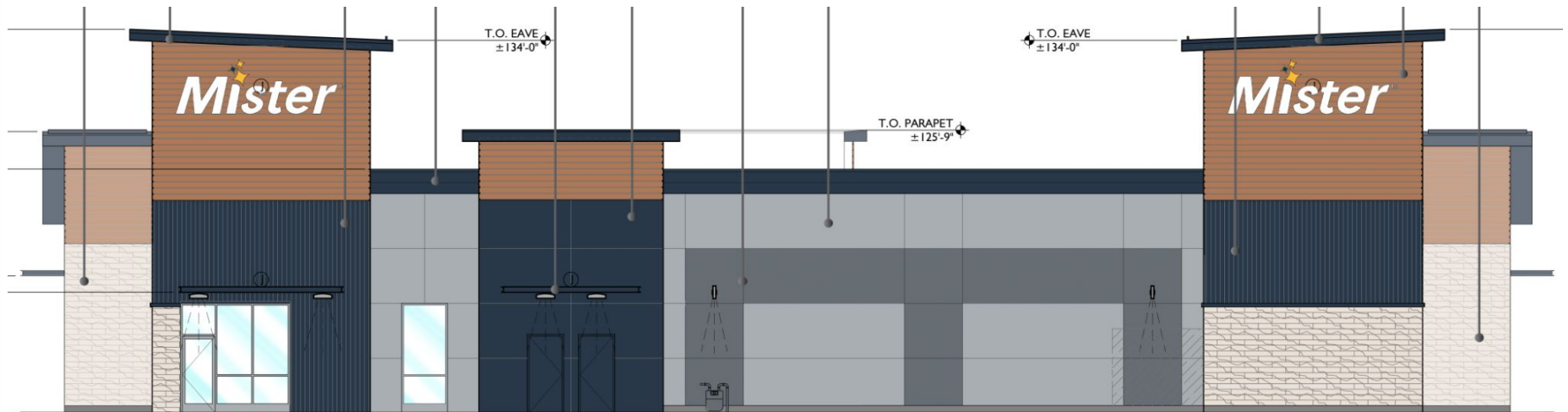
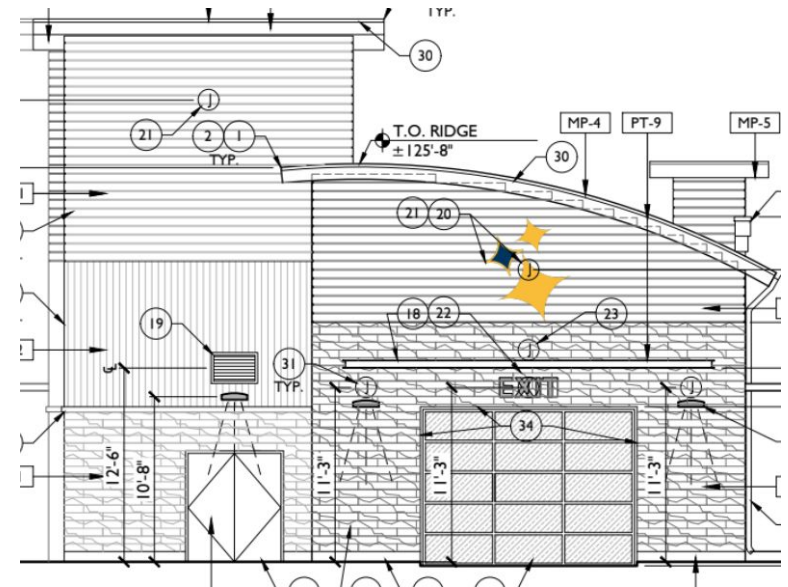
Proposed Project Landscaping Plan



[illegible]

Proposed Project (Elevations)

Looking west at the tunnel from North Vineyard Avenue:



Looking north from North Vineyard Avenue at the project property:

General Plan Consistency

The development of the proposed Project furthers many of the policies identified in the 2030 General Plan, as identified in the staff report. Some of the key policies are:

- Policy CD 8.1: Limited Development: Continue to limit development to those areas that can be served by existing or planned utilities, transportation, and service systems.
- CD 1.2: Infill Development, Priority to Mixed Use: Promote the efficient use of larger vacant parcels and vacant areas of the City by encouraging infill development, with a priority to mixed uses that reduce vehicle trips and GHG emissions and promote sustainable development goals and objectives.
- CD 1.7 : Compact Development: Promote the use of development patterns that are more compactly built and use space in an efficient aesthetic manner as part of the community vision.

Zoning Code Compliance

- Setbacks
 - Front 35 ft - Proposed 35 ft
 - Rear 15 ft - 170 ft
 - side 5 feet - 20 ft and 5 ft
- Parking
- Landscaping
- Trash Enclosure
- Lighting

Environmental Determination

Environmental Determination

In accordance with § 15303, Class 3 of the State CEQA Guidelines, projects involving “the construction of new, small facilities or structures in urbanized areas under 10,000 square feet in floor area” may be found to be exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The project is 5,400 square feet in floor area on a previously developed property in an urbanized area and is consistent with other allowances through the Class 3 exemption. No Exceptions to the Exemptions (Section 15300.2) apply to defeat the Exemption. Therefore, staff has determined that there is no substantial evidence that the project will have a significant effect on the environment and recommends that the Planning Commission accept the Notice of Exemption.

Any subsequent improvement to the property will be separately examined in accordance with CEQA, if required.

Public Notice

- Notice of PC hearing was provided:
 - Newspaper,
 - On-site posting; and
 - Mailed to property owners within 300 feet.
- To date, no public comment has been submitted in support or in opposition of the project.

Select Recommended Conditions of Approval:

- There are 173 conditions total, coming from the city departments within the Development Advisory Committee
- Some key conditions specific to this project are:
 - Landscape and wall screening along the frontage.
 - The noise level will need to comply with Oxnard City Code.
 - Multiple conditions concerning the easement for the Multi-Use Path in the rear of the property.
 - Deliveries/Pickups are required to be outside of operational times.
 - A queue management plan will need to be submitted and approved for site circulation and potential drive-thru line back ups.

Staff Recommendation

That the Planning Commission:

- a) Find the project Exempt from environmental review pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines Section 15303 (New Construction); and
- b) Adopt Resolution 2024-XX approving PZ 23-500-01 (Special Use Permit), subject to certain findings and conditions.



**PLANNING COMMISSION
STAFF REPORT**

TO: Planning Commission

FROM: Jay Dobrowalski, Planning Supervisor
Lisa Gordon, Senior Contract Planner

DATE: September 5, 2024

SUBJECT: **Project Name: Pleasant Valley Apartments Phase 2:** Planning and Zoning Permit Nos. 23-500-10 (Special Use Permit) and 23-535-07 (Density Bonus); Located at 2300 Pleasant Valley Road (APNs: 225-0-014-265, and -275).

- 1) **Recommendation:** That the Planning Commission (“**Commission**”):
 - a) Find the Project to be Categorically Exempt from environmental review pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines Section 15332 (In-Fill Development Projects); and
 - b) Adopt a Resolution 2024-XX approving Planning and Zoning Permit Nos. 23-500-10 (Special Use Permit), and 23-535-07 (Density Bonus) subject to certain findings and conditions.
- 2) **Project Description and Applicant:** A request for a Special Use Permit and Density Bonus to allow the construction of a two-story, 48-unit apartment building within the Multiple-Family Residential with Affordable Housing Discretionary Additive (R-2-AHD) zone. The proposed development includes 40 one-bedroom units and 8 two-bedroom units with 59 parking spaces (39 standard spaces, 16 tandem spaces, and 4 Americans with Disability Act spaces), 2 motorcycle spaces, and one loading space. The development includes indoor amenities (lounge areas with media center) and outdoor amenities (seating and dining areas with a fire pit and shaded game areas). The Density Bonus request will allow development of an additional 16 units (which are included in the 48 total units), and will allow concessions for a reduction to the amount of required open space, a reduction to the amount of required private patio and balcony space, an increase to the maximum allowed distance to trash enclosures, and a reduction to the required landscape buffer along a Scenic Roadway.

The Project is located along East Pleasant Valley Road across from Shakespeare Drive within the Multiple-Family Residential with Affordable Housing Discretionary Additive (R-2-AHD) zone (Attachment A).

The site’s AHD zoning overlay establishes a density up to 30 units per acre for residential development projects. In addition to the AHD overlay, the Project also includes a 50% Density Bonus request to increase the maximum density unit count from 32 units to 48

units.

As shown in the following table, the Project includes a request for two concessions and four waivers to development standards:

Project Deviations

Density Bonus Concession (3)	1. Patio & balcony minimum size reduction (10 feet by 10 feet required) to none provided 2. Interior Yard Space reduction (30% required) to 14% provided 3. Reduction in the landscape buffer along a Scenic Roadway from 30 feet to 25 feet for a portion of the street frontage.
Density Bonus Waivers (3)	1. Increase in the maximum allowable travel distance to trash enclosures from 150 feet to 250 feet. 2. Reduction in storage areas required under Oxnard Zoning Code 16-362-H. The project has one floor plan (Unit E) that provides 207 cubic feet of storage area instead of the required 225 cubic feet. 3. Reduction in minimum plate height for ground floor from 12 feet to 10 feet and 9 inches
State Bonus Density Parking Reductions	Provide 59 parking spaces onsite (52 parking spaces Required). 1. 1 spaces per unit for 1 bedroom and 1.5 spaces for 2 or 3 bedrooms. (1 space/1 bedroom & 2 space/2 bedrooms or more required by the OCC) 2. Allow uncovered parking (Garage required by the OCC) 3. Allow for Tandem parking 4. 0 Visitor parking reduction (one covered space for the first 30 units; 0.5 spaces after 31st unit required by the OCC).

For the purposes of this staff report, the foregoing project description shall be referred to as the “Project.” Filed by Joseph Quigley, on behalf of the property owner Dansk Investment Group, 6591 Collins Drive, Suite E11, Moorpark, 93021.

Please see the reduced Project plans (Attachment B) for more details.

- 3) **Existing & Surrounding Land Uses:** The project site is located at 2300 East Pleasant Valley Road (APNs: 225-0-014-265, and -275) and is currently partially developed with parking and a drive aisle constructed as part of the Coastal Village Apartment complex. The site has a General Plan land use designation of Residential Low Medium (RLM) and

a zoning designation of Multiple-Family Residential with Affordable Housing Discretionary Additive Zone (R-2-AHD). The site is surrounded by residential uses; specifically, mobile home parks to the northwest across Pleasant Valley Road and directly south of the site; small lot residential developments to the northeast and east; and the existing Coastal Village Apartments to the west. The following table summarizes the land uses and zoning designation of the Project site and adjacent properties (Attachment A):

Table 1
Project Site and Surrounding Land Uses

LOCATION	ZONING	GENERAL PLAN	EXISTING LAND USE
Project Site	Multiple-Family Residential with Affordable Housing Discretionary Additive (R-2-AHD)	Residential Low Medium (RLM)	Vacant property, with drive aisles and parking constructed as part of adjacent Coastal Village Apartments
North	Multiple-Family Residential -Planned Development (R-2-PD) and Mobile Home Park (MH-PD)	Residential Low Medium (RLM) and Mobile Home Park (MHP)	Pleasant Valley Road, Small lot residential and mobile home park (Ocean-Aire Mobile Home Estates)
South	Mobile Home Park (MH-PD)	Mobile Home Park (MHP)	Mobile Home Park (The Colony)
West	Multiple-Family Residential -Planned Development (R-2-PD)	Residential Low Medium (RLM)	Coastal Village Apartments
East	Multiple-Family Residential with Affordable Housing Discretionary Additive (R-2-ADH) and Mobile Home Park (MH-PD)	Residential Low Medium (RLM) and Mobile Home Park (MHP)	Small lot residential development and mobile home park (The Colony)

The following image shows the project site (outlined in yellow) located along East Pleasant Valley Road:



- 4) **Background Information:** On September 3, 2015, the Planning Commission approved PZ 14-500-04 (Special Use Permit); PZ 14-580-01 (Zoning Text Amendment); PZ 14-570-02 (Zone Change); and Mitigated Negative Declaration No. 2015-01 to allow the construction of a two-story, 70-unit, 51,589 square foot, senior living and memory care residential building, site improvements and amenities on the project site. During the same hearing, development applications for the Coastal Village Apartment project (to the west of, and) adjacent to the project site, which shares access and parking with the project, were also approved. The applications for the Coastal Village Apartments included PZ 14-535-01 (Planned Development Permit), PZ 14-535-01 (Density Bonus); PZ 14-570-02 (Zone Change); and Mitigated Negative Declaration No. 2015-01 and allowed for the construction of a 3-story, 101-unit mixed income apartment building, including 85 market rate and 15 affordable apartments units, one manager unit and on-site amenities. The Coastal Village Apartment project has since been constructed on the adjacent parcel, along with vehicular access and parking on the project site. The senior living and memory care residential portion of the project approved in 2015 was not constructed and the current application (Special Use Permit PZ 23-500-10 and Density Bonus PZ 23-535-07) replace the previously approved application associated with this site.

On October 5, 2021, the City Council adopted Ordinance No. 2999 implementing the -AHD additive zone establishing requirements and procedures. The -AHD additive zone designation requires that all housing units built pursuant to this overlay zone shall provide a minimum of 20% of all units as affordable to extremely-low income, very-low

income, or low income households as defined and periodically updated by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development for Ventura County. The Project includes a total of eight affordable units. As described above in the General Plan Consistency section, the -AHD designation for this site allows for a density of 30 dwelling units per acre.

- 5) **Environmental Determination:** In accordance with Section 15332 (Class 32, In-Fill Development) of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, projects characterized as in-fill development may be found to be exempt from the requirements of the CEQA.

This proposal includes the construction of a two-story, 48-unit apartment complex that is consistent with the General Plan land use designation of Residential Low Medium (RLM) and zoning designation of Multiple-Family Residential with Affordable Housing Discretionary Additive (R-2-ADH). The proposed development is located on a 1.1-acre project site which is surrounded by residential uses. The Project site would be adequately served by all required utilities and public services. The Project site has no value as habitat for endangered, rare or threatened species. Additionally, this Project would not result in any significant effects relating to traffic, noise, air quality, or water quality. No Exceptions to the Exemptions (Section 15300.2) apply to defeat the Exemption. Therefore, staff has determined that there is no substantial evidence that the project would have a significant effect on the environment and recommends that the Planning Commission recommend that the City Council accept the Notice of Exemption (Attachment C) attached to the staff report.

6) **Analysis:**

- a) **General Discussion:** The project includes the construction of a two-story, 48-unit apartment building. The proposed development includes 40 one-bedroom units and 8 two-bedroom units with 59 parking spaces (26 standard spaces, 16 tandem spaces, and 4 Americans with Disability Act spaces), 2 motorcycle spaces (which do not count towards required on-site parking), and one loading space. The development includes indoor amenities (lounge areas with media center) and outdoor amenities (seating and dining areas with fire pits and barbecue area). The Planning Commission is the decision maker for Special Use Permit pursuant to OCC Section 16-531.

Pursuant to OCC §16-410.3, an applicant for a density bonus permit shall file an application in accordance with OCC §16-410.5 and 16-410.6. Pursuant to OCC §16-410.6(E), approval of a Density Bonus permit shall be made by the approval authority within the City that is authorized to approve the associated discretionary approval or ministerial approval for the underlying development permit for the housing development. As described above, the Special Use Permit requires discretionary approval by the Planning Commission. Therefore, the Planning Commission is the decision maker for the requested Density Bonus. The approval of

the density bonus application is non discretionary unless the city adopts written findings justifying the denial of the density bonus.

- b) General Plan Consistency:** The City’s 2030 General Plan land use designation for the subject site Low Medium Residential (7-12 units per acre). This land use designation allows low rise apartments and detached and attached single-family residences. On October 5, 2021, the City Council adopted the 2021-2029 6th Cycle Housing Element which identified the Project site for designation of a residential overlay zone. The intent of the affordable housing additive zones is to provide opportunities for the development of affordable residential housing units to assist the City reach its Regional Housing Needs Allocation (RHNA) as determined by the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD). Through adoption of City Council Ordinance No. 2999, the residential overlay zone (Affordable Housing -AHP and -AHD Additive Zones) was codified under Division 7C of Article V of Chapter 16 of the OCC. The Project site has an AHD additive zone which allows for residential development with an allowable density of up to 30 units per acre. With the -AHD additive zone density allowance, the 1.1-acre site could accommodate a maximum of 32 units. However, per OCC Section 16-420G(B), affordable housing additive zone sites such as the -AHD additive zones are eligible for the state Density Bonus if the developer files a Density Bonus permit request under Division 7A of Article V of Chapter 16 (Density Bonus and Related Incentives and Concessions Program). As such, the Project includes a total of 48 units based on the State and City Density Bonus laws. The 48-unit Project is consistent with the General Plan land use designation with the density allowed by both the City’s -AHD additive zone and the State Density Bonus.

Consistency with the 2030 General Plan is defined by the relationship between 2030 General Plan policies and the proposed project. The three consistency classification levels are:

- I. Direct Applicability to a Proposed Project or Program (full text of the policy and an explanation).
- II. Related or Indirect Applicability to the Proposed Project or Program (policy title and an explanation for each or groups of related or indirectly related policies).
- III. No or Distant Applicability to the Proposed Project or Program (all policies not listed as Level I and II are assumed to be consistent).

Table 2
General Plan Consistency

POLICY	LEVEL	POLICY OR TITLE	EXPLANATION
--------	-------	-----------------	-------------

CD-1.2	II	In-fill development, priority to mixed-use	The project site is within a developed area of the City and qualifies as infill
CD-1.5	I	Promote the development of a variety of housing types throughout the City including apartments, condominiums, lofts, townhouses, and attached and detached single family units.	The Project is proposed on an existing underutilized parcel surrounded by residential neighborhoods with existing public utilities and services in the vicinity.
CD-8.1	I	Continue to limit development to those areas that can be served by existing or planned utilities, transportation, and service systems.	The proposed Project is surrounded by urban development, and the existing utilities within Pleasant Valley Road can adequately serve the proposed Project.
CD-14.1 CD-14.2	II	Development Advisory Committee Functions (DAC)	The Development Advisory Committee (DAC) review process led to changes in the project and/or conditions of approval that meet these policies.
H-4.2	I	Affordable Housing Incentives - Offer regulatory incentives and design flexibility for affordable housing, such as relief from residential development standards, and/or fee waivers as appropriate and consistent with state housing laws.	A density bonus and waiver has been applied to the project consistent with state housing laws.
ISC-1.2	I	Review development proposals for their impacts on infrastructure (e.g., sewer, water, fire stations, libraries, streets) and require appropriate mitigation measures to ensure that proposed developments do not create substantial adverse impacts on existing infrastructure and that the necessary infrastructure will be in place to support the development.	The proposed SUP and the associated improvements would tie into existing infrastructure, which has the capacity to provide service to the proposed residential facility

ICS-8.5	I	Consider and require where appropriate and feasible the enhancement of the pedestrian environment as part of private development and public works projects, especially for public sidewalks.	The proposed site design includes appropriate improvements for pedestrian access, including prominent sidewalks and sidewalk landscaping.
ER-9.2	I	Enhance neighborhood diversity and reinforce the desirable elements of neighborhood character and quality through incorporation of design guidelines, use of landscape materials, and encouraging new developments to integrate historical and culturally significant elements into proposed projects.	The proposed Project has incorporated shared open space, landscaping and building designs that enhance the aesthetic character of the existing neighborhood.
CD-3.4 CD-14.1 CD-14.2 CD-14.3 ICS-11.10 ER-9.4 ER-10.1	II	Neighborhood Quality of Life Design Review Process Development Advisory Committee Functions Quality of Design Water Supply Findings for Smaller Projects Human Scale Development Promote Use of Native and Water Wise Plants	The Development Advisory Committee (DAC) review process led to changes in the Project and/or conditions of approval that meet these Level II policies.
All Others	III	All policies not listed above	No or Distant Applicability to the Proposed Project

As conditioned, the project is consistent with 2030 General Plan land use designation and the Goals and Policies.

- c) ***Conformance with Zoning Development Standards:*** The proposed development is located within the Multiple-Family Residential with Affordable Housing Discretionary Overlay (R-2-AHD) zone district. In accordance with the City Code Section 16-420D, Plan Review Process, the proposed project may be permitted with an approval of a Special Use Permit. Residential development in the -AHD additive zones are subject to the R-4 High Rise Residential development standards (City Code Sections 16-70 to 16-79), the attached dwelling unit development standards (City Code sections 16-360 to 16-363), the off-street parking requirements (Article X of Chapter 16 of the City Code), and standards for all zones (Article IV of Chapter 16 of the City Code) except as otherwise provided pursuant to density bonus incentives, concessions and waivers.

The proposed project was evaluated for consistency with the above-referenced development standards. As found in Attachment D, the Project is designed to be consistent with the development standards, except as otherwise noted.

- d) Density Bonus Permit:** Pursuant to OCC §16-410.3 through §16-410.11 and Cal. Gov't Code Section 65915, density bonuses are available to affordable housing developers. A “density bonus” is an increase over the otherwise maximum allowable residential density for a qualified housing development. If the requirements of OCC §16-410.3 are met, then the affordable housing developer is entitled to a density bonus pursuant to Cal. Gov't Code, Section 65915(f). The subject project meets the requirements of §16-410.3, subsection (A), by including a minimum affordable housing component as identified in Cal. Gov't Code, Section 65915(b). Specifically, the subject project is eligible for a 50 percent density bonus, because it includes low-income housing units (8) equal to at least 24 percent of the number of units (32) allowed per the maximum base density (30 units per acre). Therefore, the proposed affordable housing project may construct 48 total units, including 32 units as allowed by the maximum base density (inclusive of 8 affordable units), and 16 units as allowed by the density bonus, as shown below:

Table 3
Density Bonus Calculation

	High Rise Residential (R-4) Zone	Density Bonus	Total
Density	30 units/acre	15 units/acre	45 units/acre
No. of Units	32*	16	48*

*include 8 affordable units

The Project is consistent with the -AHD standards (OCC §16-420(H)) and parking pursuant to Density Bonus State Law, Government Code Section 65915(p). This Government Code section provides relief and preempts the City’s off-street parking requirements for bedroom vs number of parking stalls required, garage parking, and visitor parking. The following table provides a tabulation showing how the Project compares with the State Density Bonus Law:

Table 4
Parking Breakdown and Distribution

PARKING TABLE BREAKDOWN AND DISTRIBUTION PER CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 65915(p)(1)					
BEDROOM COUNT	# OF UNITS	OFF-STREET REQUIRED	PARKING		NOTE
			REQUIRED	PROVIDED	
1-Bed	40	1 Parking Stall	40	59	Pursuant to §65915(p)(1), the project provides 7 more parking stalls than required by Government Code Section 65915
2 to 3 Bedrooms	8	1.5 Parking Per Unit	12		
Visitor Parking		No Visitor Parking Required	0		
		Total:	52	59	

Incentives/Concessions for Affordable Housing

Pursuant to OCC §16-410.12 through §16-410.14 and Cal. Gov't Code Section 65915, an applicant for affordable housing may submit to the City a proposal for specific incentives or concessions that the applicant requests. The applicant for an incentive may also be an applicant for a density bonus. Pursuant to Cal. Gov't Code Section 65915(d)(2)(A), the subject project is eligible to receive a total of three (3) incentives or concessions, because it includes low-income housing units equal to at least 24 percent of the number of units allowed per the maximum base density. Pursuant to Density Bonus Law each concession must result in actual and identifiable cost reductions related to the provision of affordable housing.

With respect to the subject project, the applicant has submitted a request for a total of (3) three incentives and/or concessions, as follows:

- The applicant is requesting a reduction in the required IYS. Based on the Multiple-family Residential with Affordable Housing Discretionary Additive Zone (R-2-AHD) setback requirements, the Project is unable to provide 30% IYS since it would require the Project to eliminate approximately up to 103 units making the Project financially infeasible. If the Project was required to comply with the 30% IYS requirement and incorporate the remaining 21,527 square feet needed to provide the required 30% IYS, the Project would eliminate 26 ground floor units resulting in this net loss area to be open to the sky above which would eliminate 26 units from the remaining three floors totalling a loss of 103 units. Eliminating approximately 103 units would effectively raise the development cost by double. Therefore, the requested concessions would result in identifiable and actual cost reductions.

- The applicant is requesting a reduction in size and number of private patios and balcony spaces. To accommodate the required 10 feet by 10 feet patios/decks which represent 10% of the building area, the Project would have to reduce the number of residential units. Construction costs for the required patios and decks is estimated to be \$65 per square-foot. By providing the required balconies/decks to all 48 units, the net increase in cost would be approximately \$312,000. Eliminating the required number and size of balconies from this Project would result in actual, identifiable cost reduction.
- The applicant is requesting a reduction in the required 30 foot landscaped area. Pursuant to the City of Oxnard 2030 General Plan, a 30-foot landscaped area is required along all Scenic Roadways. Requiring this at this location would require reducing the size of the building or moving the location of the building. If units were eliminated, the Applicant anticipates that income would be reduced and effectively increase the cost of the land. Based on the development costs and debt service requirements, the viability of the project would be significantly affected.

Waivers for Affordable Housing

Pursuant to OCC §16-410.15 and Cal. Gov't Code Section 65915, an applicant for affordable housing development may submit to the City a proposal for one or more waivers for modification/reduction of development standards. An application for the waiver or reduction of development standard(s) shall neither reduce nor increase the number of incentives (or concessions) to which the applicant is entitled.

With respect to the subject project, the applicant has submitted a request for waivers for modification/reduction to development standards, as follows:

1. Waiver to allow an increase in the maximum allowable travel distance to trash enclosures from 150 feet to 250 feet.
2. Waiver to allow a reduction in storage areas required under Oxnard Zoning Code 16-362-H. The project has one floor plan (Unit E) that provides 207 cubic feet of storage area instead of the required 225 cubic feet.
3. Reduction in minimum plate height for ground floor from 12 feet to 10 feet and 9 inches

Pursuant to Cal. Gov't Code Section 65915(e)(1), in no case may a city apply any development standard that will have the effect of physically precluding the construction of an affordable housing development at the densities or with the concessions or incentives permitted by Cal. Gov't Code Section 65915. Therefore, the City is legally obligated to grant the waivers requested for modification/reduction to development standards as described above, pursuant to Cal. Gov't Code, Section 65915(e)(1).

A concession or waiver is not required to allow the project to deviate from Oxnard Zoning Code requirements for garage or covered parking spaces or to allow for tandem parking spaces (Section 16-622) as these items are waived by State Density Bonus law under Section 65915.

Pursuant to Government Code Section §65915(f)(5), the granting of a Density Bonus shall not require, or be interpreted, in and of itself, to require a General Plan Amendment, Local Coastal Plan Amendment, zoning change, or other discretionary approval. As such, the Density Bonus Permit request is ministerial; however, the requested Density Bonus Permit is included as part of the Project request before the Planning Commission since the multi-family land use in the -AHD Additive Zone requires approval of a SUP.

- e) ***Site Design, Circulation, and Parking:*** The proposed two-story residential building is the shape of an “L” on an “L” shaped property off of Pleasant Valley Road. The site has vehicle access for onsite parking or and emergency vehicle access via a shared access agreement and easements with the adjacent Coastal Village apartment project site (PZ 14-540-01). The shared access agreement will also include the shared use of the 8,090 square foot garden area located in front of the proposed project but on the adjacent apartment property. The garden, fountain and gazebo area will be separated from the apartment project by a 5-foot tall security gate. The apartment project is gated, but two (2) pedestrian access gates and a vehicular access gate are provided along Pleasant Valley Road.

The proposed 2-story (36 feet in height at its tallest point), 50,100 sq.ft. building will include 48 apartment units (40 one-bedroom and 8 two-bedroom units for a total of 48 units). Onsite amenities include a BBQ area with outside dining in the rear of the property, pergola, garden area with seating and fountain, an orchard, a 730 square foot interior lounge area, a google style media center and an amazon mail center. With the reciprocal access agreement with the Coastal Village Apartments, the project residents will have access to an existing bocce ball court, fitness center with yoga area, additional BBQ areas with dining, outdoor fireplace with seating, media center and conference room.

The site provides 13,584 square feet of landscaping and 3,327 square feet of hardscaping. Trees are planted along the project boundary adjacent to existing residential uses.

The proposed development includes fifty-eight (58) spaces, consisting of 46 standard spaces, 8 tandem spaces, 4 ADA spaces, plus two motorcycle stalls and a loading space, that are located in front of the proposed apartment building. The project is required to provide 52 parking spaces, but exceeds the requirement by six (6) spaces. A concession or waiver is not required to allow for the project to deviate from Oxnard

Zoning Code requirements for garage or covered parking spaces or to allow for tandem parking spaces (Section 16-622) as these items are waived by State Density Bonus law under Section 65915. Therefore, the project provides adequate parking to serve the proposed use.

Sidewalk and landscaping improvements are existing along Pleasant Valley Road. Pleasant Valley Road would provide the primary and emergency vehicle access to the proposed complex. With the shared access agreement, the project will provide sufficient vehicle and emergency vehicle access.

Pursuant to the City's Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Master Plan, the Project is required to provide three (3) short-term bicycle parking spaces and nine (9) long-term bicycle parking spaces near the building entrance with good visibility. The project is subject to a condition of approval to provide the required bicycle spaces on building plans that are subject to review by City staff. Thus, the project will provide the required bicycle parking.

- f) ***Building Design:*** The proposed architecture exhibits a Spanish Mediterranean design theme with terra cotta pot chimney accents, decorative tower elements, trellis, columns, iron fixtures and lights, light sand stucco finish, 'S' tile roof and other natural materials. The architecture is compatible with the adjacent Coastal Village Apartment Homes. The exterior walls include vertical and horizontal articulation. The color palette emphasizes flat earth tones typical of Spanish Mediterranean architecture ('Cedar Grove' accent paint, Concrete 'S' tile roofing in 'Casa Grande Blend Barcelona').

OCC Section 16-420I, outlines design standards which residential developments located within the -AHD additive zone must incorporate into the Project design. The building must be oriented towards the street which this project has accomplished by siting the building towards Pleasant Valley Road. Buildings shall carry the same theme and provide architectural articulation on all four sides of the building which the Project's design has accomplished by designing all elevations with faux balconies and recessing and projecting elements to avoid flat monotonous facades, and installing trellis elements and trim to compliment the stucco finish facades which are non reflective and consistent with the exterior materials identified in the -AHD design standards. The building has been designed to avoid blank facades by incorporating windows, balconies, trim and railings throughout all elevations.

The 2-story building has been designed to incorporate multicolor facades and incorporate railings, trim and faux balconies throughout more than 20% of the building frontage. The building has been designed with recessing and projecting elements to avoid flat monotonous facades in order to avoid building massing and incorporate architectural articulation. The building's rooflines have been vertically articulated by incorporating roof lines, chimneys and a tower element throughout all

street elevations. Based on the aforementioned, the building has incorporated all of the required design standards applicable to this Project identified in OCC Section 16-420I.

- g) **Landscaping and Open Space:** As discussed under site design, the project includes 13,584 square feet of landscaping and 3,327 square feet of hardscaping. Trees are planted along the project boundary adjacent to existing residential uses. Onsite outdoor amenities include a fire pit area with outside dining and shaded game areas within the courtyard in front of the building. With the reciprocal access agreement with the Coastal Village Phase 1 Apartments, the project residents will have access to an existing bocce ball court, fitness center with yoga area, barbecue areas with dining, outdoor fireplace with seating, media center, and conference room.
- 7) **Development Advisory Committee:** On March 23, 2022, the Development Advisory Committee (DAC) reviewed the project and provided comments to the applicant team. Subsequent to the DAC review, the applicant continually worked with members of the DAC to further revise the project plans while DAC members drafted project conditions. The DAC recommended conditions of approval are included in the attached resolution.
- 8) **Community Workshop and Public Input:** On December 8, 2023, the Applicant mailed notices of the Community Workshop meeting to all property owners within the Mar Vista Neighborhood. A notice of this meeting was posted on the Project site with a brief description and contact information. The Community Workshop was conducted on December 18, 2023. Three (3) residents from the adjacent residential development to the east of the project site attended this meeting and expressed concerns regarding impacts to traffic, construction vibration impacts and possible damage to their existing homes, impacts to privacy, and issues with trash and upkeep of the existing apartment complex which they felt would be worsened with the addition of the proposed project.

The applicant attended this meeting and provided input and answered questions. The applicant noted that the project would likely only add 48 dwelling units, which could result in approximately 60 added vehicle trips, but that these new trips would be a negligible increase to existing traffic in the area. The applicant provided more information about the construction of the project, including that the project was not anticipated to involve the use of heavy construction equipment because there would be no significant drilling, no construction of underground parking, and no deep grading/foundations that typically creates vibration impacts. The applicant stated that the project would include the planting of trees along the eastern property line to provide screening and privacy between the two properties and agreed to reach out to the Homeowner's Association for the existing residential development to the east to discuss maintenance of the trees or any other concerns. The applicant also noted that the apartment site would be properly maintained.

To date, two public comment letters have been submitted to Planning staff regarding the proposed project (Attachment E). Staff has reviewed the letters and determined that the information presented in the letters is not substantial evidence of a significant impact from the proposed project, and there are no changes to staff recommendations.

Consistent with public noticing requirements, this Planning Commission hearing was advertised in the newspaper, with an on-site posting, and by mail to property owners within 300 feet of the subject property.

- 9) **Appeal Procedure:** In accordance with Section 16-545 of the OCC, the Planning Commission's action may be appealed to the City Council within 18 days after the decision date. Appeal forms may be obtained from the City Clerk and must be submitted with the appropriate fees before the end of the appeal period. If an appeal to the City Council is not filed within 18 days of the Planning Commission decision, the decision of the Planning Commission shall be considered final.

Pursuant to Oxnard City Code Section 16-410.18, approval of a density bonus permit, incentives, concessions or waivers shall be made by the approval authority within the city that is authorized to approve the associated discretionary approval or ministerial approval for the underlying development permit for the housing development. The approval of the density bonus application is non discretionary unless the city adopts written findings justifying the denial of the density bonus. The approval authority's decision shall only be appealable if the permit is denied. An appeal shall be granted if the approval authority's decision does not include written findings or if the written findings do not justify the denial consistent with state or local law.

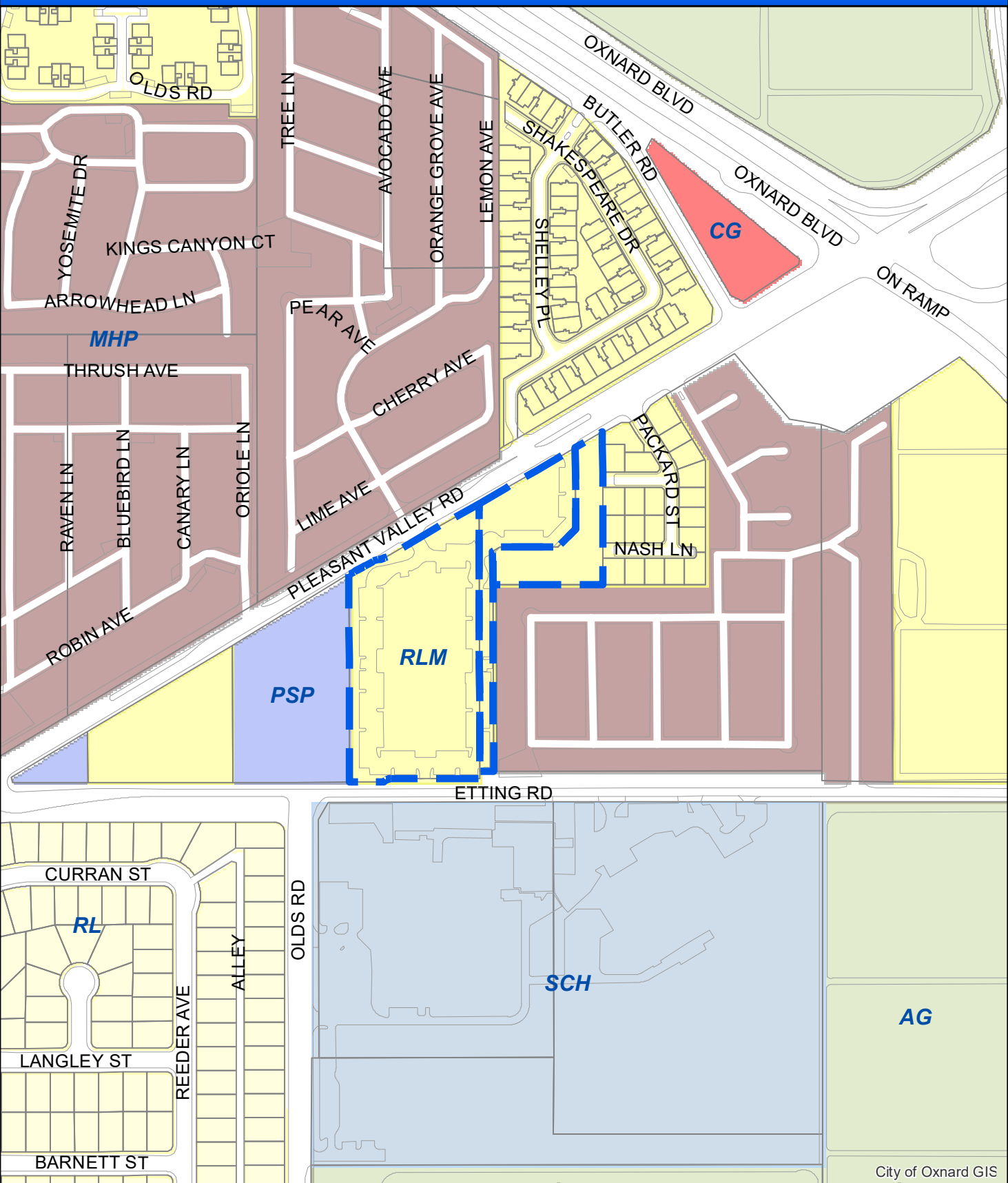
Attachments:

- A. Maps (Vicinity, General Plan, Zoning, Aerial)
- B. Reduced Project Plans
- C. Notice of Exemption
- D. Zoning Consistency Table
- E. Public Comment Letters
- F. Draft Planning Commission Resolution
- G. Staff Presentation

Vicinity Map

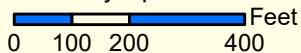


2030 General Plan Land Use Map



Oxnard Planning
August 22, 2024

PZ 23-500-10, 23-535-07
Location: 2300 E Pleasant Valley Rd
APN: 2250014275 and 2250014265
Pleasant Valley Apartments Phase II



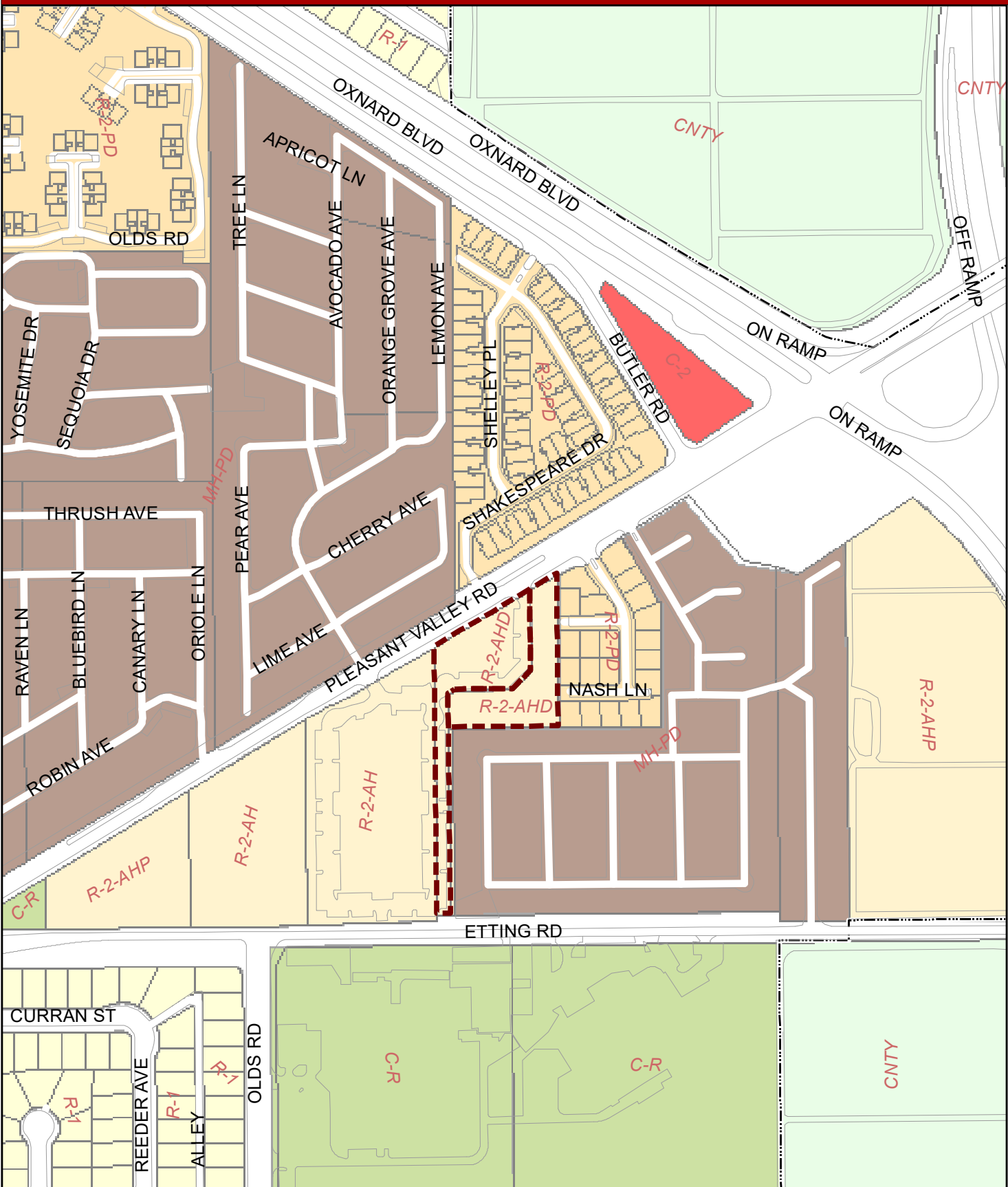
2030 General Plan Land Use Map



1:4,000

City of Oxnard GIS

Zoning/Specific Plan Map



Oxnard Planning

August 22, 2024

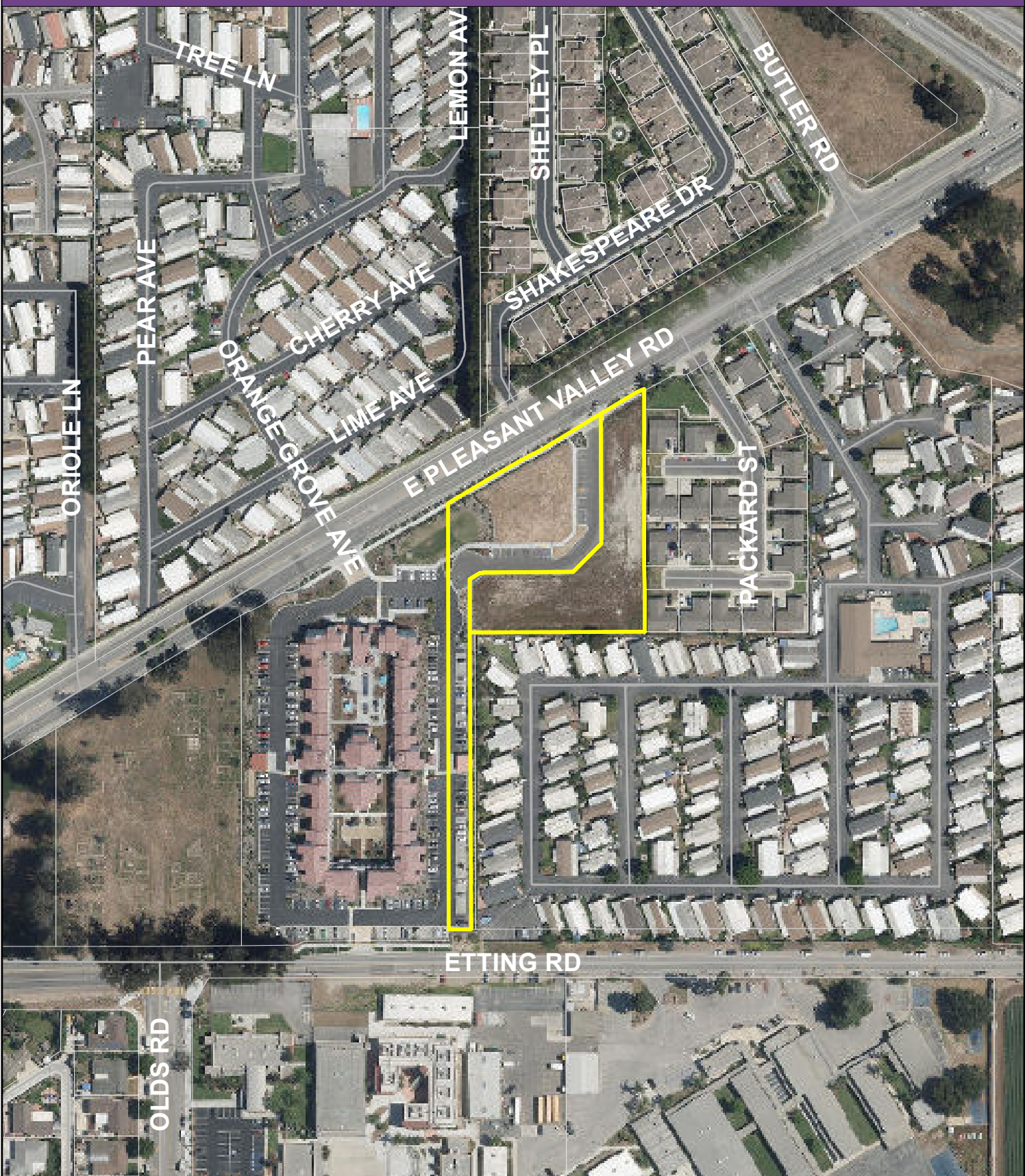
PZ 23-500-10, 23-535-07
Location: 2300 E Pleasant Valley Rd
APN: 2250014275 and 2250014265
Pleasant Valley Apartments Phase II

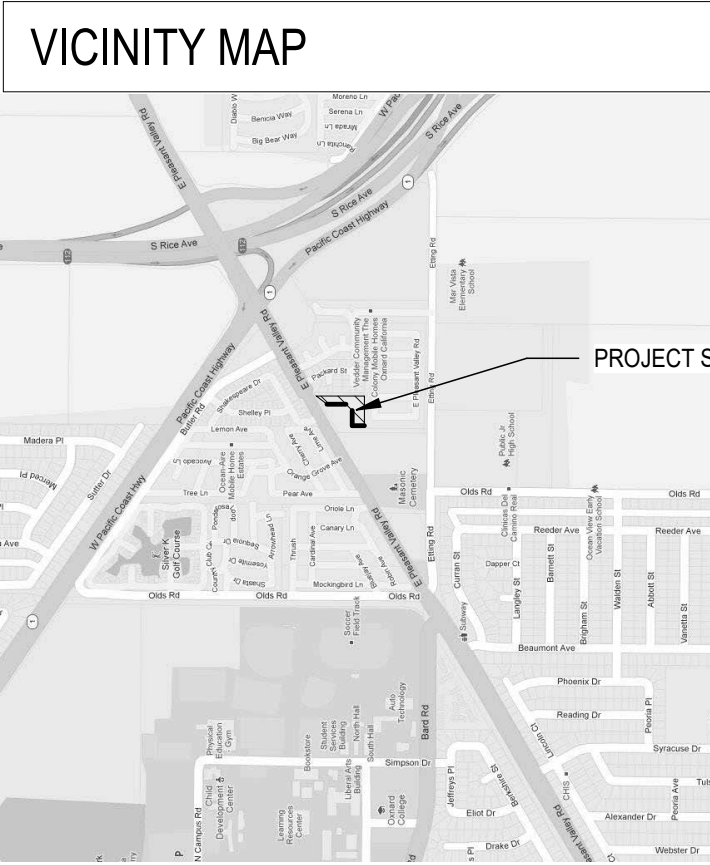
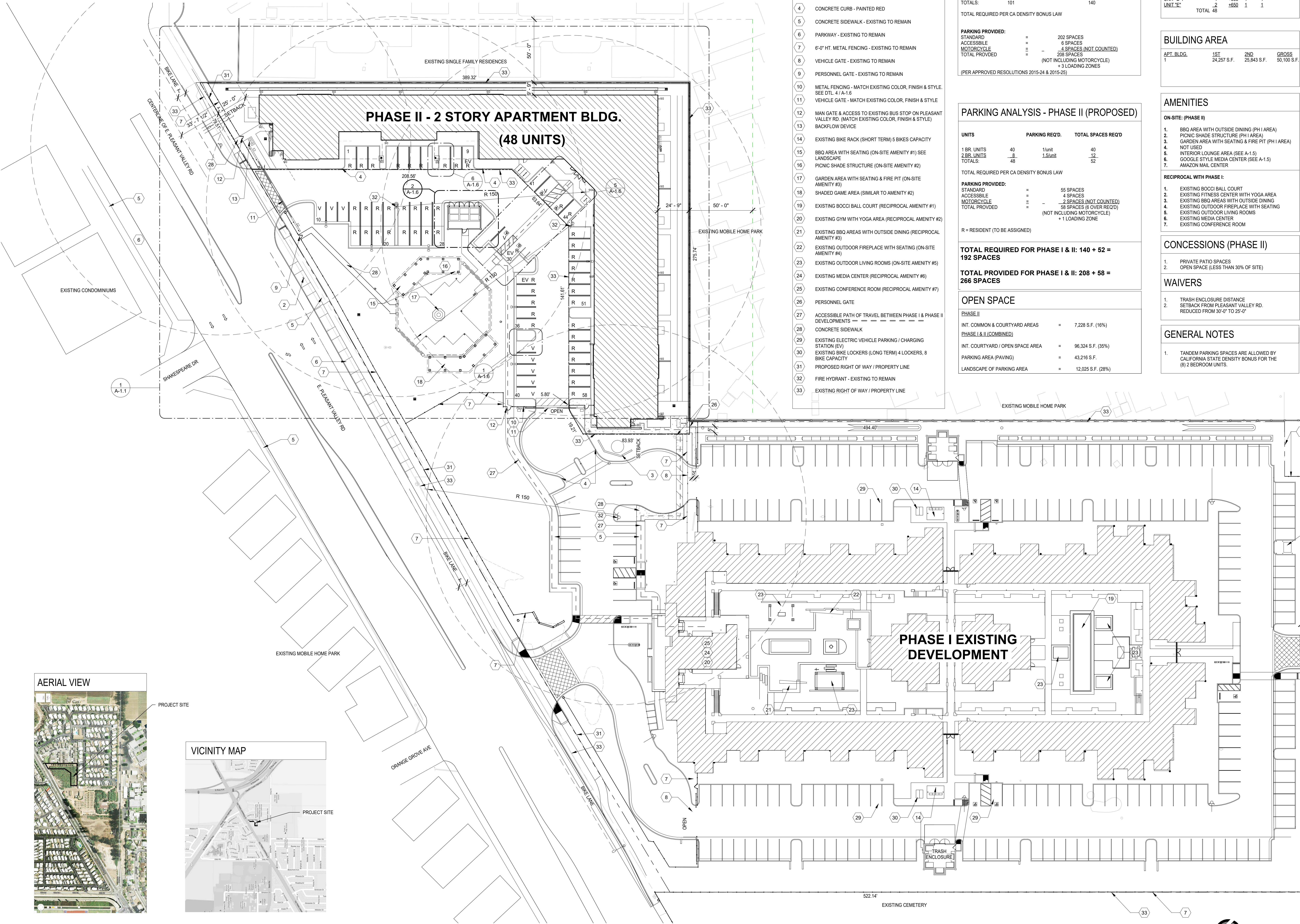
0 50 100 200 300 400 Feet

Zoning/Specific Plan Map



1:4,000





1 OVERALL SITE PLAN
1" = 30'-0"

SHEET KEYNOTES

- ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMER - EXISTING TO REMAIN
- EDISON UTILITY VAULT - EXISTING TO REMAIN
- NEW MONUMENT SIGN LOCATION - SEE DTL. 8/A-1.6
- CONCRETE CURB - PAINTED RED
- CONCRETE SIDEWALK - EXISTING TO REMAIN
- PARKWAY - EXISTING TO REMAIN
- 6'-0" HT. METAL FENCING - EXISTING TO REMAIN
- VEHICLE GATE - EXISTING TO REMAIN
- PERSONNEL GATE - EXISTING TO REMAIN
- METAL FENCING - MATCH EXISTING COLOR, FINISH & STYLE. SEE DTL. 4/A-1.6
- VEHICLE GATE - MATCH EXISTING COLOR, FINISH & STYLE
- MAN GATE & ACCESS TO EXISTING BUS STOP ON PLEASANT VALLEY RD. (MATCH EXISTING COLOR, FINISH & STYLE)
- BACKFLOW DEVICE
- EXISTING BIKE RACK (SHORT TERM) 5 BIKES CAPACITY
- BBO AREA WITH SEATING (ON-SITE AMENITY #1) SEE LANDSCAPE
- PICNIC SHADE STRUCTURE (ON-SITE AMENITY #2)
- GARDEN AREA WITH SEATING & FIRE PIT (ON-SITE AMENITY #3)
- SHADED GAME AREA (SIMILAR TO AMENITY #2)
- EXISTING BOCCI BALL COURT (RECIPROCAL AMENITY #1)
- EXISTING GYM WITH YOGA AREA (RECIPROCAL AMENITY #2)
- EXISTING BBQ AREAS WITH OUTSIDE DINING (RECIPROCAL AMENITY #3)
- EXISTING OUTDOOR FIREPLACE WITH SEATING (ON-SITE AMENITY #4)
- EXISTING OUTDOOR LIVING ROOMS (ON-SITE AMENITY #5)
- EXISTING MEDIA CENTER (RECIPROCAL AMENITY #6)
- EXISTING CONFERENCE ROOM (RECIPROCAL AMENITY #7)
- PERSONNEL GATE
- ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL BETWEEN PHASE I & PHASE II DEVELOPMENTS
- CONCRETE SIDEWALK
- EXISTING ELECTRIC VEHICLE PARKING / CHARGING STATION (EV)
- EXISTING BIKE LOCKERS (LONG TERM) 4 LOCKERS, 8 BIKE CAPACITY
- PROPOSED RIGHT OF WAY / PROPERTY LINE
- FIRE HYDRANT - EXISTING TO REMAIN
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY / PROPERTY LINE

PARKING ANALYSIS - PHASE I (EXISTING) NO CHANGE TO EXISTING PARKING				
UNITS	PARKING REQ'D		TOTAL SPACES REQ'D	
1 BR. UNITS	23	1/unit	23	
2 & 3 BR. UNITS	78	1.50/unit	117	
TOTALS:	101		140	
TOTAL REQUIRED PER CA DENSITY BONUS LAW				
PARKING PROVIDED:				
STANDARD			202 SPACES	
ACCESSIBLE			6 SPACES	
MOTORCYCLE			4 SPACES (NOT COUNTED)	
TOTAL PROVIDED			208 SPACES	
(NOT INCLUDING MOTORCYCLE)				
+ 3 LOADING ZONES				
(PER APPROVED RESOLUTIONS 2015-24 & 2015-25)				

PARKING ANALYSIS - PHASE II (PROPOSED)				
UNITS	PARKING REQ'D		TOTAL SPACES REQ'D	
1 BR. UNITS	40	1/unit	40	
2 BR. UNITS	8	1.50/unit	12	
TOTALS:	48		52	
TOTAL REQUIRED PER CA DENSITY BONUS LAW				
PARKING PROVIDED:				
STANDARD			55 SPACES	
ACCESSIBLE			4 SPACES	
MOTORCYCLE			2 SPACES (NOT COUNTED)	
TOTAL PROVIDED			58 SPACES (6 OVER REQ'D)	
(NOT INCLUDING MOTORCYCLE)				
+ 1 LOADING ZONE				
R = RESIDENT (TO BE ASSIGNED)				

TOTAL REQUIRED FOR PHASE I & II: 140 + 52 = 192 SPACES	
TOTAL PROVIDED FOR PHASE I & II: 208 + 58 = 266 SPACES	

OPEN SPACE	
PHASE II	
INT. COMMON & COURTYARD AREAS	= 7,228 S.F. (16%)
PHASE I & II (COMBINED)	
INT. COURTYARD / OPEN SPACE AREA	= 96,324 S.F. (35%)
PARKING AREA (PAVING)	= 43,216 S.F.
LANDSCAPE OF PARKING AREA	= 12,025 S.F. (28%)

UNITS - PHASE II (PROPOSED)				
TYPE	#	S.F.	B.R.	BATH
UNIT "A"	4	+940	2	1
UNIT "B"	17	+738	1	1
UNIT "B-1"	1	+738	1	1
UNIT "C"	4	+940	2	2
UNIT "D"	19	+738	1	1
UNIT "D-1"	1	+668	1	1
UNIT "E"	2	+550	1	1
TOTAL	48			

BUILDING AREA			
APT. BLDG.	1ST	2ND	GROSS
1	24,257 S.F.	25,843 S.F.	50,100 S.F.

AMENITIES	
ON-SITE: (PHASE II)	
1.	BBQ AREA WITH OUTSIDE DINING (PH I AREA)
2.	PICNIC SHADE STRUCTURE (PH I AREA)
3.	GARDEN AREA WITH SEATING & FIRE PIT (PH I AREA)
4.	NOT USED
5.	INTERIOR LOUNGE AREA (SEE A-1.5)
6.	GOOGLE STYLE MEDIA CENTER (SEE A-1.5)
7.	AMAZON MAIL CENTER
RECIPROCAL WITH PHASE I:	
1.	EXISTING BOCCI BALL COURT
2.	EXISTING FITNESS CENTER WITH YOGA AREA
3.	EXISTING BBQ AREAS WITH OUTSIDE DINING
4.	EXISTING OUTDOOR FIREPLACE WITH SEATING
5.	EXISTING OUTDOOR LIVING ROOMS
6.	EXISTING MEDIA CENTER
7.	EXISTING CONFERENCE ROOM

CONCESSIONS (PHASE II)	
1.	PRIVATE PATIO SPACES
2.	OPEN SPACE (LESS THAN 30% OF SITE)

WAIVERS	
1.	TRASH ENCLOSURE DISTANCE
2.	SETBACK FROM PLEASANT VALLEY RD. REDUCED FROM 30'-0" TO 25'-0"

GENERAL NOTES	
1.	TANDEM PARKING SPACES ARE ALLOWED BY CALIFORNIA STATE DENSITY BONUS FOR THE (8) 2 BEDROOM UNITS.

SHEET INDEX		
A-1.0	OVERALL SITE PLAN	
A-1.1	TITLE SHEET	
1	GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN	
2	UTILITY PLAN	
3	PRELIMINARY LANDSCAPE PLAN	
A-1.2	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS	
A-1.3	SAFE PASSAGE TO ADJACENT SCHOOLS	
A-1.4	FLOOR & ROOF PLANS	
A-1.5	ENLARGED UNIT PLANS	
A-1.6	SITE DETAILS	
A-1.7	MATERIAL BOARD	
A-1.8	SECURITY PLAN - SITE	
A-1.9	SECURITY PLANS - 1ST, 2ND & ROOF	
A-2.0	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	
A-2.1	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS - COLORED	
A-2.2	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS - COLORED	
A-2.3	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS WITH CROSS SECTION	
1 OF 1	PHOTOMETRIC PLAN	

PROJECT / SITE INFO	
SITE ADDRESS: 2300 PLEASANT VALLEY RD., OXNARD, CA 93033	
ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBERS: 235-0414-078	
EXISTING LAND USE: VACANT / PAD DEVELOPED	
EXISTING ZONING: R-2 - RESIDENTIAL LOW MEDIUM (GENERAL PLAN)	
PROPOSED ZONING: R-2 WITH AN OVERLAY	
(R-4 - RESIDENTIAL HIGH 30 UNITS / ACRE + 50% DENSITY BONUS)	
BUILDING OCCUPANCY: R-2	
CONSTRUCTION TYPE: VA SPRINKLERED	

SITE AREA ANALYSIS	
PHASE II PARCEL	= 45,972 S.F. (1.055 AC.)
BUILDING COVERAGE	= 24,257 S.F. (53%)
BUILDING	= 24,257 S.F.
PAVED AREA	= 4,804 S.F. (10%)
A.C. PAVING	= 4,804 S.F.
LANDSCAPE AREA	= 16,911 S.F. (37%)
HARDSCAPE	= 3,327 S.F.
PLANTING AREA (ON SITE)	= 13,584 S.F.

DENSITY ANALYSIS PH. II	
ACREAGE (PHASE II) =	45,972 S.F. (1.055 AC.)
INCLUSIONARY 10% (1.05 AC x 12 UNITS / ACRE) =	13 UNITS
5% VERY LOW (BEFORE DENSITY BONUS) =	1 UNIT VERY LOW
5% LOW (BEFORE DENSITY BONUS) =	1 UNIT LOW
DENSITY BONUS 20% (20% LOW x 13 UNITS (BEFORE DENSITY BONUS) =	3 UNITS LOW
TOTAL =	5 AFFORDABLE UNITS
WHEN PROVIDING AFFORDABLE UNITS	
1.05 x 30 UNITS / ACRE =	32 UNITS
50% DENSITY BONUS =	48 UNITS TOTAL / PROVIDED

AFFORDABLE UNITS	
4 UNITS LOW (3 ONE BEDROOM & 1 TWO BEDROOMS)	
1 UNIT VERY LOW (1 ONE BEDROOM)	
5 UNITS TOTAL AFFORDABLE	

OVERALL SITE PLAN

COASTAL VILLAS, LLC
2300 PLEASANT VALLEY RD. - OXNARD, CALIFORNIA, 93033



COASTAL VILLAS, LLC
8691 COLLINS STE E11 - MOORPARK, CALIFORNIA 93021

Print Date: 5/22/2024 9:06:32 AM
Proj. No.: 20-190804

BIKE PARKING TABULATION (PH. II)

TOTAL BEDROOMS = 56	
SHORT TERM PARKING (.05 / BEDROOM)	: SEE KEYNOTE 10
52 % OF TOTAL BEDROOMS = 29	
29 x .05 = 1.45 (2 REQUIRED)	
(4) SHORT-TERM BIKE PARKING TO BE PROVIDED (2 TWO LOOP RACKS)	
LONG TERM PARKING (.15 / BEDROOM)	: SEE KEYNOTE 11
48 % OF TOTAL BEDROOMS = 27	
27 x .15 = 4.05 (4 REQUIRED)	
(6) LONG-TERM BIKE PARKING TO BE PROVIDED (3 LOCKER UNITS)	

SHEET KEYNOTES

- EXISTING +8'-0" HIGH BLOCK WALL TO REMAIN
- EXISTING +5'-0" HIGH BLOCK WALL TO REMAIN
- EXISTING SIDEWALK TO CONNECT TO NEW
- 10' X 28' LOADING ZONE FOR TEMPORARY MOVING VAN
- SECURITY SLIDING ACCESS GATES WITH KEY PAD FOR EMPLOYEE, RESIDENT & VISITOR ACCESS - SEE GENERAL SHEET NOTE #1 & IMAGE "I" ON SHEET MATERIAL BOARD.
- EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
- NOT USED
- FUTURE BUS STOP & SHELTER (LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED)
- CONCRETE SIDEWALK, TYP
- BIKE RACK (SHORT TERM PARKING) TYP - 2 LOOP RIBBON
- BIKE LOCKER (LONG TERM PARKING) TYP - 3 TOTAL LOCKER UNITS PROVIDED (12 SPACES PER LOCKER)
- PEDESTRIAN GATE ACCESS TO PUBLIC RIGHT- OF-WAY
- CONCRETE WALK - (SEE LANDSCAPE)
- 7'-0" HIGH WALL WITH STUCCO FINISH
- LED LIGHT STANDARD, TYP
- METAL FENCING, TYP (TO MATCH EXISTING FENCE) SEE DTL 4 / A-1.8
- GAS METER BANK, LOCATION TO BE VERIFIED
- ELEC TRANSFORMER (LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED)
- PIPE BOLLARD, TYP (REMOVABLE WHERE REQUIRED)
- COURTYARD WITH AMENITIES (SEE LANDSCAPE)
- VAN ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL & SIGNAGE
- ACCESSIBLE PARKING ENTRY SIGN
- FIRE HYDRANT - EXISTING, SEE CIVIL
- BACKFLOW DEVICE, LOCATION TO BE VERIFIED
- UTILITY ROOM (WITH METERS IN BUILDING)
- FAUX BALCONY ABOVE, TYP
- NOT USED
- 6'-0" HIGH COMPOSITE WALL ATOP RETAINING WALL (COLOR TO MATCH BUILDING)
- WATER METER (TAP TO 8"O MAIN), LOCATION TO BE VERIFIED
- STOP SIGN, TYP
- SECURITY SLIDING ACCESS GATES FOR EMERGENCY VEHICLE ENTRY & EXITING ONLY. POST SIGN TO READ "ACCESS FOR EMERGENCY VEHICLES ONLY" - SEE GENERAL SHEET NOTE #12
- GRASS-CRETE SURFACE
- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE
- PROPOSED CISTERN LOCATION
- PLANTING AREA - SEE LANDSCAPE PLANS
- TRELLIS
- CONCRETE SIDEWALK - EXISTING TO REMAIN
- PARKWAY - EXISTING TO REMAIN
- TREEWELL - EXISTING TO REMAIN
- CONCRETE CURB - EXISTING TO REMAIN
- TRASH ENCLOSURE, SEE 2 / A-1.6
- EDISON UTILITY VAULT - EXISTING TO REMAIN
- PARKING SPACE - POTENTIAL RESIDENT
- NEW MONUMENT SIGN - SEE DETAIL 8/A-1.6
- 6'-0" HT. METAL FENCE - EXISTING TO REMAIN
- NOT USED
- NOT USED
- METAL GATE - RELOCATED
- BARBEQUE WITH SEATING
- PET WASTE BAG STATION
- NOT USED
- RECEPTACLES - TRASH & RECYCLE
- FIRE HYDRANT, SEE CIVIL
- EXISTING LED LIGHT STANDARD TO BE REMOVED, SEE CIVIL

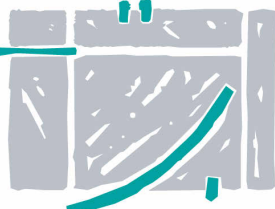
GENERAL NOTES

- PROJECT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE OXNARD FIRE DEPARTMENT FIRE PROTECTION GUIDE REQUIREMENTS.
- NFPA 13 FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IS REQUIRED FOR THE BUILDING.
- NFPA 72 FIRE ALARM IS REQUIRED FOR THE BUILDING.
- NFPA FIRE FLOW TEST REQUIRED.
- FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL BE JONES J-4065 44x2 1/2 CONNECTIONS.
- WET STANDPIPE SYSTEM REQUIRED IN ALL STAIRWELLS WITH CONNECTIONS AT EACH FLOOR WITH 2 1/2 FIRE HOSE CONNECTIONS AT ALL FLOOR LANDINGS.
- TUCK UNDER PARKING TO BE FIRE SPRINKLERED.
- FIRE ACCESS ROAD SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 26-FEET WIDE PAVED SURFACE.
- ALL FIRE LANES IDENTIFIED BY THE FIRE DEPT. SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND SIGNED ACCORDING TO THE CA VEHICLE CODE.
- TRASH ENCLOSURE SHALL BE OF NON-COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION AND MEET CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS.
- ALL NEIGHBORING SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH ENTRAC PREEMPTION EQUIPMENT.
- SITE TO BE SECURED WITH ENTRY FENCING AND ACCESS CONTROL, GATES WITH CLUCK 2 ENTER AND KNOX BOX AND AERO LOCK ENTRY SYSTEMS.
- WASTE CONTAINERS PROVIDED:
 - A. (6) 64-GAL. FOOD WASTE CURB CARTS SERVICED 2x A WEEK.
 - B. (2) 4-YARD FRONT LOADING RECYCLING CONTAINERS SERVICED 2x A WEEK.
 - C. (2) 4-YARD FRONT LOAD TRASH CONTAINERS SERVICED 2x A WEEK.
- SITE MUST MEET STORMWATER MS4 PERMIT DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS AND THE STATEWIDE TRASH AMENDMENTS.
- DEVELOPER SHALL PROVIDE SHORT-TERM BICYCLE PARKING STALLS. RACKS SHALL BE LOCATED CLOSE TO A MAIN BUILDING ENTRANCE, IN A LIGHTED, HIGH VISIBILITY AREA PROTECTED FROM THE ELEMENTS.
- ANY DAMAGED OR SUBSTANDARD SIDEWALK ALONG THE PROJECT FRONTAGES SHALL BE RECONSTRUCTED. CONFORM/ SAWCUT SHALL BE MADE AT THE EXISTING JOINT OR SCORE-LINE. ALL EXISTING ADA CURB RAMP ALONG THE PROJECT FRONTAGE SHALL BE BROUGHT UP TO ADA STANDARDS.
- PURSUANT TO THE CITY'S FIBER MASTER PLAN, THE DEVELOPER WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE PLANS FOR AND INCLUDE A CONNECTION TO CITY FIBER OPTIC NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE. THIS CONNECTION SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BY INSTALLING FIBER OPTIC CONDUIT ALONG THE PROJECTS FRONTAGE AND FROM THE SITE ACCORDING TO CITY SPECIFICATIONS. THE FIBER OPTIC NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE PROJECT'S MASTER UTILITY PLANS.
- OUTDOOR LIGHTING SHALL COMPLY WITH TITLE 24, PART 6, PF THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS. CALIFORNIA'S ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS FOR RESIDENTIAL AND NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS AND THE PROVISIONS OF OXNARD CITY CODE 16-320.
- PEDESTRIAN GATES ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE KNOX BOX KEY VAULTS.
- PLANNING OF ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV) CHARGING STATIONS TO BE EXPANDABLE TO LEVEL II STANDARDS.
- ALL METERS / UTILITIES TO BE SCREENED BY LANDSCAPING AS REQUIRED.
- FIRE SPRINKLER BACKFLOW TO BE LOCATED WITHIN 50 FEET OF FIRE HYDRANT.
- FULL CAPTURE TRASH DEVICE TO BE INSTALLED TO COMPLY WITH STATEWIDE TRASH AMENDMENTS.

SITE PLAN

COASTAL VILLAS,LLC
2300 PLEASANT VALLEY RD. - OXNARD, CALIFORNIA, 93033

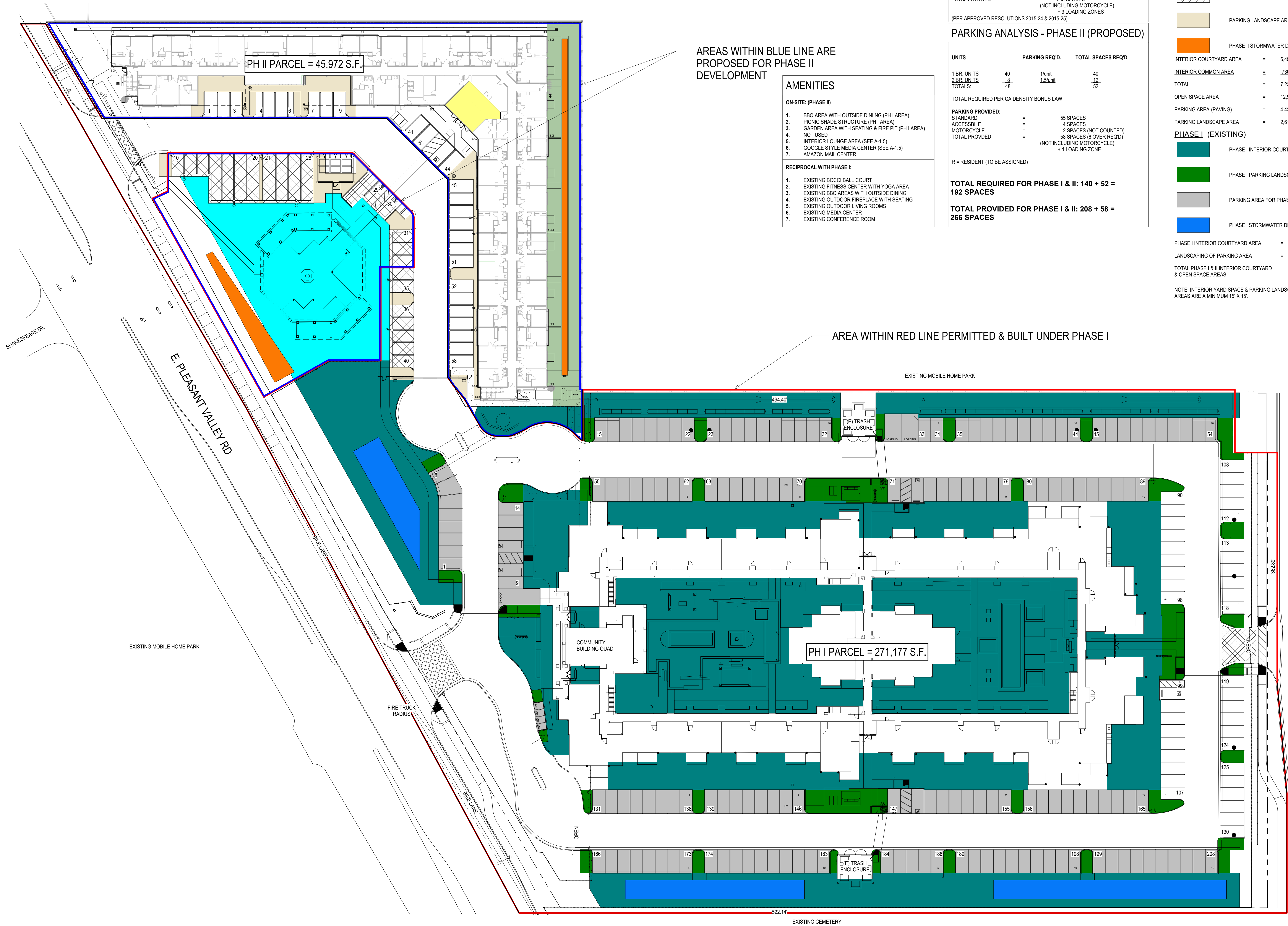
LAUTERBACH & ASSOCIATES
A R C H I T E C T S
309 MONTGOMERY AVENUE, OXNARD, CALIFORNIA 93031 | 805-888-9912 | FAX 805-961-14510 | www.la-arch.com



COASTAL VILLAS,LLC
869 COLLINS STE E11 - MOORPARK, CALIFORNIA 93021

Print Date: 5/20/2024 2:42:24 PM
Proj. No.: 20-190804

A-1.1



**PARKING ANALYSIS - PHASE I (EXISTING)
NO CHANGE TO EXISTING PARKING**

UNITS	PARKING REQ'D	TOTAL SPACES REQ'D
1 BR. UNITS	23	1/unit
2 & 3 BR. UNITS	73	1.5/unit
TOTALS	101	117
TOTAL REQUIRED PER CA DENSITY BONUS LAW		
PARKING PROVIDED:		
STANDARD	=	202 SPACES
ACCESSIBLE	=	6 SPACES
MOTORCYCLE	=	4 SPACES (NOT COUNTED)
TOTAL PROVIDED	=	208 SPACES
(NOT INCLUDING MOTORCYCLE)		
+ 3 LOADING ZONES		
(PER APPROVED RESOLUTIONS 2015-24 & 2015-25)		

PARKING ANALYSIS - PHASE II (PROPOSED)

UNITS	PARKING REQ'D	TOTAL SPACES REQ'D
1 BR. UNITS	40	1/unit
2 BR. UNITS	8	1.5/unit
TOTALS	48	62
TOTAL REQUIRED PER CA DENSITY BONUS LAW		
PARKING PROVIDED:		
STANDARD	=	55 SPACES
ACCESSIBLE	=	4 SPACES
MOTORCYCLE	=	2 SPACES (NOT COUNTED)
TOTAL PROVIDED	=	58 SPACES (6 OVER REQ'D)
(NOT INCLUDING MOTORCYCLE)		
+ 1 LOADING ZONE		
R = RESIDENT (TO BE ASSIGNED)		

**TOTAL REQUIRED FOR PHASE I & II: 140 + 52 =
192 SPACES**

**TOTAL PROVIDED FOR PHASE I & II: 208 + 58 =
266 SPACES**

LEGEND

PHASE II

- INTERIOR COURTYARD AREA (PHASE II APARTMENTS)
- INTERIOR COMMON AREA (PHASE II APARTMENTS)
- OPEN SPACE (PHASE II APARTMENTS)
- PARKING AREA FOR PHASE II APARTMENTS
- PARKING LANDSCAPE AREA (PHASE II APARTMENTS)
- PHASE II STORMWATER DETENTION AREAS PER CIVIL

INTERIOR COURTYARD AREA	=	6,498 S.F.
INTERIOR COMMON AREA	=	730 S.F.
TOTAL	=	7,228 S.F. (16% OF SITE)
OPEN SPACE AREA	=	12,918 S.F.
PARKING AREA (PAVING)	=	4,428 S.F. (10% OF SITE)
PARKING LANDSCAPE AREA	=	2,610 S.F. (6% OF SITE)

PHASE I (EXISTING)

- PHASE I INTERIOR COURTYARD AREAS (15' X 15' MIN)
- PHASE I PARKING LANDSCAPE AREA
- PARKING AREA FOR PHASE I APARTMENTS
- PHASE I STORMWATER DETENTION AREAS

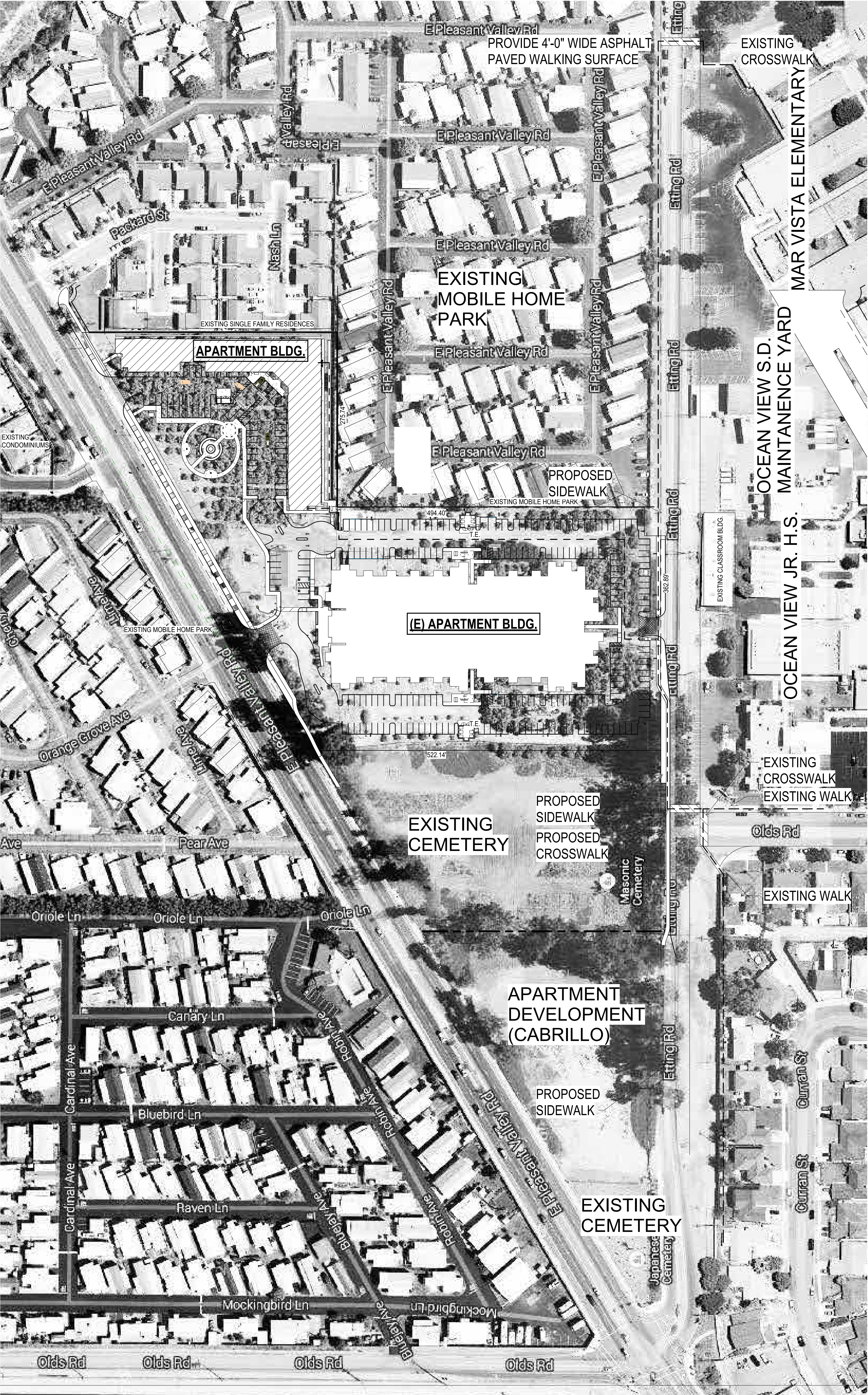
PHASE I INTERIOR COURTYARD AREA	=	83,406 S.F. (30%)
LANDSCAPING OF PARKING AREA	=	8,967 S.F. (11%)
TOTAL PHASE I & II INTERIOR COURTYARD & OPEN SPACE AREAS	=	96,324 S.F. (35%)

NOTE: INTERIOR YARD SPACE & PARKING LANDSCAPE AREAS OVERLAP WHERE
AREAS ARE A MINIMUM 15' X 15'.

1 PRELIMINARY ENLARGED SITE PLAN
1" = 30'-0"

INTERIOR YARD SPACE

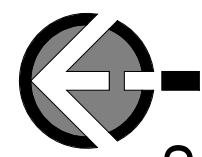
COASTAL VILLAS, LLC
2300 PLEASANT VALLEY RD. - OXNARD, CALIFORNIA, 93021



LEGEND

SAFE PASSAGE PATH OF TRAVEL

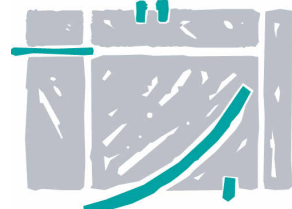
① SAFE PASSAGE TO SCHOOL
1" = 80'-0"



SAFE PASSAGE TO ADJACENT EXISTING SCHOOLS

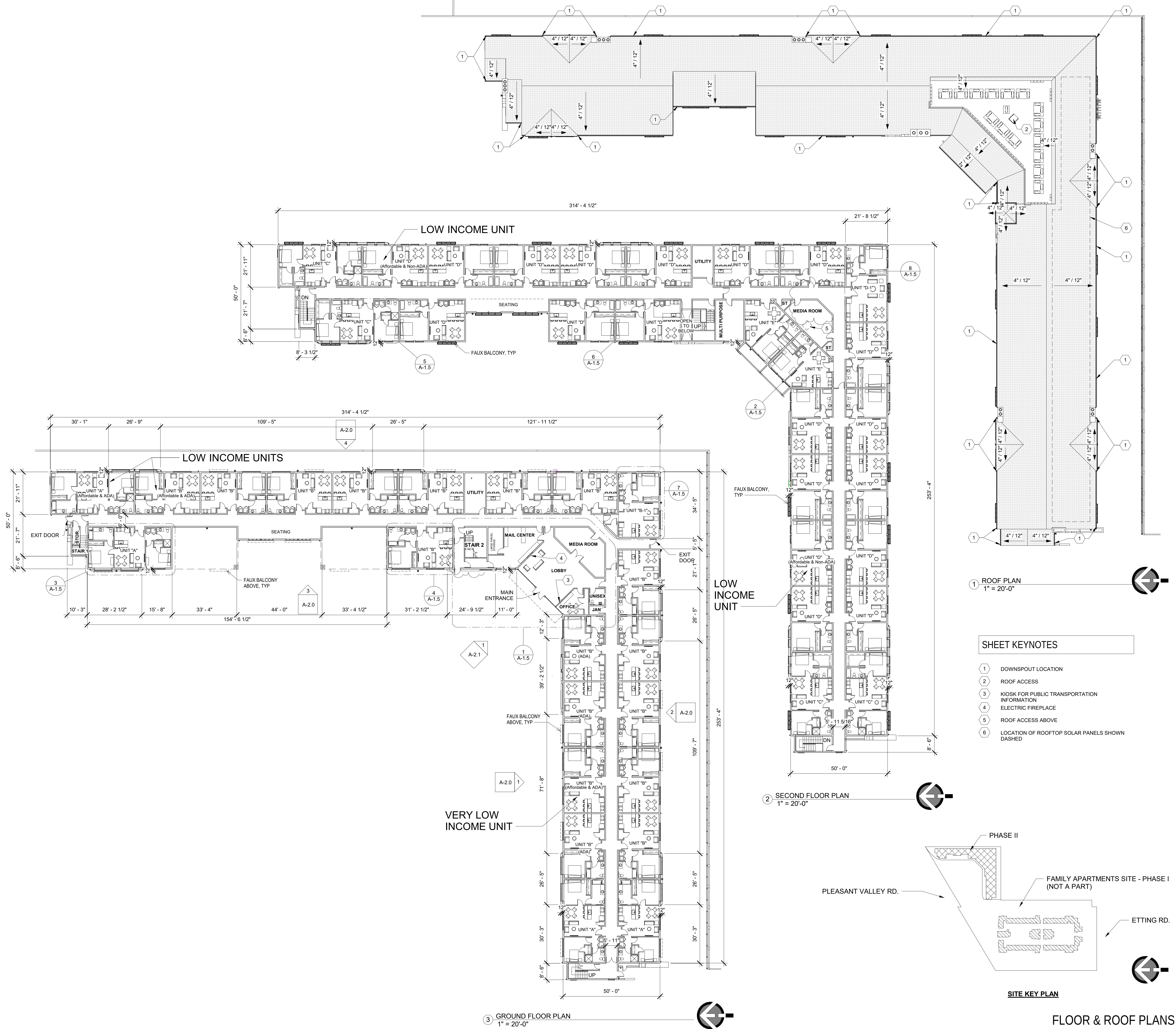
COASTAL VILLAS, LLC
2300 PLEASANT VALLEY RD. - OXNARD, CALIFORNIA, 93033

LAUTERBACH & ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS, INC.
David C. Lauterbach, Architect - Diana Scott, Architect - Mark S. Pettit, Architect
300 MONTGOMERY AVENUE, OXNARD, CALIFORNIA 93031 | FAX 805-981-1450 | www.la-arch.com



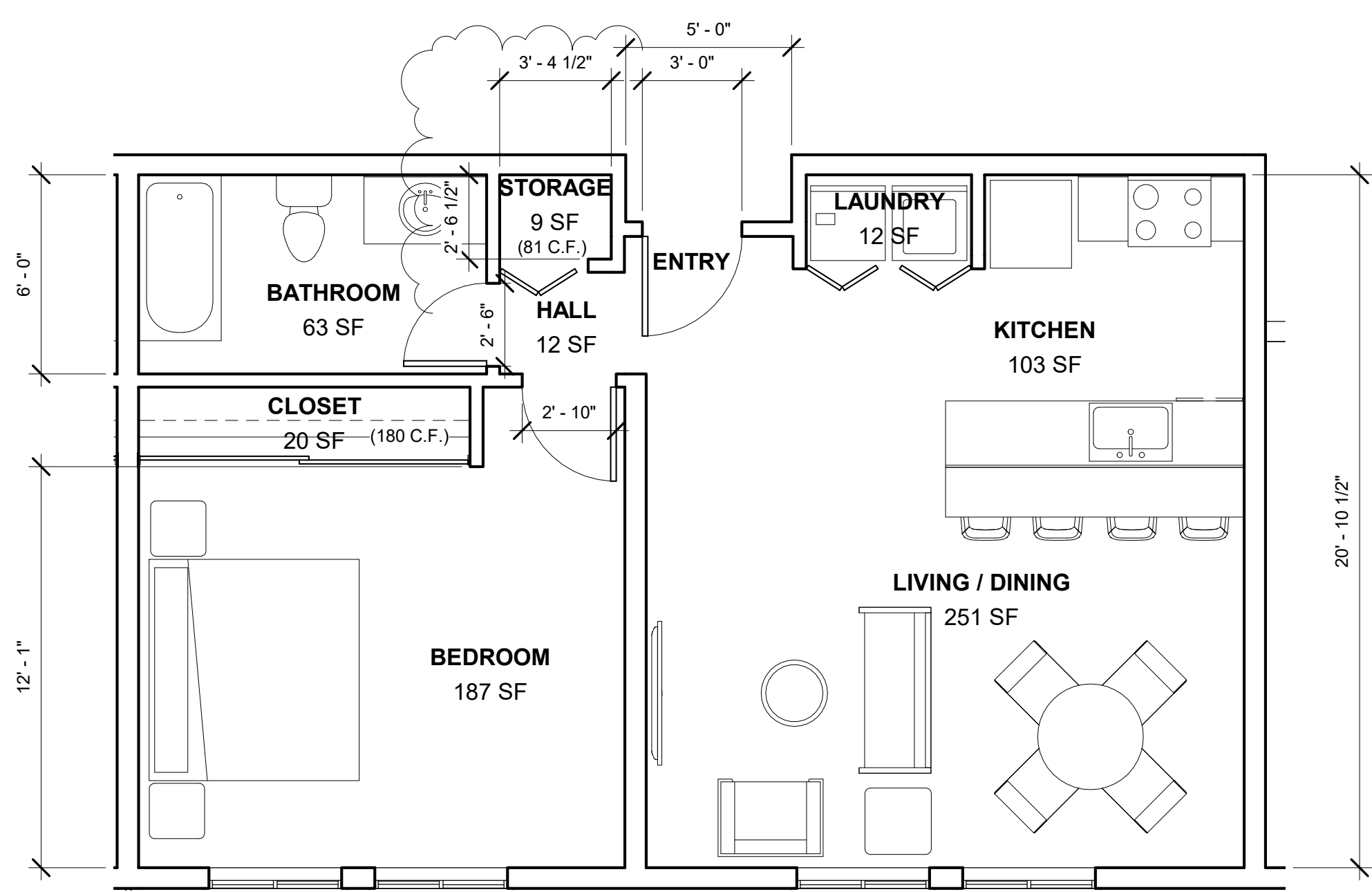
COASTAL VILLAS, LLC
6691 COLLINS STE E11 - MOORPARK, CALIFORNIA 93021

Print Date: 5/22/2024 9:14:52 AM
Proj. No.: 20-190804

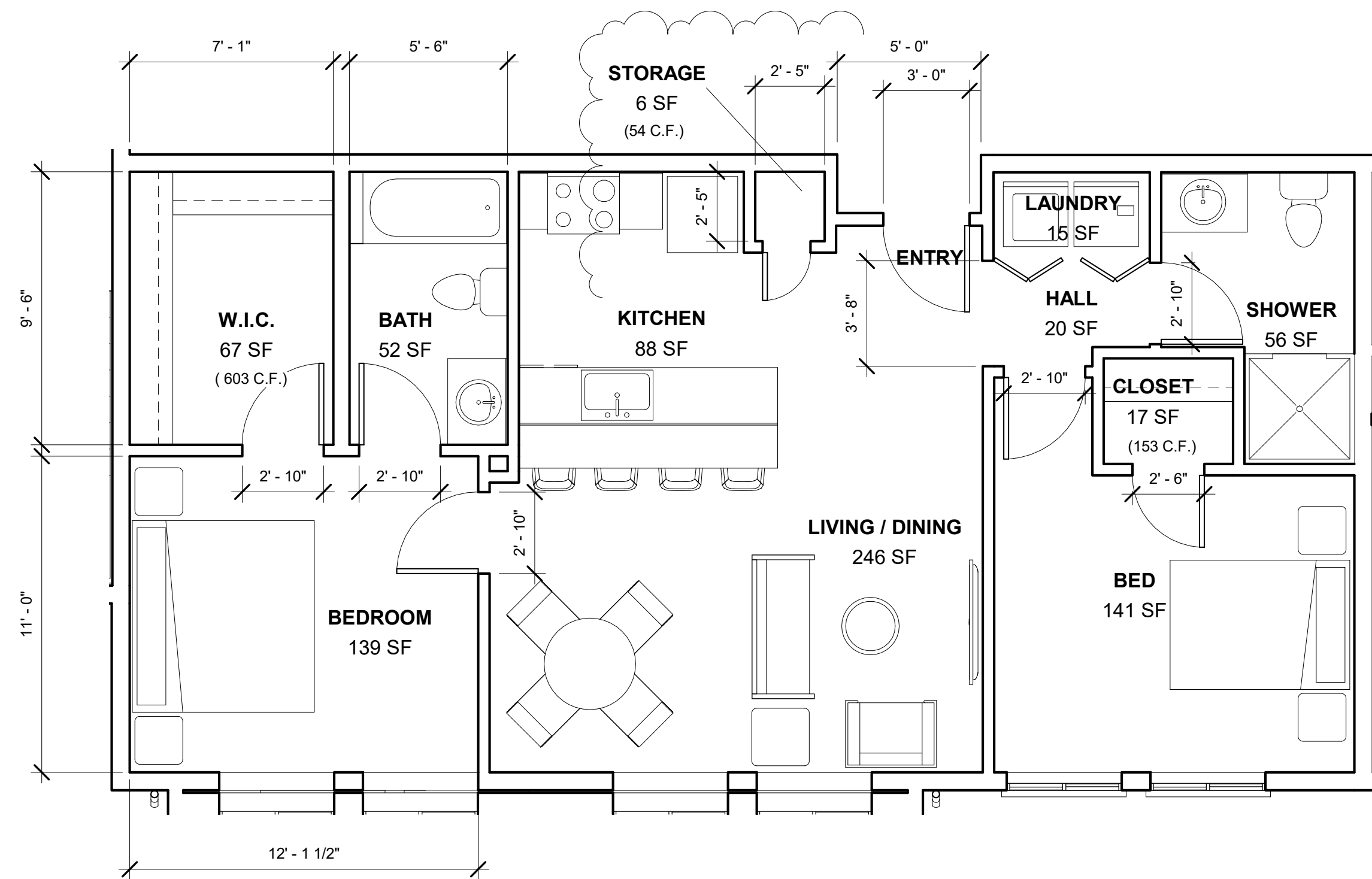


FLOOR & ROOF PLANS

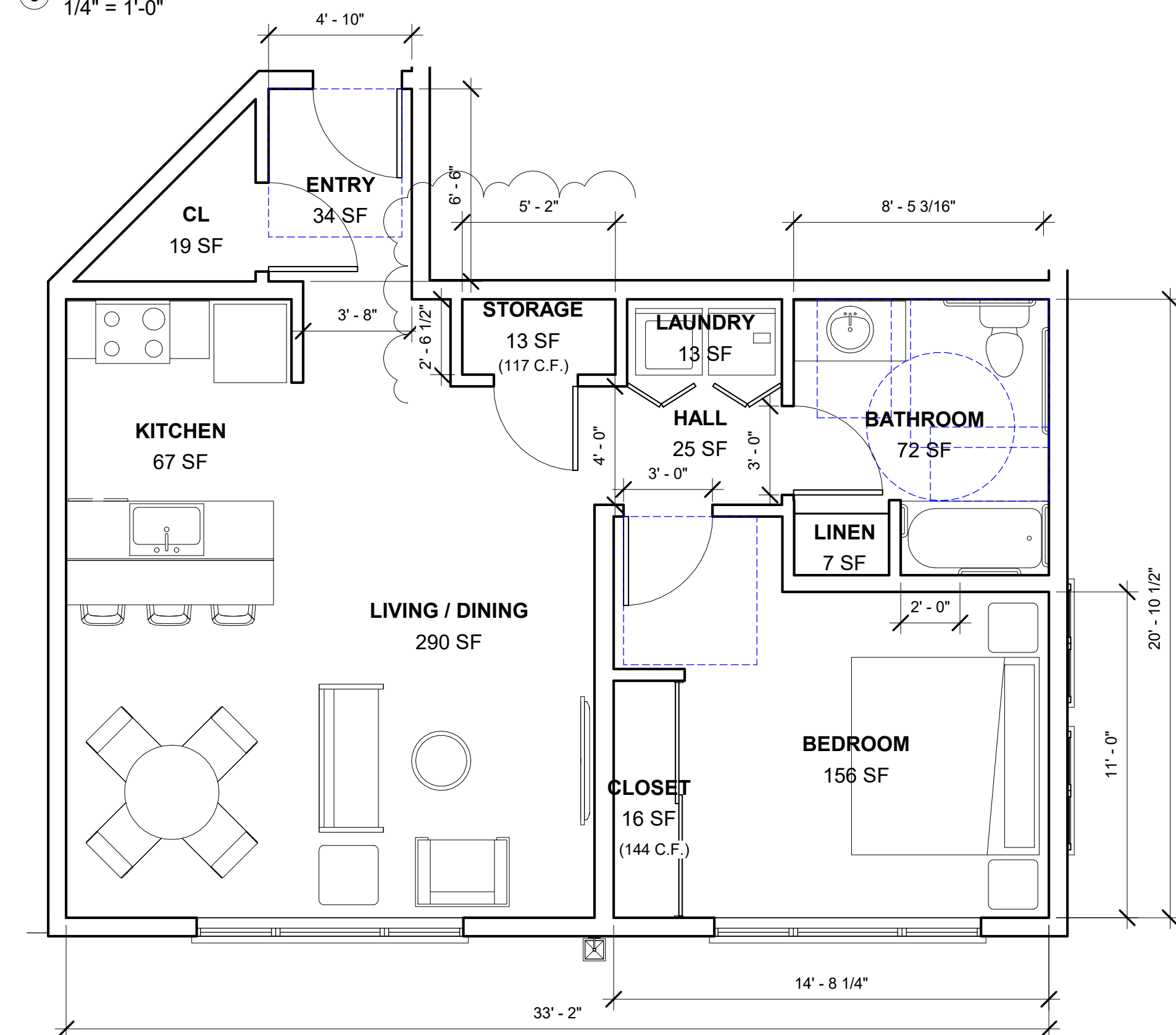
COASTAL VILLAS, LLC
PLEASANT VALLEY RD. - OXNARD, CALIFORNIA, 93033



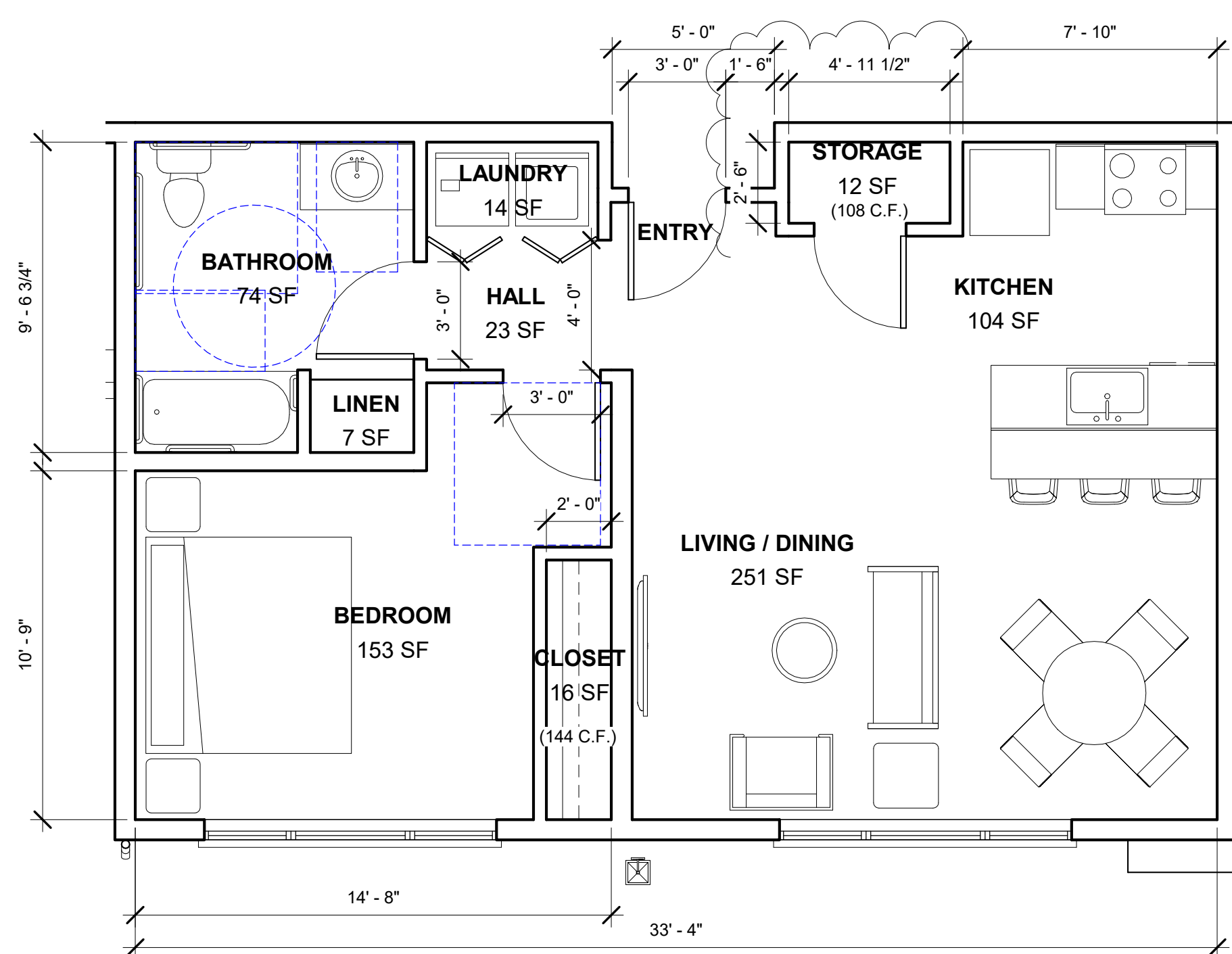
6 SECOND FLOOR - UNIT "D" (NON ADA) - 738 S.F. TOTAL STORAGE = 261 C.F.
1/4" = 1'-0"



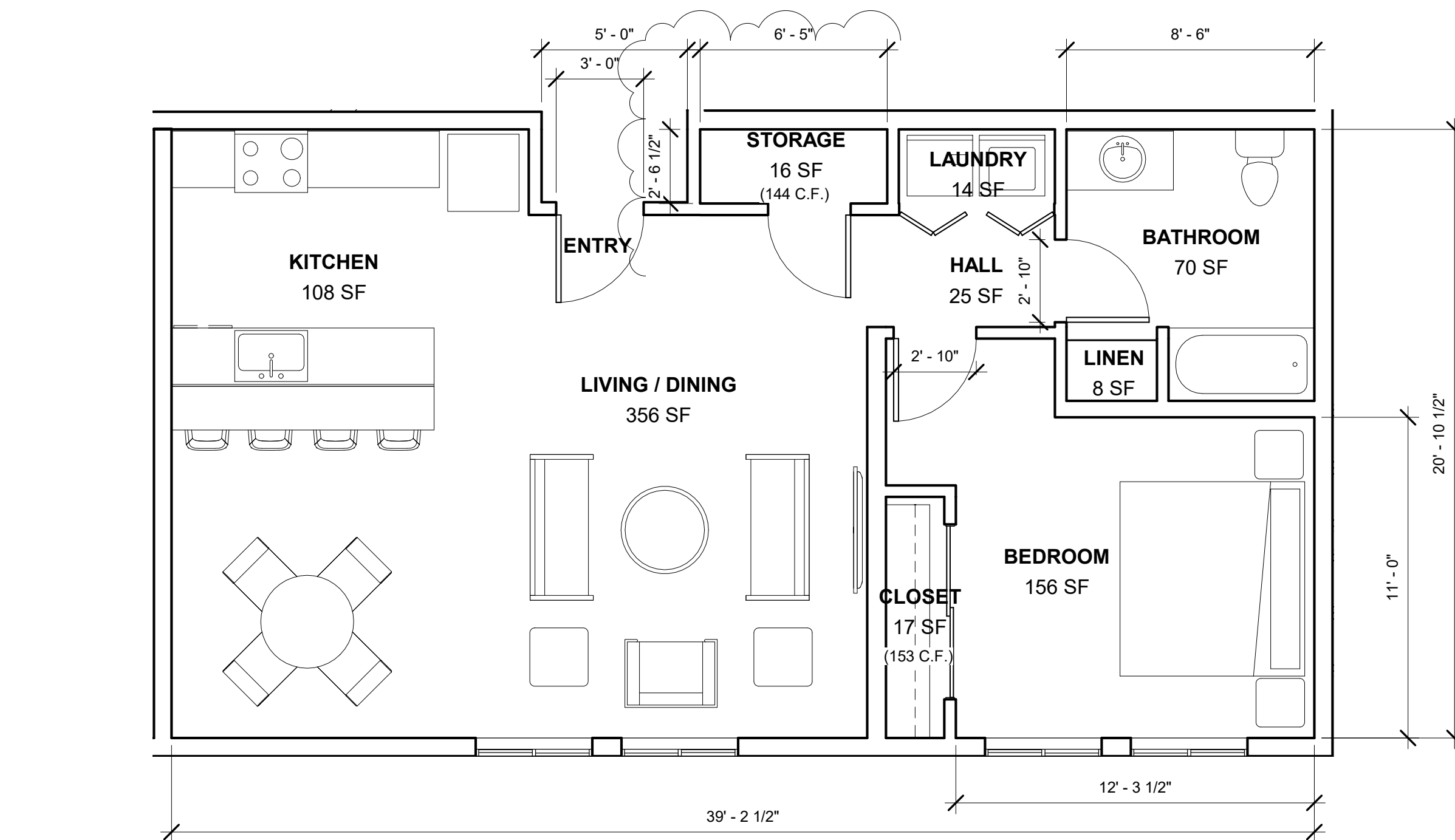
5 SECOND FLOOR - UNIT "C" (NON ADA) - 940 S.F. TOTAL STORAGE = 810 C.F.
1/4" = 1'-0"



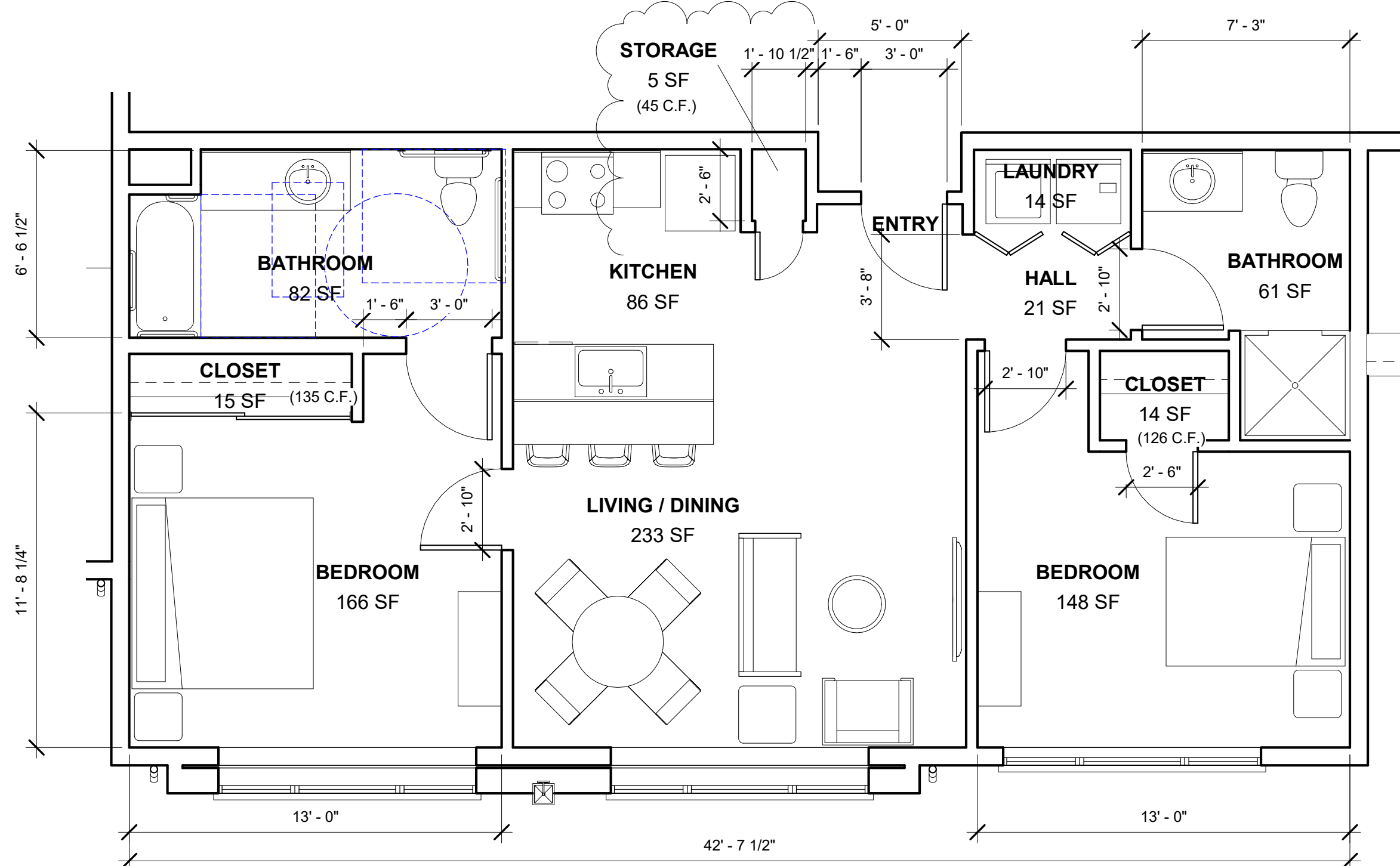
7 GROUND FLOOR - UNIT "B-1" (ADA) - 738 S.F. TOTAL STORAGE = 261 C.F.
1/4" = 1'-0"



4 GROUND FLOOR - UNIT "B" (ADA) - 738 S.F. TOTAL STORAGE = 252 C.F.
1/4" = 1'-0"



8 SECOND FLOOR - UNIT "D-1" (NON ADA) - 868 S.F. TOTAL STORAGE = 297 C.F.
1/4" = 1'-0"

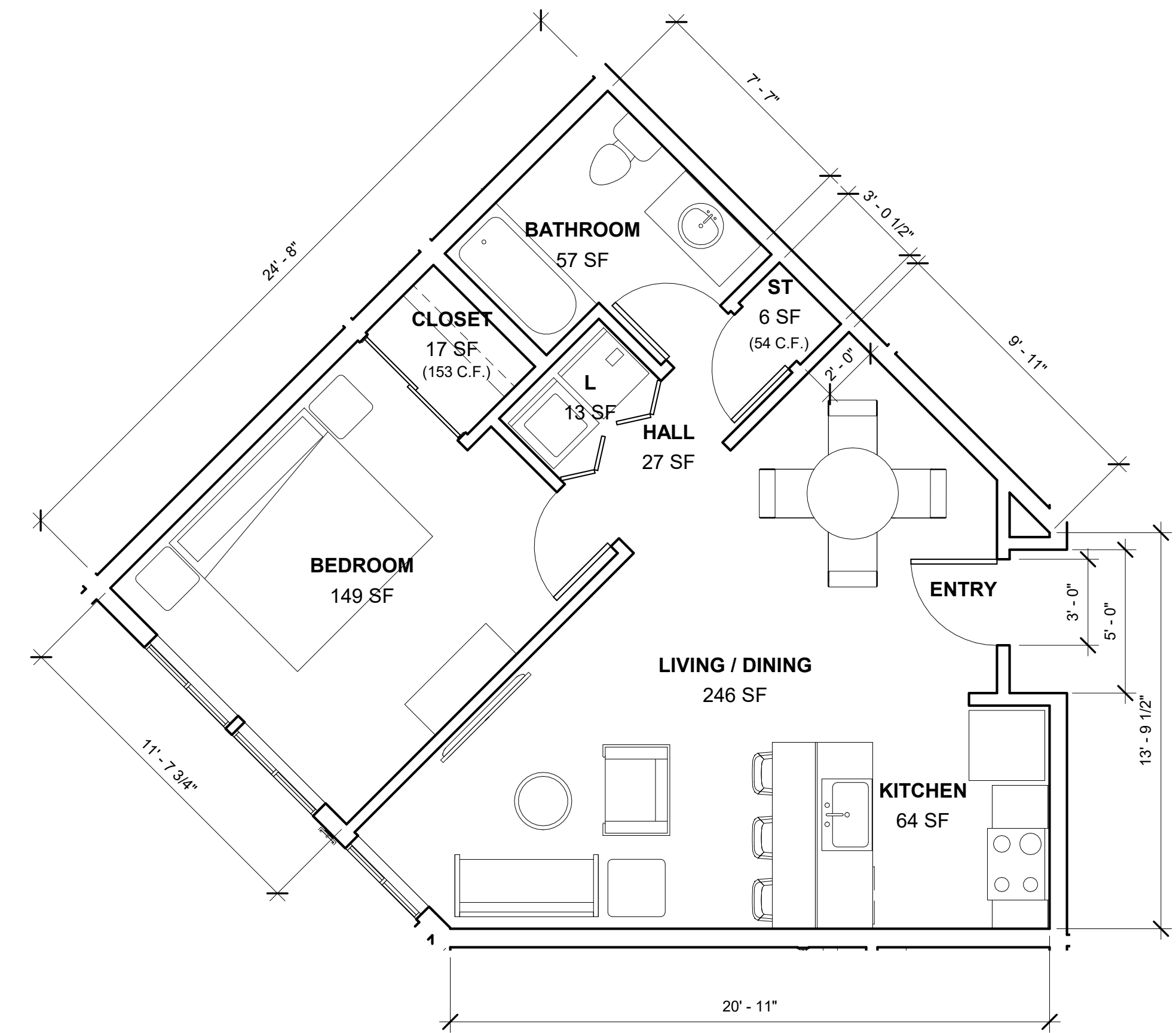


3 GROUND FLOOR - UNIT "A" (ADA) - 940 S.F. TOTAL STORAGE = 297 C.F.
1/4" = 1'-0"

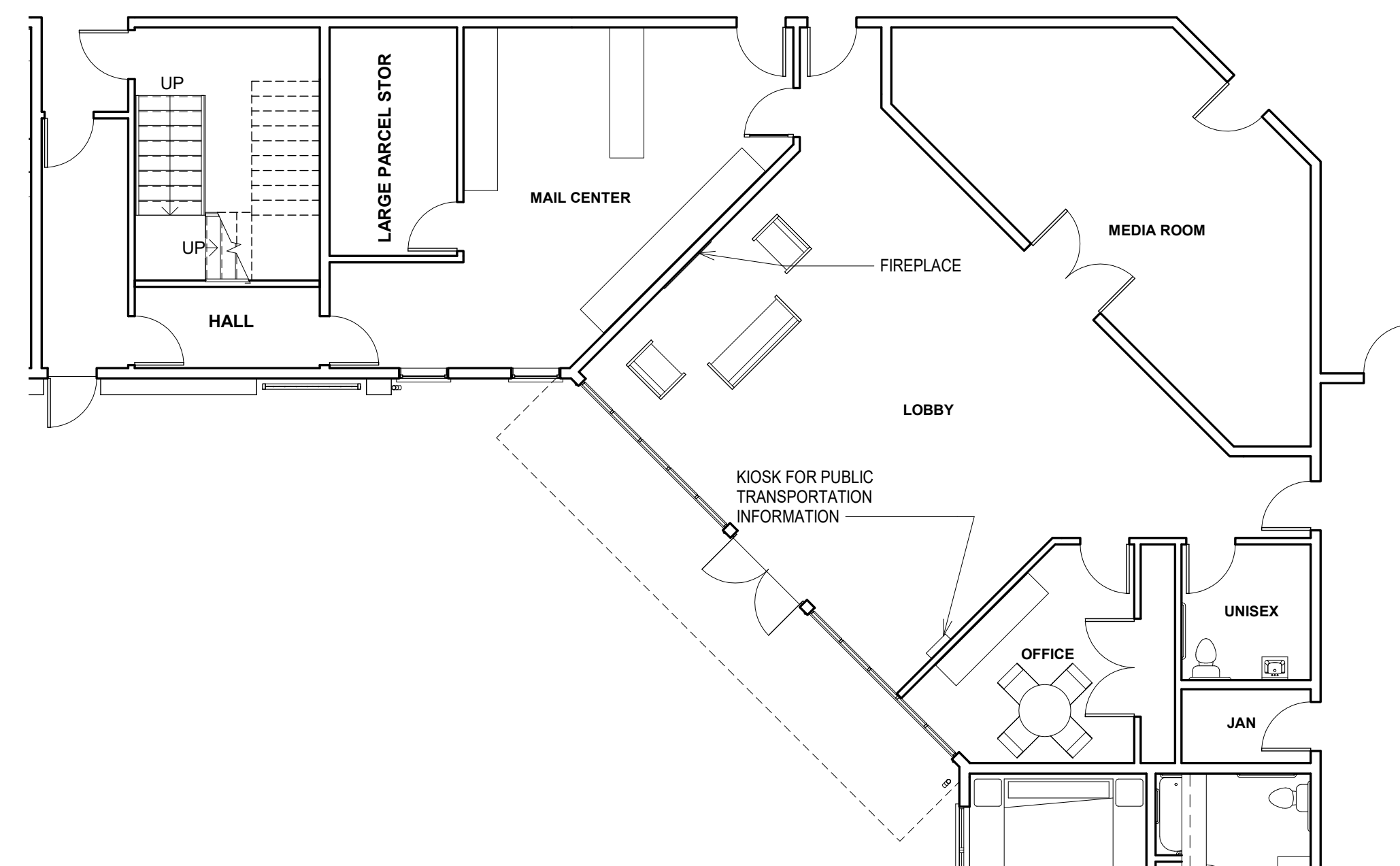
STORAGE SUMMARY

UNIT A:	45 C.F. + 126 C.F. + 135 C.F.	=	297 C.F.
UNIT B:	108 C.F. + 144 C.F.	=	252 C.F.
UNIT B-1:	117 C.F. + 144 C.F.	=	261 C.F.
UNIT C:	54 C.F. + 603 C.F. + 153 C.F.	=	810 C.F.
UNIT D:	81 C.F. + 180 C.F.	=	261 C.F.
UNIT D-1:	144 C.F. + 153 C.F.	=	297 C.F.
UNIT E:	54 C.F. + 153 C.F.	=	207 C.F.

CITY OF OXNARD MUNICIPAL CODE (sec 16-362 (H)) - EACH DWELLING UNIT SHALL HAVE A STORAGE AREA OF AT LEAST 225 CUBIC FEET.



2 SECOND FLOOR - UNIT "E" (NON ADA) - 650 S.F. TOTAL STORAGE = 207 C.F.
1/4" = 1'-0"



1 GROUND FLOOR - COMMON ROOMS
1/8" = 1'-0"

ENLARGED UNIT PLANS

COASTAL VILLAS, LLC
PLEASANT VALLEY RD. - OXNARD, CALIFORNIA, 93033

MARK S. PETTI, AIA
LAUTERBACH & ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS
309 MONTGOMERY AVENUE, OXNARD, CALIFORNIA 93031 | 805-888-8912 | FAX 805-981-14510 | www.la-arch.com



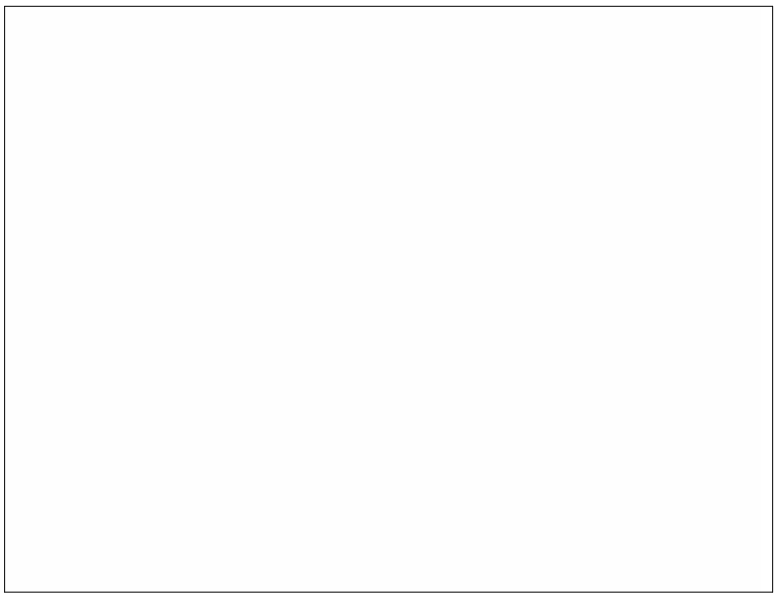
COASTAL VILLAS, LLC
666 COLLINS STE E11 - MOORPARK, CALIFORNIA 93021

Print Date: 4/27/22 1:23:21 PM
Proj. No.: 20-190894

A-1.5



A ROOFING
CONCRETE 'S' TILE
'CASA GRANDE BLEND' BARCELONA
BY BORAL



B PAINT (FIELD) STUCCO
DEW380 'WHITE'
DUNN-EDWARDS PAINTS



C PAINT (ACCENT)
DE5152 'CEDAR GROVE'
DUNN-EDWARDS PAINTS



D STUCCO
LIGHT SAND FINISH



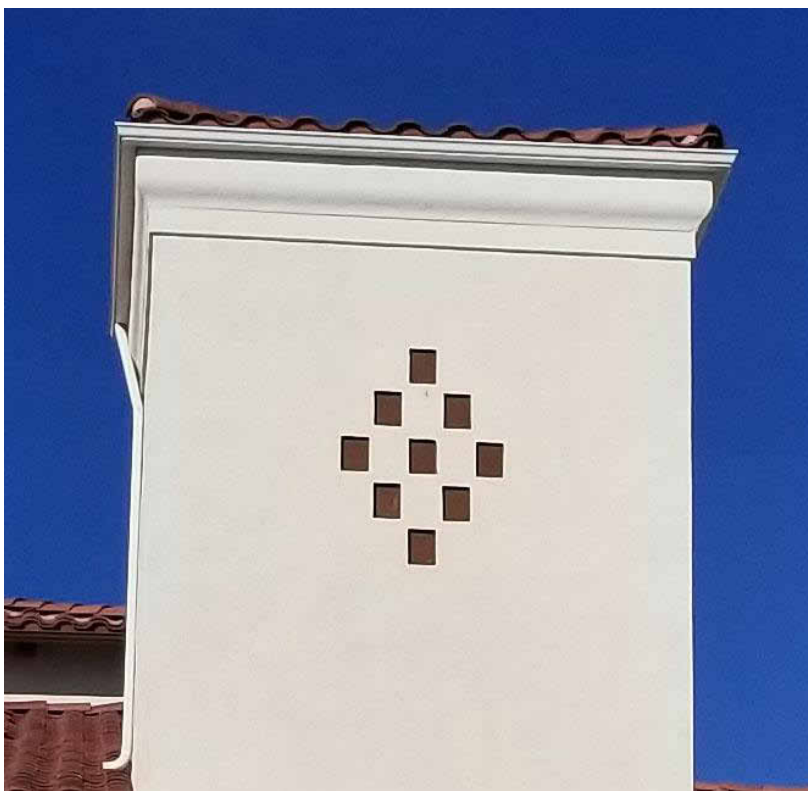
E WINDOW
LOW E CLEAR GLASS IN WHITE
VINYL FRAME



F PAINT - JULIET BALCONY
DEA 187 'BLACK'
DUNN-EDWARDS PAINTS



G WALL MOUNTED LED LIGHT
FIXTURE



H WALL RECESS



I CHIMNEY CAP



J SCALLOPS



K WALL CAP



L POTS



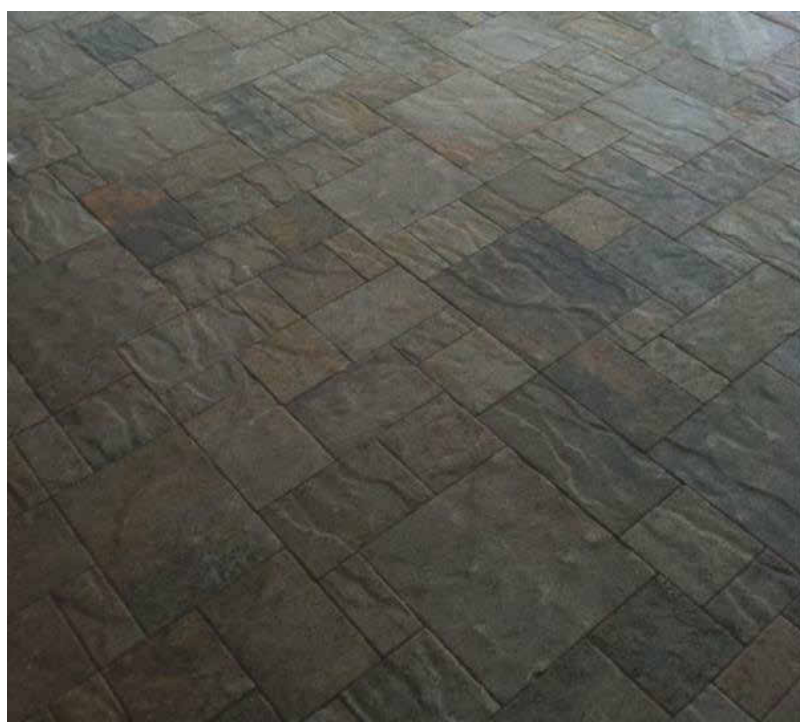
M TRELLIS



N BIKE RACK



O BIKE LOCKER



P PAVERS



Q PERIMETER FENCE

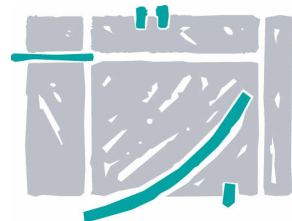
MATERIAL BOARD NOTE

1. ALL ITEMS TO MATCH EXISTING PHASE I TYPE, COLOR, FINISH & SPECIFICATIONS.

MATERIAL BOARD

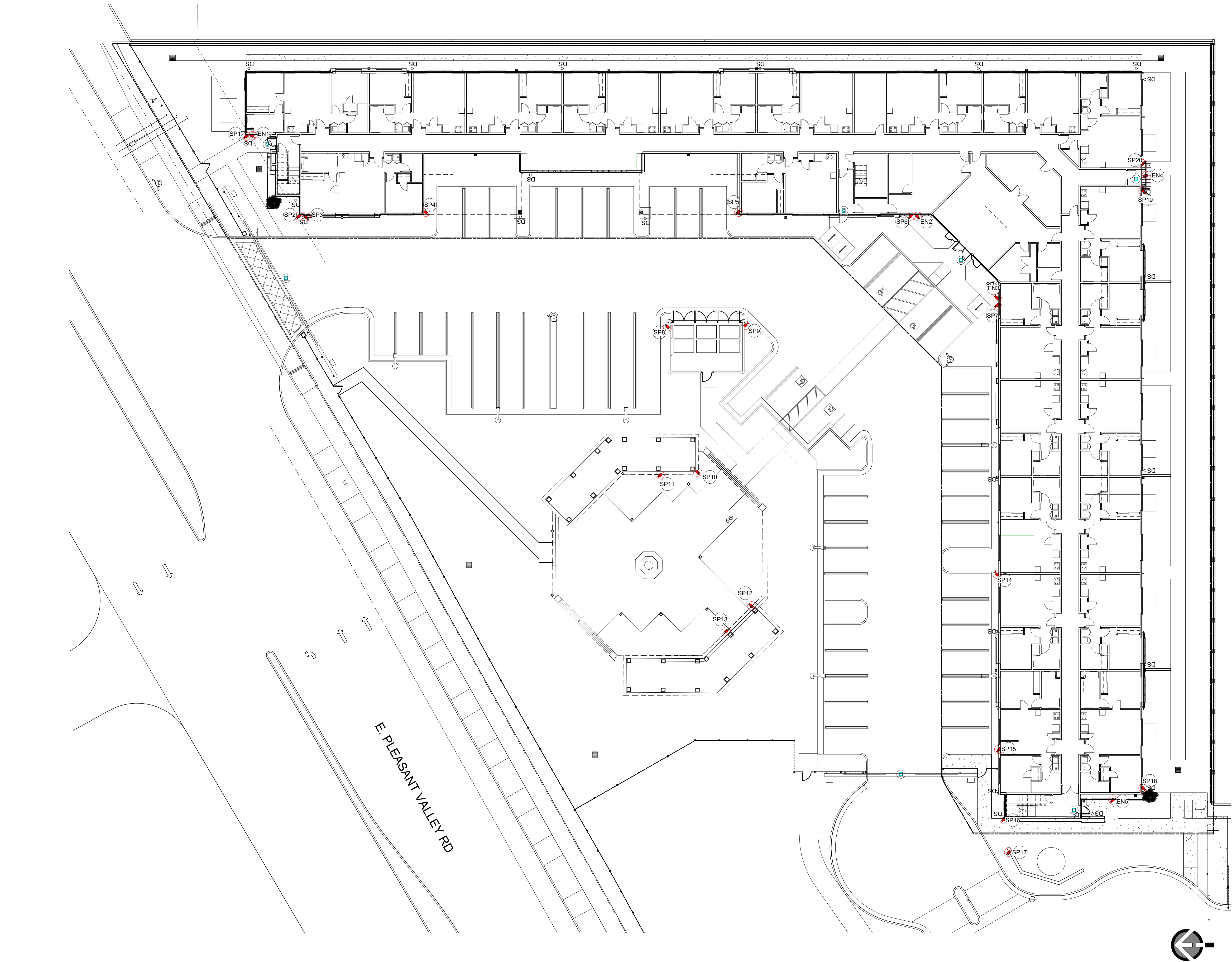
COASTAL VILLAS,LLC
2300 PLEASANT VALLEY RD. - OXNARD, CALIFORNIA, 93033

LAUTERBACH & ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS, INC.
David C. Lauterbach, Architect • Mark S. Pettit, Architect
300 MONTGOMERY AVENUE, OXNARD, CALIFORNIA 93031 | FAX 805-988-14510 | www.la-arch.com



COASTAL VILLAS,LLC
6891 COLLINS STE E11 - MOORPARK, CALIFORNIA 93021

Print Date: 5/22/2024 9:06:33 AM
Proj. No.: 20-190804



1 PRELIMINARY ENLARGED SITE SECURITY
1/16" = 1'-0"

SECURITY PLAN - SITE		
MARK	PURPOSE	COMMENTS
BLDG ENTRY		
EN1	FACE CAPTURE	SW MOUNTED 7 FT ABOVE FLOOR
EN2	FACE CAPTURE	SW MOUNTED 7 FT ABOVE FLOOR
EN3	FACE CAPTURE	NE MOUNTED 7 FT ABOVE FLOOR
EN4	FACE CAPTURE	NORTH MOUNTED 7 FT ABOVE FLOOR
EN5	FACE CAPTURE	NW MOUNTED 7 FT ABOVE FLOOR
SITE PERIMETER		
SP1	GENERAL VIEW	NW BLDG MOUNTED
SP2	GENERAL VIEW	NW BLDG MOUNTED
SP3	GENERAL VIEW	SW BLDG MOUNTED
SP4	GENERAL VIEW	SW BLDG MOUNTED
SP5	GENERAL VIEW	NW BLDG MOUNTED
SP6	GENERAL VIEW	NW BLDG MOUNTED
SP7	GENERAL VIEW	NW BLDG MOUNTED
SP8	GENERAL VIEW	NE TRASH ENCLOSURE MOUNTED
SP9	GENERAL VIEW	SE TRASH ENCLOSURE MOUNTED
SP10	GENERAL VIEW	SW SHADE STRUCTURE MOUNTED
SP11	GENERAL VIEW	NW SHADE STRUCTURE MOUNTED
SP12	GENERAL VIEW	NE SHADE STRUCTURE MOUNTED
SP13	GENERAL VIEW	NW SHADE STRUCTURE MOUNTED
SP14	GENERAL VIEW	NE BLDG MOUNTED
SP15	GENERAL VIEW	NW BLDG MOUNTED
SP16	GENERAL VIEW	NW BLDG MOUNTED
SP17	GENERAL VIEW	NW MONUMENT SIGN MOUNTED AT 3 FT. HIGH
SP18	GENERAL VIEW	SW BLDG MOUNTED
SP19	GENERAL VIEW	SW BLDG MOUNTED
SP20	GENERAL VIEW	SE BLDG MOUNTED

- SHEET KEYNOTES**
- PERSONNEL GATE WITH KNOX BOX & ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL FOR RESIDENTS.
 - SECURITY SLIDING ACCESS GATE FOR EMERGENCY VEHICLE ENTRY & EXITING ONLY. POST SIGN TO READ FOR EMERGENCY VEHICLES ONLY. GATE REQUIRED TO HAVE CLICK 2 ENTER & KNOX BOX & AERO LOCK ENTRY SYSTEMS.
 - SECURITY SLIDING ACCESS GATE WITH KEY PAD BOLLARD FOR EMPLOYEE, VISITOR & RESIDENT ACCESS. GATE REQUIRED TO HAVE CLICK 2 ENTER & KNOX BOX & AERO LOCK ENTRY SYSTEMS.

- GENERAL NOTES**
- PROVIDE KNOX BOX KEY VAULTS AT ENTRY DOORS & PEDESTRIAN GATES.
 - PROJECT WILL CONFORM TO OXNARD FIRE DEPARTMENT "LIFE SAFETY PLANNING GUIDE".
 - CAMERAS IN STAIRWELLS SHOULD BE PLACED 7 FT ABOVE THE LANDING.
 - SECURITY CAMERAS SHALL INCLUDE SMOKE DOME HOUSING COVERS.
 - TUCK UNDER PARKING WILL BE REQUIRED TO HAVE WHITE OR OFF-WHITE WALLS & CEILINGS TO HELP WITH LIGHTING REFLECTIVITY.
 - OUTDOOR LIGHTING SHALL COMPLY WITH TITLE 24, PART 6, OF THE CA CODE OF REGULATIONS. CA ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS FOR RESIDENTIAL & NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS.
 - OUTDOOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET OR EXCEED THE CITY CODE 16-320.
 - EXTERIOR LIGHTING OF THE SITE INCLUDING PARKING AREAS SHALL BE BETWEEN 1 & 7 FOOT CANDLES & SHALL BE IN HARMONY WITH EXISTING ADJACENT LIGHTING SCHEMES.
 - ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL OPERATE FROM DUSK TO DAWN.

- LEGEND**
- CAMERA LOCATION
 - CAMERA NAME (REFER TO SECURITY CAMERA SCHEDULE)
 - PATH OF TRAVEL TO ACCESSIBLE PARKING
 - CLICK-TO-ENTER CONTROL

SECURITY PLAN - SITE

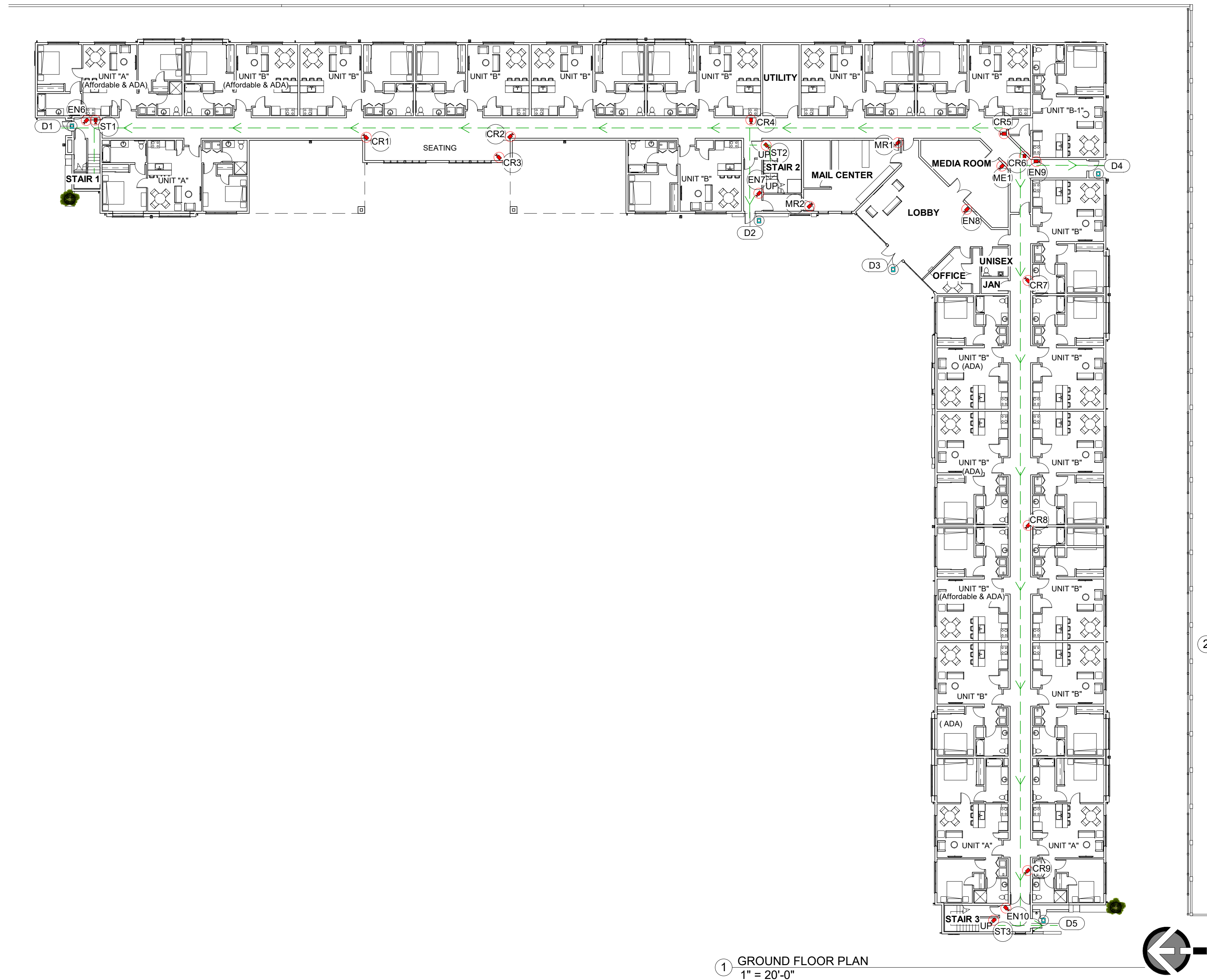
COASTAL VILLAS,LLC
2300 PLEASANT VALLEY RD. - OXNARD, CALIFORNIA, 93033

MARK S. PETTIT, AIA
LAUTERBACH & ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS
A R C H I T E C T S
David C. Ketterman, Architect • Mark S. Pettit, Architect
309 MONTGOMERY AVENUE, OXNARD, CALIFORNIA 93031 | 805-888-8912 | FAX 805-981-1450 | www.la-arch.com

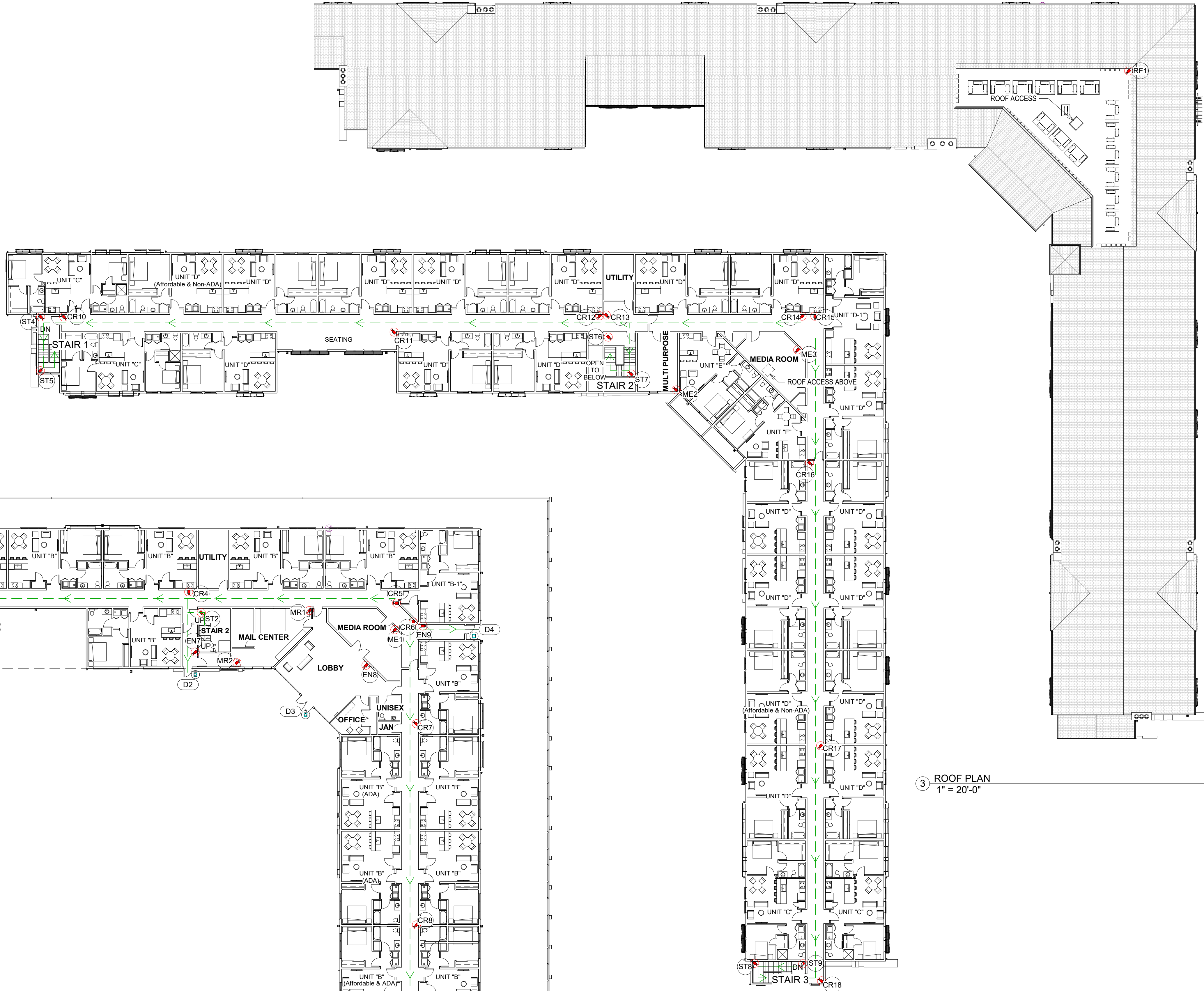
COASTAL VILLAS,LLC
8691 COLLINS STE E11 - MOORPARK, CALIFORNIA 93021

Print Date: 5/22/2024 9:06:35 AM
Proj. No.: 20-190804

A-1.8



1 GROUND FLOOR PLAN
1" = 20'-0"



2 SECOND FLOOR PLAN
1" = 20'-0"



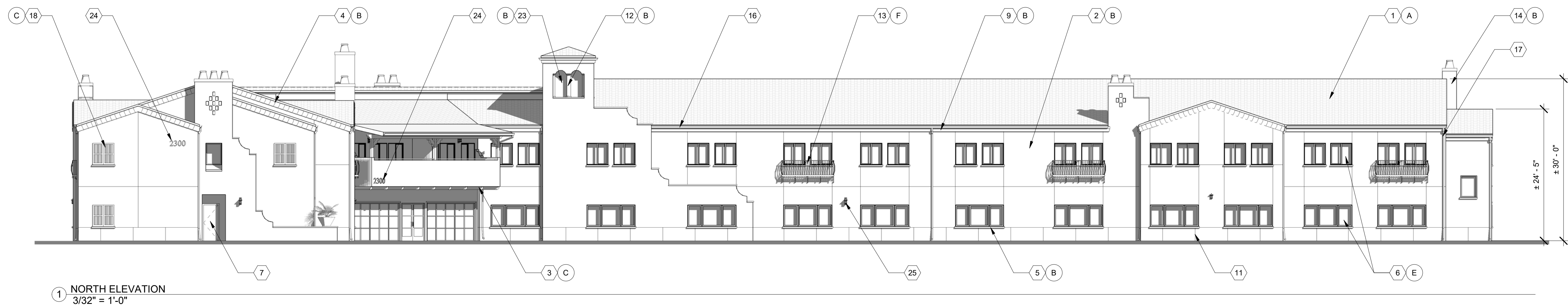
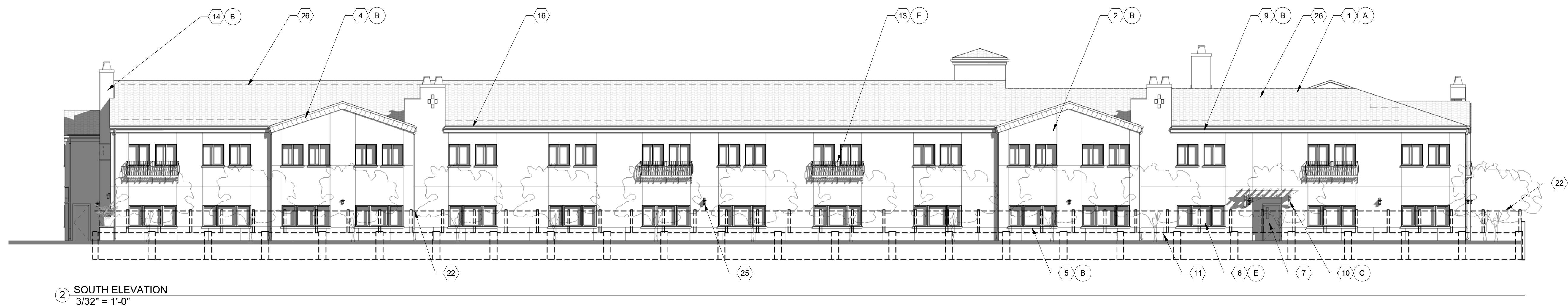
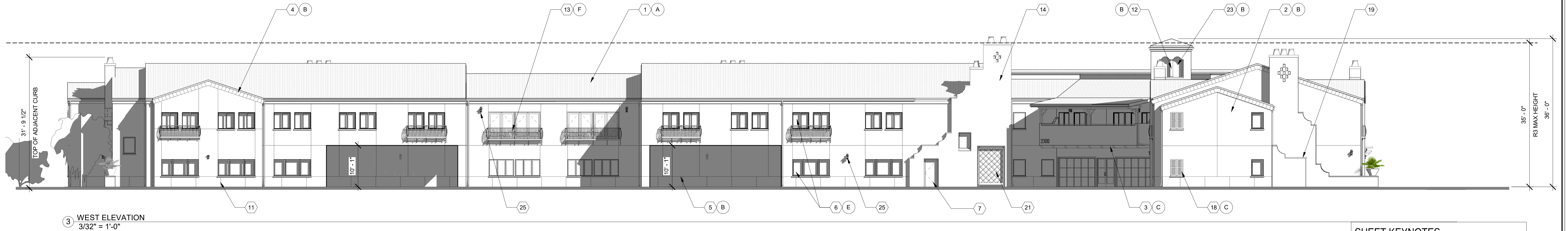
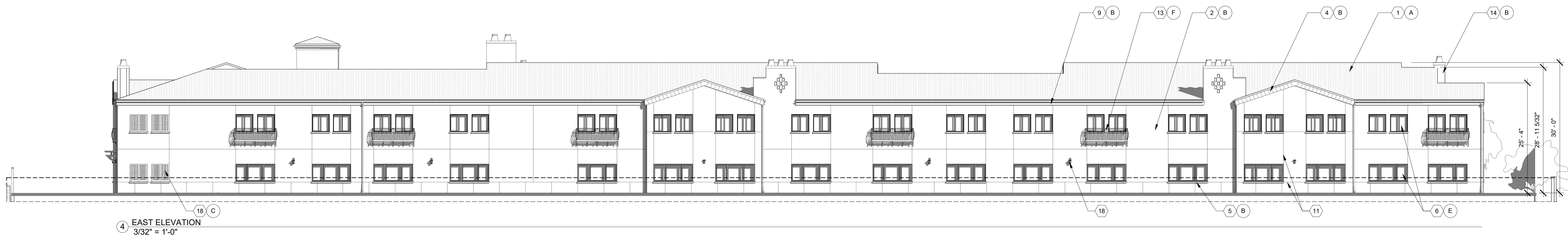
3 ROOF PLAN
1" = 20'-0"

SECURITY PLAN - FLOORS & ROOF		
MARK	PURPOSE	COMMENTS
1ST FLOOR		
BLDG ENTRIES		
EN6	FACE CAPTURE	NORTH ENTRANCE MTD 7 FT ABOVE FLOOR
EN7	FACE CAPTURE	WEST ENTRANCE MTD 7 FT ABOVE FLOOR
EN8	FACE CAPTURE	MAIN ENTRANCE MTD 7 FT ABOVE FLOOR
EN9	FACE CAPTURE	SOUTH ENTRANCED 7 FT ABOVE FLOOR
EN10	FACE CAPTURE	WEST ENTRANCE MTD 7 FT ABOVE FLOOR
CORRIDOR		
CR1	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING NORTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
CR2	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING NORTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
CR3	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING NORTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
CR4	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING NORTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
CR5	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING NORTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
CR6	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING SOUTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
CR7	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING SOUTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
CR8	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING SOUTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
CR9	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING SOUTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
STAIRS		
ST1	GENERAL VIEW	STAIR ENTRANCE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
ST2	GENERAL VIEW	STAIR ENTRANCE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
ST3	GENERAL VIEW	STAIR ENTRANCE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
MAILROOM		
MR1	FACE CAPTURE	MOUNTED 7 FT ABOVE FLOOR
MR2	FACE CAPTURE	MOUNTED 7 FT ABOVE FLOOR
MEDEA ROOM		
ME1	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING NORTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
2ND FLOOR		
CORRIDOR		
CR10	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING NORTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
CR11	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING NORTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
CR12	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING NORTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
CR13	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING NORTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
CR14	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING NORTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
CR15	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING SOUTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
CR16	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING SOUTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
CR17	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING SOUTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
CR18	GENERAL VIEW	BUILDING SOUTH SIDE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
STAIRS		
ST4	GENERAL VIEW	STAIR ENTRANCE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
ST5	GENERAL VIEW	STAIRWELL MTD 7 FT ABOVE LANDING
ST6	GENERAL VIEW	STAIR ENTRANCE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
ST7	GENERAL VIEW	STAIRWELL MTD 7 FT ABOVE LANDING
ST8	GENERAL VIEW	STAIRWELL MTD 7 FT ABOVE LANDING
ST9	GENERAL VIEW	STAIR ENTRANCE, MTD. +8 FT. A.F.F.
MEDIA ROOM / MULTI PURPOSE ROOM		
ME2	GENERAL VIEW	MOUNTED +8 FT ABOVE FINISH FLOOR
ME3	GENERAL VIEW	MOUNTED +8 FT ABOVE FINISH FLOOR
ROOF		
RF1	GENERAL VIEW	MOUNTED +8 FT ABOVE FINISH FLOOR

GENERAL NOTES	
1. PROVIDE KNOX BOX KEY VAULTS AT ENTRY DOORS.	
2. PROJECT WILL CONFORM TO OXNARD FIRE DEPARTMENT "LIFE SAFETY PLANNING GUIDE"	
3. CAMERAS IN STAIRWELLS SHOULD BE PLACED 7 FT ABOVE THE LANDING.	
4. CAMERAS SHALL INCLUDE SMOKED DOME HOUSING COVERS.	

LEGEND	
	CAMERA LOCATION
	CAMERA NAME (REFER TO SECURITY CAMERA SCHEDULE)
	EMERGENCY EGRESS PATH OF TRAVEL
	CLICK-TO-ENTER CONTROL

SECURITY PLANS - 1ST, 2ND & ROOF



SHEET KEYNOTES

- 1 ROOF TILE: CONCRETE 'S'
- 2 WALL FINISH: PLASTER WITH LIGHT SAND FINISH
- 3 WALL ACCENT: FOAM TRIM WITH PLASTER FINISH
- 4 SCALLOPS: FOAM TRIM WITH PLASTER FINISH
- 5 WINDOW SILL: FOAM WITH PLASTER FINISH
- 6 WINDOWS: DUAL GLAZED VINYL FRAME - LOW E CLEAR GLASS
- 7 EXTERIOR DOOR:
- 8 CORBEL: FOAM WITH PLASTER FINISH
- 9 CORNICE: FOAM WITH PLASTER FINISH
- 10 TRELLIS: COMPOSITE, PAINT
- 11 EXPANSION JOINT
- 12 COLUMN: PLASTER WITH LIGHT SAND FINISH
- 13 FAUX BALCONY - METAL
- 14 FAUX CHIMNEY WITH RECESS FEATURE: PLASTER WITH LIGHT SAND FINISH
- 15 NOT USED
- 16 ALUMINUM GUTTER, PREFINISHED (WHITE)
- 17 GI DOWNSPOUT, PREFINISHED (WHITE)
- 18 DECORATIVE SHUTTERS: FIBERGLASS, PAINT
- 19 WALL CAPS: CONCRETE
- 20 PILASTER: PLASTER WITH LIGHT SAND FINISH
- 21 ESPALIER
- 22 6'-0" HIGH WROUGHT IRON FENCING, PAINT BLACK
- 23 6" RECESS TOWER ARCHES
- 24 ADDRESS LOCATION
- 25 LIGHT FIXTURE - WALL MOUNTED, TYP.
- 26 FUTURE SOLAR PANEL LOCATIONS

MATERIALS / COLORS

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| A | CONCRETE 'S' TILE ROOF: | 'CASA GRANDE BLEND' BARCELONA BY BORAL |
| B | LIGHT SAND STUCCO FIELD WALL FINISH: | DEW380 'WHITE' BY DUNN-EDWARDS PAINTS |
| C | ACCENT TRIM FINISH: | DE5152 'CEDAR GROVE' BY DUNN-EDWARDS PAINTS |
| D | ACCENT TRIM FINISH: | DE5152 'CEDAR GROVE' BY DUNN-EDWARDS PAINTS |
| E | WINDOWS: | DUAL GLAZED LOW 'E' CLEAR GLASS IN WHITE VINYL FRAMES |
| F | ACCENT FINISH: | DEA 187 'BLACK' BY DUNN-EDWARDS PAINTS |

GENERAL SHEET NOTES

1. EXTERIORS TO MATCH PREVIOUSLY APPROVED PHASE I FINISHES AND COLOR.

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

COASTAL VILLAS,LLC
PLEASANT VALLEY RD. - OXNARD, CALIFORNIA, 93033

MARK S. PETTI, AIA
LAUTERBACH & ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS
389 MONTGOMERY AVENUE, OXNARD, CALIFORNIA 93031 | 805-888-8912 | FAX 805-981-14510 | www.la-arch.com



COASTAL VILLAS,LLC
6661 COLLINS STE E11 - MOORPARK, CALIFORNIA 93021

Print Date: 3/24/22 8:56:22 AM
Proj. No.: 20-190804

A-2.0



1 ENTRY ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

SHEET KEYNOTES

- 1 ROOF TILE: CONCRETE 'S'
- 2 WALL FINISH: PLASTER WITH LIGHT SAND FINISH
- 3 NOT USED
- 4 SCALLOPS: FOAM TRIM WITH PLASTER FINISH
- 5 WINDOW SILL: FOAM WITH PLASTER FINISH
- 6 WINDOWS: DUAL GLAZED VINYL FRAME - LOW E CLEAR GLASS
- 7 EXTERIOR DOOR:
- 8 EXISTING BLOCK WALL TO REMAIN
- 9 CORNICE: FOAM WITH PLASTER FINISH
- 10 6'-0" HIGH COMPOSITE FENCE OVER CMU RETAINING WALL
- 11 STOREFRONT - COLOR AND FINISH TO MATCH EXISTING PHASE 1
- 12 COLUMN: PLASTER WITH LIGHT SAND FINISH
- 13 DECORATIVE SHUTTERS, FIBERGLASS, PAINT
- 14 FAUX CHIMNEY WITH RECESS FEATURE: PLASTER WITH LIGHT SAND FINISH
- 15 ROOFTOP MECHANICAL UNIT IN MECHANICAL WELL
- 16 ALUMINUM GUTTER, PREFINISHED (WHITE)
- 17 ALUMINUM DOWNSPOUT, PREFINISHED (WHITE)
- 18 WALL MOUNTED LIGHT, TYP.
- 19 WALL CAPS: CONCRETE
- 20 CMU RETAINING WALL
- 21 ESPALIER WITH VINE TYPE PLANTS
- 22 FAUX METAL BALCONY TYPICAL

MATERIALS / COLORS

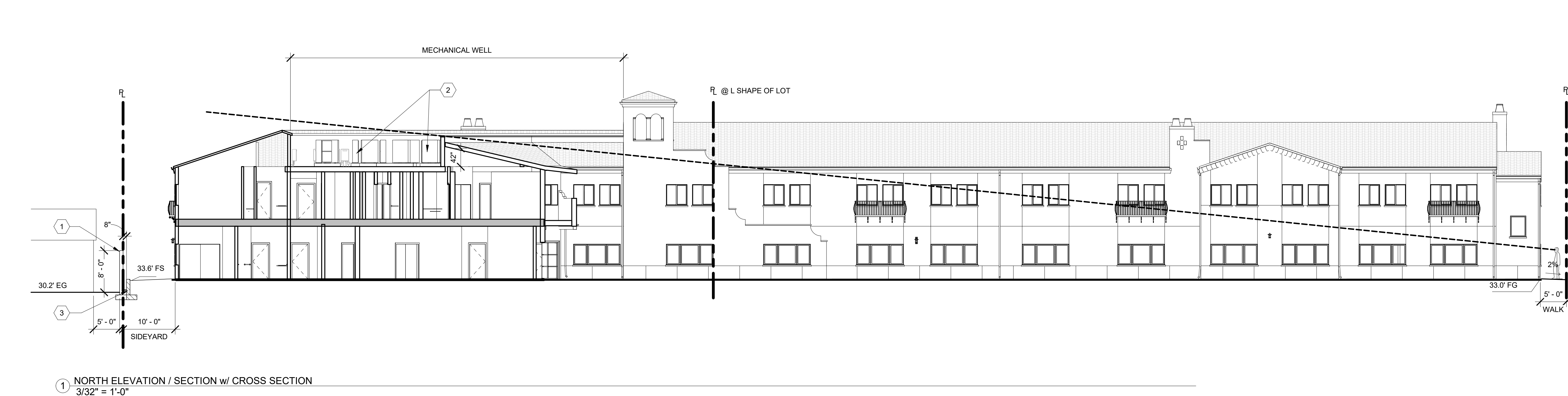
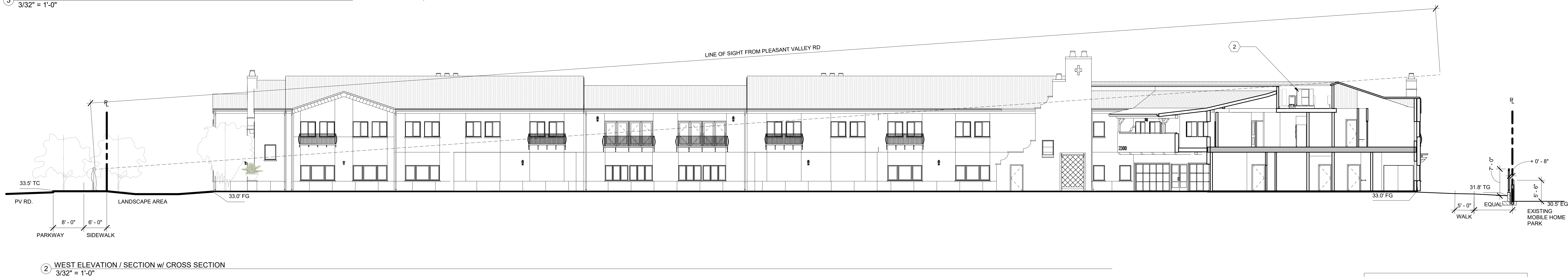
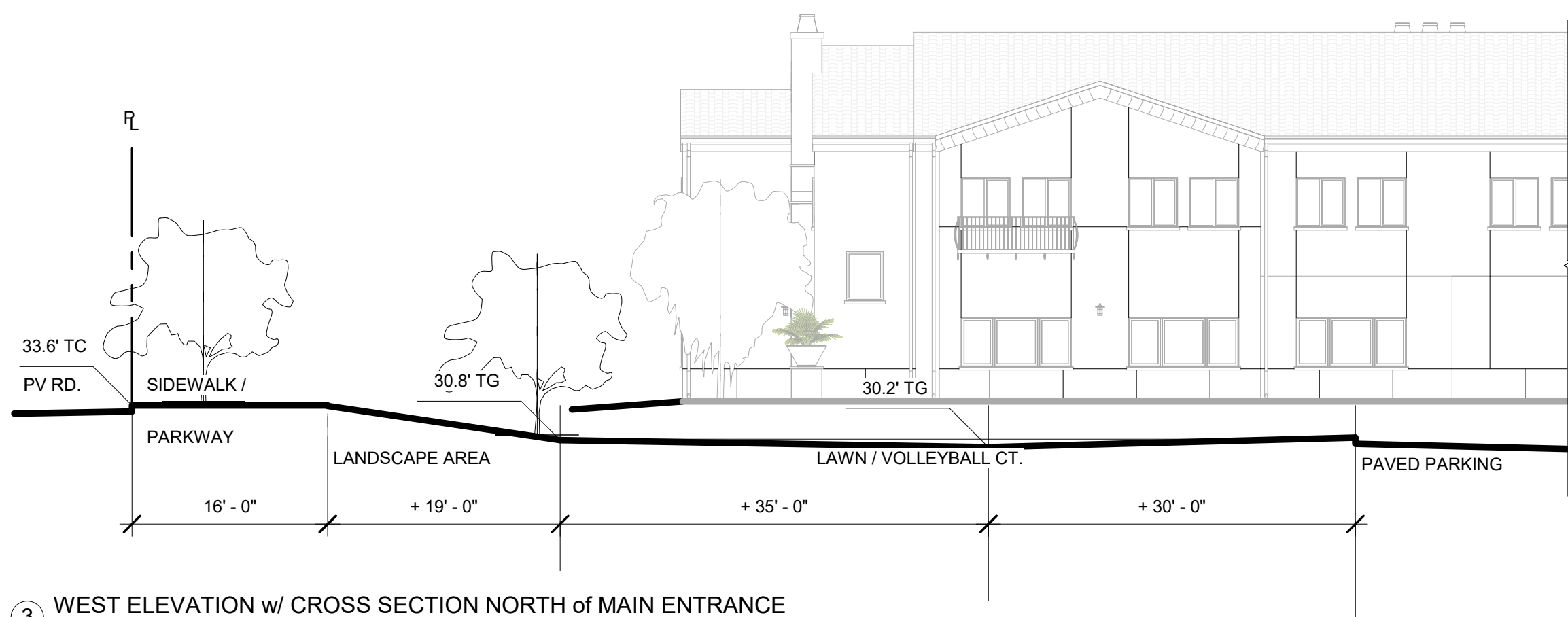
- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| A | CONCRETE 'S' TILE ROOF: | 'CASA GRANDE BLEND' BARCELONA BY BORAL |
| B | LIGHT SAND STUCCO FIELD WALL FINISH: | DEW380 'WHITE' BY DUNN-EDWARDS PAINTS |
| C | ACCENT TRIM FINISH: | DE5152 'CEDAR GROVE' BY DUNN-EDWARDS PAINTS |
| D | ACCENT TRIM FINISH: | DE5152 'CEDAR GROVE' BY DUNN-EDWARDS PAINTS |
| E | WINDOWS: | DUAL GLAZED LOW 'E' CLEAR GLASS IN WHITE VINYL FRAMES |
| F | ACCENT FINISH: | DEA 187 'BLACK' BY DUNN-EDWARDS PAINTS |

GENERAL SHEET NOTES

1. EXTERIORS TO MATCH PREVIOUSLY APPROVED PHASE I FINISHES AND COLOR.

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

COASTAL VILLAS, LLC
PLEASANT VALLEY RD. - OXNARD, CALIFORNIA, 93033



SHEET KEYNOTES	
1	EXISTING BLOCK WALL TO REMAIN
2	ROOFTOP MECHANICAL UNIT IN MECHANICAL WELL
3	CMU RETAINING WALL

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS WITH CROSS SECTION

COASTAL VILLAS, LLC
PLEASANT VALLEY RD. - OXNARD, CALIFORNIA, 93033

MARK S. PETTI, AIA
LAUTERBACH & ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS
309 MONTGOMERY AVENUE, OXNARD, CALIFORNIA 93031 | 805-888-8912 | FAX 805-981-14510 | www.la-arch.com



COASTAL VILLAS, LLC
1661 COLLINS STE E11 - MODPARK, CALIFORNIA 93021

Print Date: 2/23/22 1:33:36 PM
Proj. No.: 20-190804

A-2.2



NOTICE OF EXEMPTION (NOE)

To: Office of Planning and Research
P.O. Box 3044, Room 113
Sacramento, CA 95812-3044

From: City of Oxnard
Community Development Department
214 South C Street
Oxnard, CA 93030

To: Ventura County Clerk-Recorder &
Registrar of Voters
Hall of Administration, Main Plaza
800 South Victoria Avenue,
Ventura, CA 93009-1260

Project Title: Pleasant Valley Apartments Phase 2

Project Applicant: Joseph Quigley, on behalf of the property owner Dansk Investment Group, 6591 Collins Drive, Suite E11, Moorpark, 93021

Project Location - Specific: 2300 Pleasant Valley Road, Ventura County (APNs: 225-0-014-265, and -275)

Description of Nature, Purpose and Beneficiaries of Project: The project is the construction of a two-story, 48-unit apartment building with associated site improvements on a 1.1 acre site with adjacent infrastructure improvements offsite. The proposed building will be 2-storied with one-bedroom and two-bedroom units ranging between 650 and 940 square feet in size with onsite indoor amenities (lounge areas with media center) and outdoor amenities (seating and dining areas with a fire pit and shaded game areas). The Project also includes a request for the ministerial approval of a Density Bonus Permit to allow for a 50 percent Density Bonus to increase the maximum number of units from 32 units to 48 units and to waive, reduce or modify three development standards related to open space requirements, balcony size and number, landscaped setback requirements, and apply parking reductions per State regulations. The Project is located at 2300 Pleasant Valley Road (APNs: 225-0-014-265, and -275) within the Multiple-Family Residential with Affordable Housing Discretionary Overlay (R-2-AHD) zone and developed under the Affordable Housing Discretionary (AHD) Additive Zone regulations. The property owner is Dansk Investment Group, 6591 Collins Drive, Suite E11, Moorpark, 93021

Name of Public Agency Approving Project (Lead Agency): City of Oxnard

Name of Person or Agency Carrying Out Project (Applicant): Joseph Quigley, on behalf of the property owner Dansk Investment Group, 6591 Collins Drive, Suite E11, Moorpark, 93021

Exempt Status: (check one):

- ☐ Ministerial (Sec. 21080(b)(1); 15268);
- ☐ Declared Emergency (Sec. 21080(b)(3); 15269(a));

- ☐ Emergency Project (Sec. 21080(b)(4); 15269(b)(c));
☒ Categorical Exemption. State type and section number: Section 15332, Class 32
☐ Statutory Exemptions. State code number: _____

Reason(s) why project is exempt: This project includes the construction of a two-story, 48-unit apartment complex located on a 1.1-acre project site which is surrounded by residential uses. The proposed Project meets the requirements of a Class 32 Categorical Exemption because the Project is (i) consistent with the applicable 2030 General Plan land use designation and all applicable 2030 General Plan policies as well as with applicable zoning designation and regulations with concessions, waivers, or reductions to development standards as allowed by the ministerial Density Bonus request pursuant to Government Code Section 65915. (ii) The Project occurs within City limits on a project site of no more than five acres substantially surrounded by urban uses. (iii) Additionally, the project site has no value, as habitat for endangered, rare or threatened species. (iv) Approval of the Project would not result in any significant effects relating to traffic, noise, air quality, or water quality, and (v) the site can be adequately served by all required utilities and public services. There are no Exceptions to the Exemptions (Section 15300.2) which could apply to this project.

Lead Agency Contact Person: Jay Dobrowalski, Planning Supervisor, (805) 385-3948

Joe Pearson II, AICP
Planning and Environmental Services Manager
City of Oxnard

Date

Note: Authority cited: Sections 21083 and 21110, Public Resources Code.
Reference: Sections 21108, 21152, and 21152.1, Public Resources Code.

Attachment D
Zoning Consistency Table

Consistency Analysis			
PZ# 23-500-10 (SUP), 23-535-07 (DB): Pleasant Valley Apartments Phase II			
Zone: Underlying Zone: R-2-AHD (Sec. 16-22) Additive Zone -AHD (Secs. 16-420 et seq)	Applicable Standards: (a) R-4 High Rise Residential development standards applicable – Secs. 16-70 to 16-79	(b) Attached Dwelling Unit development standards applicable –Secs. 16-360 to 16-363	(c) Additive Zone Development and Design Standards Secs. 16-420E through 16-420I

Affordable Housing Additive Zone Development and Design Standards Sections 16-420E through 16-420I			
DEVELOPMENT STANDARD	REQUIREMENT	PROPOSED/PROVIDED	COMPLIES?
Max. building Height Sec. 16-420H(B)	5 stories not to exceed 56 feet Ground Floors shall have a plate height of 12 to 16 feet	2 stories/36 ft Ground floor plate height 10 feet and 9 inches	Yes, subject to Density Bonus waiver
Density Sec. 16-420G		30 units per acre	Yes
Affordability Sec. 16-420E.	Minimum 20%	24% affordable to lower or very low income households	Yes
Design Standards Sec. 16-420I.	Neighborhood Compatibility Sec. 16-420I(A) Residential developments located abutting or across the street from a single-family neighborhood shall orient the buildings to the street with individual entries, patio areas, and landscaping facing the single-family homes. Parking lot areas, garages and carports shall be located behind residential structures.	Project is abutting a single family neighborhood (to the east of project). The proposed building is oriented to the street. The project does not include balconies or patios. Landscaping faces the single-family homes.	Yes

	Duplexes, triplexes and fourplexes abutting or across the street from a single-family neighborhood shall include individual front doors and interior stairs. When determined necessary by a noise assessment, sound walls shall include an earth berm and landscaping.		
	Building Design Sec. 16-420I(B) Buildings shall orient towards the street or internal courtyard.	Building orients towards open space on adjacent lot.	Yes
	Buildings shall carry the same theme on all elevations.	Building carries the same theme on all elevations.	Yes
	Architectural articulation shall be provided on all four sides of a building. Architectural articulation rhythms shall be followed based upon dimensions found in existing developments immediately adjacent to the site being developed.	Architectural articulation on all four sides.	Yes
	Exterior siding shall be made of nonreflective and nonmetallic materials. Acceptable siding material includes wood, stucco, ceramic tile, brick, stone, or other masonry materials, or any combination of these materials.	Exterior siding nonreflective and nonmetallic use of sand stucco finish with tiles	Yes
	Affordable units and market rate units in the same development shall	Affordable and market rate units not distinguishable	Yes

	be constructed of the same or similar exterior materials and details such that the units are not distinguishable.		
	Blank walls (façades without doors, windows, landscaping treatments) shall be less than 30 feet in length along sidewalks, pedestrian walks, or publicly accessible outdoor space areas.	No blank walls greater than 30 feet in length along sidewalks, pedestrian walks, or publicly accessible outdoor space areas	Yes
	Buildings over three stories must provide a ground floor elevation that is distinctive from the upper stories by providing a material change or color change between the first floor and upper floors when in alignment with a change in architectural fenestration or facade articulation. The change in material or color shall occur along at least 75% of the building façade with frontage upon a street, adjacent public park or public open space.	The building is 2 stories.	Yes
	The Primary Street and the Side Street frontages, up to 75 feet from the primary street front property line, of on-grade parking podiums and parking structures shall be lined with occupiable, usable space with a minimum depth of 18 feet. Non-lined portions of above-grade garages (rear of lots along side	Project does not include on-grade parking podiums or parking structures.	Yes.

	streets) must be set back at least five feet. The setback area should contain landscaping of the same quality as elsewhere on the property.		
	Trim surrounds shall be provided at all exterior window and door openings. In lieu of exterior window trim, windows can be recessed from the wall plane by a minimum of three inches.	Exterior window and door openings shall have trim surrounds or can be recessed from wall plane by a min. of 3 inches.	Yes
	At least two materials shall be used on any building frontage, in addition to glazing and railings. Any one material must comprise at least 20% of the building frontage.	Two materials minimum on any building frontage with any one material comprising at least 20% of the building frontage.	Yes
	Building facades shall be multi-colored. Each facade must contain not less than two but not more than five distinct colors. Extremely bright colors are only allowed on doors, window trim, or other building components that represent a small portion of the overall building façade. Materials, finishes, fixtures, and colors visible from the street shall be designed in a manner that is consistent with the architectural style of the building	Building facades are one color to match the adjacent Phase I development. Building facades include multi-colored accent elements. Colors are muted.	Yes
	Massing and articulation Sec. 16-420I(C) A minimum of two features such as	Features such as faux balconies and accent materials	Yes

	balconies, cantilevers, dormers, bay windows, patios, individualized entries, and accent materials shall be incorporated into each proposed building.	are incorporated into the building.	
	A minimum one-foot offset is required for any wall plane that exceeds 30 feet in length.	A minimum of one-foot offset is provided for wall planes that exceeds 30 feet in length	Yes
	Buildings over three stories tall shall have major massing breaks at least every 100 feet along any street frontage, adjacent public park, publicly accessible outdoor space, or designated open space, through the use of varying setbacks and/or building entries. Major breaks shall be a minimum of 30 inches deep and four feet wide and extend the full height of the building.	The building is 2 stories.	Yes
	Buildings shall have minor massing breaks at least every 50 feet along the street frontage, through the use of varying setbacks, building entries and recesses, or structural bays. Minor breaks shall be a minimum of 12 inches deep and four feet wide and extend the full height of the building.	The building has minor massing breaks at least every 50' along the street frontage, with a minimum 1' deep and four feet wide and extending the full height of the building.	Yes
	Rooflines shall be vertically articulated at least every 50 feet along the street frontage, through the use of architectural elements	Rooflines are vertically articulated at least every 50' along the street frontage.	Yes

	such as parapets, varying cornices, reveals, clerestory windows, and varying roof height and/or form.		
	Within 20 feet of an R-1 District boundary, the maximum building height is 35 feet. From this point, the building height may be increased to a ground level of up to 16 feet to allow for podium parking and four additional stories of 10 feet each with a combined maximum height of 56 feet.	The property is within 20 feet of an R-1 District boundary, and the maximum building height is 30 feet, with a tower element of 36 feet located over 130 feet from the R-1 district.	N/A
	Site Design Sec. 16-420I(D) When dwelling units are abutting common open space areas and parks, a minimum of one window from each dwelling shall be located to overlook common area and parks.	Dwelling units which abut common open space areas have a minimum of one window located to overlook same.	Yes
	Garages and carports shall be designed to include a minimum of two of the following from the main building(s): materials, detailing, roof materials, and colors.	Project does not include garages or carports per State Density Bonus.	Yes, per State Density Bonus
	Controlled entrances to parking facilities (gates, doors, etc.) shall be located a minimum of 18 feet from the back of sidewalk, in order to accommodate one vehicle entering the facility.	The project has a controlled entrance to parking facilities directly from the adjacent Phase I development that is located over 200 feet from the street.	Yes
	Where bicycle parking is not visible from the street, directional signage to bicycle parking	Directional signage at main building entrance for bicycle parking not visible from street Signage will be provided.	Yes, as conditioned.

	shall be included at the main building entrance. The signage shall be in the form of either a directory not exceeding six (6) square feet and or up to ten (10) individual directional signs not exceeding 1 square-foot each.		
	Within commercial zones parking shall not be allowed within the front setback areas and direct pedestrian access to the building(s) must be provided from the public right-of-way. Direct pedestrian access between the public right-of-way and the building shall not require crossing parking, drive aisles, or other spaces used for vehicular circulation.	The project is not located in a commercial zone.	N/A
	Within commercial zones all housing developments must have direct interaction with the public right-of-way. When ground floor residential units are proposed, the residential units which front the public right-of-way shall locate kitchens and other living spaces (but not bedrooms) to front on the public right-of-way. These residential units may have covered patios and decks which can be constructed within the front yard setback within 5 feet of the property line provided the patios	The project is not located within a commercial zone.	N/A

	or decks have steps and or gates which lead directly to the public right-of-way. Second and third floor residential units are encouraged to place kitchens and other living spaces (but not bedrooms) to overlook the public right-of-way. These residential units may have decks and or balconies which encroach up to 10 feet into the front yard back		
	Surface parking spaces may be open or covered. All surface parking shall be screened from street views by buildings, walls (36 to 48 inches tall), landscaping, a planted earth berm, planted fencing, topography, or some combination of the above. Landscaping used for screening purposes must be no less than five feet wide (from the back of sidewalk or street curb to the parking lot paving, whichever is greater).	Surface parking is open and screened from street views by buildings, walls landscaping, a planted berm, etc.	Yes
	Frontage improvements consistent with Public Works plates. The frontage improvements shall be designed to connect with and transition into adjacent existing frontage improvements.	Frontage improvements are consistent with Public Works plates.	Yes
	Common use site areas shall include refuse collection, mail distribution, laundry, recreation, and	Common use site areas include refuse collection, mail distribution, laundry, recreation and congregation.	Yes

	congregation. All such areas shall be connected with an accessible route.		
	A secured mail and parcel distribution areas shall be well lit, secure, and shall remain open to the tenants at all times.	Secured mail and parcel distribution areas are designed to be well lit, secure and open to tenants at all times.	Yes
	Accessory Elements Sec. 16-420I(E) Perimeter fencing utilized along a public street shall be constructed of decorative iron, pre-painted welded steel, CMU block, or wood picket material.	Existing perimeter walls provided along the north, east, and south property lines include wrought iron and CMU block walls. Landscaping is provided along the northern property frontage along the public street.	Yes
	The height of solid fencing between private yards and common open spaces shall be limited to four and one-half feet in height. If a six-foot fence is desired, the top 18 inches shall allow for vision in and out of the yard.	Solid fencing is not provided between private yards and common open spaces.	N/A
	All roof top, wall mounted or ground mounted equipment must be screened. Roof top screening must use the materials and colors from the building and be architecturally integrated.	All rooftop, wall mounted or ground mounted equipment is screened.	Yes
	All exterior storage facilities shall be screened from the public right-of-way. within an enclosure with walls at least six (6) feet in height	The project does not include exterior storage facilities.	N/A
	All wood service poles, electric and gas meters, fire sprinkler valves and backflow preventers and	All wood service poles, electric and gas meters, fire sprinkler valves and backflow preventers and transformers have been	Yes

	transformers shall be located in the least prominent locations onsite as allowed by the utilities, and all equipment shall be camouflaged using building materials and colors and or landscaping included within the project design.	located in the least prominent locations and camouflaged using building materials, and colors and/or landscaping.	
	All refuse enclosures shall be designed to comply with the City Material Management and Enclosure Design Guidelines. Shield all dumpsters within an enclosure a minimum of six (6) feet tall with a solid roof. Allow adequate size to accommodate the needed dumpsters and recycling containers. All enclosures and gates shall be detailed to withstand heavy use. Provide wheel stops or curbs to prevent dumpsters from banging into walls of enclosure. Provide an opening so that pedestrians can access the dumpsters without opening the large gates. Provide lighting at trash enclosures for night time security and use. Locate dumpster enclosures so that no dwelling is closer than 20 feet (including those on abutting properties), or more than 150 feet from a residential unit. No	Refuse enclosures are designed to comply with City Material Management and Enclosure Design Guidelines, shielded with access for pedestrians without opening large gates, and provide lighting, and located so that no dwelling is closer than 20' from a dumpster. The trash enclosure is located approximately 250 feet from residential units. The refuse facilities are located within a fully enclosed room.	Yes, with State Density Bonus waiver

	minimum distance from dwellings is required if dumpsters are located within a fully enclosed room.		
Special Development Requirements Sec. 16-420J.	For developments located within or adjacent to industrial or commercial zoned property. Determine if multifamily is compatible with surrounding uses. Consider noise, odors, truck traffic and deliveries, hazardous materials handling/storage, air emissions, soil/groundwater contamination and complete sidewalk circulation systems and bus stops. Sec. 16-420J(A)	Project is not located within or adjacent to industrial or commercial zoned property.	N/A
	Residential Disclosures Sec. 16-420J(B) Residential disclosures: All applications for Multifamily or Mixed-use shall include a condition of approval for disclosure to residents clearly outlining the issues associated with living in a mixed-use environment. The language for this disclosure shall be as specified by the Director. Copies of each signed disclosure shall be made available for review upon written request by the City.	Project is not located within or adjacent to industrial or commercial zoned property.	N/A
	Residential Ventilation Systems Sec. 16-420J(C) Applicants for new Multifamily or Mixed-use	Project is not located within or adjacent to industrial or commercial zoned property.	N/A

	developments within 500 feet of US 101 or industrially zoned property shall be required to install high efficiency Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) filters of MERV 14 or better in the intake of residential ventilation systems. Heating, air conditioning and ventilation (HVAC) systems shall be installed with a fan unit power designed to force air through the MERV 14 filter.		
	Health Risk Assessment Sec. 16-420J(D) For all Multifamily or Mixed-use developments located within the distances to industrial uses as outlined below the applicant shall submit a health risk assessment (HRA) prepared in accordance with policies and procedures of the State Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA), California Office of Emergency Services (OES), Certified Unified Program Agency (CUPA) and Ventura County, Air Pollution Control District (APCD) to the Director. The HRA shall be reviewed and approved by the City and qualified experts approved by the City following APCD or California Air Pollution	Project is not located within or adjacent to industrial or commercial zoned property.	N/A

	Control Officers Association (CAPCOA) guidelines prior to approval of any future residential or residential mixed use development, and HRA recommendations shall be incorporated into the development.		
	1,000 feet from the truck bays of an existing distribution center that accommodates more than 100 trucks per day, more than 40 trucks with operating transport refrigeration units, or where transport refrigeration unit operations exceed 300 hours per week. 1,000 feet from industrial facility which emits toxic air contaminants (TACs) identified by the following sources: • CARB Toxic Emission Inventory • EPA Toxic Release Inventory • CARB Toxic Air Contaminant Identification List • EPA List of Air Toxics • Ventura County APCD Air Toxic Annual Report or Similar APCD List	Project is not located within or adjacent to industrial or commercial zoned property.	N/A
	Odor Assessment Sec. 16-420J(E) For all Multifamily or Mixed-use developments located within 1,000 feet of an industrial facility	Project is not located within or adjacent to industrial or commercial zoned property.	N/A

	that emits substantial odors, which includes, but is not limited to: • Wastewater treatment plants. • Composting, greenwaste, or recycling facilities. • Fiberglass manufacturing facilities. • Painting/coating operations. • Coffee roasters. • Food processing facilities. The applicant shall submit an odor assessment to the Director prior to approval of any future discretionary action that verifies that the Ventura County Air Pollution Control District has not received three or more verified odor complaints. If the odor assessment identifies that the facility has received three such complaints, the applicant will be required to identify and demonstrate the Best Available Control Technologies for Toxics (T-BACTs) which are capable of reducing potential odors to an acceptable level, including appropriate enforcement mechanisms. T-BACTs may include, but are not limited to, installation of Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) filters rated at 14 or better at all residential units. All T-BACTs shall be		
--	--	--	--

	incorporated into the development.		
	Noise standards Sec. 16-420J(F) Individual developments that involve vibration-intensive construction activities, such as pile drivers, jack hammers, and vibratory rollers, occurring near sensitive-receptors shall be evaluated for potential vibration impacts. Developments are required to implement construction techniques which result in construction-related vibration that is less than the Federal Transit Administration vibration-annoyance criteria of 78 VdB during the daytime (7:00am-10:00pm) and not allowed during the nighttime (10:01pm-6:59am).	Project is not located within or adjacent to industrial or commercial zoned property.	N/A
	The applicant shall submit evidence to the satisfaction of the Director that all units with patios and/or balconies meet the 65 dBA CNEL.	Project is not located within or adjacent to industrial or commercial zoned property.	N/A
	Hazardous materials standards Sec. 16-420J(G) Individual development sites may have existing facilities, such as transformers or clarifiers, to be demolished as part of a proposed development. To mitigate hazardous materials-	Project is not located within or adjacent to industrial or commercial zoned property.	N/A

	related impacts during the removal of such facilities, the Director, in conjunction with the Oxnard Fire Department, shall include specific development conditions of approval as part of the discretionary review process for the proposed development.		
	Public Safety standards Sec. 16-420J(H) Plans submitted for review of residential development shall include the following safety (a) Recreation areas shall be located adjacent to residential uses whenever possible. These areas shall be visible to residents from within their dwellings to allow for "eyes on the street" proper visual surveillance. Placement of windows, landscaping, lighting, and recreation uses shall be coordinated to enhance resident surveillance opportunity, but not to detract from the recreational use. (b) General utilization of the concepts of Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) in the planning and development stages.	Project is not located within or adjacent to industrial or commercial zoned property.	N/A
	The inclusion of the following items shall be verified by the public safety department prior to issuance of the first building permit for a residential unit.	Project is not located within or adjacent to industrial or commercial zoned property.	N/A

	Development of a security plan for Multifamily or Mixed-use developments that includes: i. Management contact for public safety issues available 24-hours a day; ii. Cameras for monitoring and recording vehicles and persons entering the site; iii. Access control systems to control passage into common areas; iv. Secure postal and parcel delivery; v. Quick removal of graffiti; and vi. Enforcement of restricted parking spaces.		
	Preparation of a standardized, high density, "wayfinding" sign program to aid emergency responders in finding individual residential units quickly and easily.	Project is not located within or adjacent to industrial or commercial zoned property.	N/A
	A Click2Enter radio frequency access system shall be installed at any vehicle and pedestrian access point controlled by privacy gates.	Project is not located within or adjacent to industrial or commercial zoned property.	N/A
	Residential units shall be designed to ensure the security of residents through the provision of secured entrances and exits that are separate from the nonresidential uses. Nonresidential and residential uses shall not have common entrance hallways or common balconies. These separations shall be	Project is not located within or adjacent to industrial or commercial zoned property.	N/A

	shown on the development plan and the separations shall be permanently maintained.		
	Residential windows of buildings directly adjacent to industrial uses shall generally be directed away from loading areas and docks, unless view-restricting architectural elements are utilized.	Project is not located within or adjacent to industrial or commercial zoned property.	N/A
R-4 High Rise Residential Development Standards			
Section 16-23			
DEVELOPMENT STANDARD	REQUIREMENT	PROPOSED/PROVIDED	COMPLIES?
Minimum Dwelling Size Sec. 16-23	1 bdrm unit: 450 sqft 2 bdrm unit: 800 sqft	1 bdrm unit: 650 sqft 2 bdrm unit: 940 sqft	Yes
Height Permitted Sec. 16-23	Four stories, not to exceed 45 feet except as otherwise provided in this chapter	The building is 2 stories and 36 feet high	Yes
Minimum lot area/density Sec. 16-23	There shall be at least 1,500 square feet of lot area for each dwelling	The project density is regulated by Section 16-420F. See above.	Yes, subject to Density Bonus
Front Yard Setback Sec. 16-23	Front: 20 feet without an alley; 15 feet with an alley	Front: 20 feet	Yes
Interior Yard Setback Sec. 16-23	5 feet for 1-2 story buildings and increased by 2.5 feet for each additional story.	West: 5 feet East: 9 feet and 9 inches	Yes
Corner Lot Side Yard Setback Sec. 16-23	10 feet	Project site is not a corner lot	N/A
Rear Yard Setback Sec. 16-23	5 feet for 1-2 story buildings and increased by 2.5 feet for each additional story.	24 feet and 9 inches	
Interior Yard Space Sec. 16-23	Each lot shall provide for interior yard space in an area equal to at least 30 percent of the lot area. This interior yard space	The project is providing 14% interior yard space.	Yes, subject to Density Bonus concession

	shall be completely open from ground to sky except for a patio or pergola or the projections of those items referred to in sections 16-304 through 16-307. The interior yard space shall be located in an area between the required front yard setback and the rear property line. Each interior yard space area shall have a minimum dimension of 15 by 15 feet. The interior yard space shall be completely separate from any area required for automobile circulation. Twenty-five percent of the required interior yard space may be on decks if such decks have a minimum dimension of ten feet and a minimum of 200 square feet, and are directly accessible from the units served. All decks shall be open to the sky except for allowed roof projections and shall be provided with flooring and railings suitable for outdoor activity.		
Space for Accessory Buildings Sec. 16-23	May occupy rear yard setback if 1 story and located 6 ft. from nearest part of main building.	Project does not include accessory buildings in rear setback.	Yes
Off-street parking: Required (16-622)	Under Sec. 16-622, 95 parking spaces are required. As a Density Bonus Project the requirements of Gov't Code Section 65915 apply, Required parking under	Sec. 16-410.16(B) requires 52 parking spaces Garage parking is not required for affordable housing projects seeking density bonus permit.	Yes, subject to density bonus.

	Sec. 16-622 is not applicable.	Provided: 59	
--	--------------------------------	--------------	--

Attached Dwelling Unit Development Standards Applicable Sections 16-361 and 16-362			
Building Separation Sec. 16-361	18 feet (36 ft building height) between two buildings	Project includes one building	Yes
Recreational Facilities Sec. 16-361.B	Amenities required in interior yard space	BBQ area with outside dining and access to Phase 1 amenities	Yes
Open Area Sec. 16-361.C	Lawn area of not less than 2,500, with a min. dimension of 35 feet	6,498 sq. ft. lawn area in rear of the site	Yes
Balconies and Patios Sec. 16-361.D	All second story dwelling units shall have at least one patio or balcony, having a minimum dimension of ten feet. All ground floor dwelling units shall have a patio concrete slab of at least 100 square feet	No balconies or patios proposed	Yes, with waiver
Balcony Enclosures Sec. 16-362.E	All balconies and patios shall have railings or walls which provide at least 50 % enclosure.	No balconies proposed	Yes, with waiver
Storage Areas Sec. 16-362.F	225 cubic feet per dwelling unit	All units except Unit E provide more than 225 cubic feet.	Yes, with Density Bonus waiver
Garages Sec. 16-362.G	All garages shall have automatic garage door openers. All garage doors shall have architectural treatment or detail.	No garages proposed	Yes
Utility Meters Sec. 16-362.H	Each dwelling unit shall be constructed with a separate utility system and meter.	Each unit has separate utility system and meter	Yes
Sec. 16-362.I	Buildings that include four stories or more shall provide elevators, except where the third story consists entirely of upper levels of residence that have entrances at the first or second story.	Project complies	Yes
Laundry Facilities	Each dwelling unit shall have a laundry area to	Each unit has a laundry area to accommodate a washer and dryer	Yes

Sec. 16-362.H	accommodate a washer and dryer.		
Design Standards Sec. 16-362	Objective design standards for housing development of two or more units	See discussion above for Sections 16-420E through 16-420I	Yes

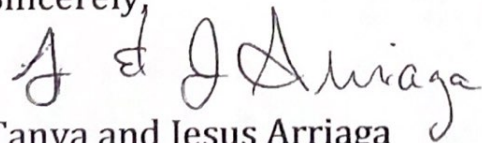
October 19, 2023

Dear Neighbors,

We live on Nash Lane in Las Casas de Vista Verde homes. It has come to our attention from the City of Oxnard Planning website that there is a proposal for a 46-unit apartment complex to be built in the open lot between our homes and the Coastal Village Luxury Apartments on Pleasant Valley Rd. We are in disagreement with this proposal for many reasons. First, there is already heavy traffic on Pleasant Valley in the mornings and evenings and this will further invite more vehicles passing and speeding through like they already do. Second, there is no nearby park for families and children to use for recreation. We have a nearby school and Oxnard College but the fields are not accessible to the public. Third, a 46-Unit apartment will most likely be two or three stories allowing tenants to view into our backyards giving us less privacy. Lastly, it is also probable that the value of our homes will depreciate due to the complex.

There will be a meeting on November 16th at 7:00 p.m. at Mar Vista Elementary to hear from Mayor John C. Zaragoza and Councilwoman Gabriela Basua. Please join us in gathering as a neighborhood council in opposing this development. If we do not speak up, it will definitely affect our community.

Sincerely,


Tanya and Jesus Arriaga

Monday, December 18, 2023

Good evening,

My name is Tanya Arriaga and I am a resident of the Mar Vista Neighborhood in Las Casas de Vista Verde and I am also a Ventura County elementary teacher who bought my home two and a half years ago. I would like to list my concerns with the Dansk II Phase II Luxury apartments on 2300 E. Pleasant Valley Rd.

My first concern is that there is already heavy traffic in the mornings and evenings due to Port Hueneme and Oxnard residents driving to work to the Point Mugu base, agriculture fields and getting on the 101 freeway both north and south.

Furthermore we have yet to see the effects caused by the future housing project currently under construction on 2161 East Etting Rd. named the Dolores Huerta affordable housing project next to the Japanese Historic cemetery and butterfly habitat area that will house farmworkers and Veterans in their 57 units.

The Dansk II project is proposing to add a 2-story 48-unit apartment building with 52 parking spaces located in front of their units. Their apartment building will be right next to our homes in an L shape. This brings up more concerns that the building and land development will directly affect our living situations with construction debris, noise, ground drilling, possible plumbing issues and of course affect our privacy. The zoning appears to be too close to our shared wall having their living headquarters right behind us. We will no longer enjoy our beautiful sunset skies but see another apartment complex that will most likely depreciate our home value.

Why can't the city take a closer look at what is needed in this community and approve a park area for children and families to use, instead of approving more for-profit luxury apartments? There are already enough apartments being built and not enough recreational areas that are within walking distance. This project does not add to the beautification of South Oxnard rather promote more overcrowding with people and vehicles.

The South Oxnard community needs better support from our elected leaders and the planning department.

Thank you for your time.

Sincerely,

Tanya Arriaga
2353 Nash Lane
Oxnard CA 93033

RESOLUTION NO. 2024-XX

A RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF OXNARD APPROVING PLANNING AND ZONING PERMIT NO. 23-500-10 (SPECIAL USE PERMIT) AND 23-535-07 (DENSITY BONUS) TO ALLOW THE CONSTRUCTION OF A 2-STORY, 48 UNIT APARTMENT PROJECT, WITH ASSOCIATED SITE IMPROVEMENTS AND ADJACENT INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS OFFSITE AND TO AUTHORIZE A MINISTERIAL DENSITY BONUS TO ALLOW FOR FIFTY PERCENT DENSITY BONUS, TWO CONCESSIONS, PURSUANT TO STATE DENSITY BONUS LAW (GOVERNMENT CODE 65915) ON AN APPROXIMATELY 1.1 ACRE SITE LOCATED AT 2300 PLEASANT VALLEY ROAD (APNS: 225-0-014-265, AND 225-0-014-275) WITHIN THE MULTIPLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL WITH AFFORDABLE HOUSING DISCRETIONARY ADDITIVE (R-2-AHD) ZONE DISTRICT AND DEVELOPED UNDER THE AFFORDABLE HOUSING DISCRETIONARY (AHD) ADDITIVE ZONE REGULATIONS, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN FINDINGS AND CONDITIONS. FILED BY JOSEPH QUIGLEY, OF GEOMETRIC, ON BEHALF OF PROPERTY OWNER DANSK INVESTMENT GROUP, 6591 COLLINS DRIVE, SUITE E11, MOORPARK, CALIFORNIA 93021, THE “APPLICANT”.

WHEREAS, Joseph Quigley (the “**Applicant**” and/or “**Developer**”) filed entitlement applications with the City of Oxnard on August 13, 2020, for a Special Use Permit (PZ 23-500-10) and a Density Bonus Permit (PZ 23-535-07); and

WHEREAS, if the aforementioned entitlement applications are collectively approved by the City of Oxnard, the project would be permitted to develop a 1.1-acre Project site with a 48 unit apartment project with associated site improvements at the subject project site (APNs: 225-0-014-265, and -275); and

WHEREAS, the Density Bonus application seeks three development Concessions/incentives pursuant to Government Code Section 65915(d) (State’s Density Bonus law) to: i) eliminating the required number and size of balconies to residential units; ii) reduce open space requirements by reducing the Interior Yard Space from 30% to 14%; and, iii) reducing the required 30-foot front yard landscaped setback along a Scenic Roadway; and

WHEREAS, on September 5, 2024, the Planning Commission of the City of Oxnard (“**Planning Commission**”) conducted a duly noticed public hearing to consider Applicant’s request to approve Planning and Zoning Permit No. 23-500-10 (Special Use Permit) to allow the construction of a 48 unit apartment project with 59 total parking spaces, onsite indoor amenities (lounge areas with media center) and outdoor amenities (seating and dining areas with a fire pit and shaded game areas) and associated improvements on a 1.1-acre site located at 2300 Pleasant Valley Road (APNs: 225-0-014-265, and -275) in accordance with Section 16-531 of the Oxnard City Code and Planning and Zoning Permit No. 23-535-07 (Density Bonus) requesting the ministerial approval of a Density Bonus Permit. The Density Bonus request will allow for a 50 percent Density Bonus, use of State parking requirements, and two Density Bonus concessions pursuant to State Density Bonus Law (Government Code 65915) and Oxnard City Code Sections 16-410 and 16-420. The six Density Bonus concessions, waivers or reductions are as follows:

Project Deviations

Density Bonus Concession (3)	1. Patio & balcony minimum size reduction (10 feet by 10 feet required) to none provided 2. Interior Yard Space reduction (30% required) to 14% provided 3. Reduction in the landscape buffer along a Scenic Roadway from 30 feet to 25 feet for a portion of the street frontage.
Density Bonus Waivers (3)	1. Increase in the maximum allowable travel distance to trash enclosures from 150 feet to 250 feet. 2. Reduction in storage areas required under Oxnard Zoning Code 16-362-H. The project has one floor plan (Unit E) that provides 207 cubic feet of storage area instead of the required 225 cubic feet. 3. Reduction in minimum plate height for ground floor from 12 feet to 10 feet and 9 inches
State Bonus Density Parking Reductions	Provide 59 parking spaces onsite (52 parking spaces Required). 1. 1 spaces per unit for 1 bedroom and 1.5 spaces for 2 or 3 bedrooms. (1 space/1 bedroom & 2 space/2 bedrooms or more required by the OCC) 2. Allow uncovered parking (Garage required by the OCC) 3. Allow for Tandem parking 4. 0 Visitor parking reduction (one covered space for the first 30 units; 0.5 spaces after 31st unit required by the OCC).

(the “**Project**”); and

WHEREAS, Sections 16-531 and 16-410F of the Oxnard City Code authorizes the Planning Commission to approve a Special Use Permit and Density Bonus Permit, respectively; and

WHEREAS, as a result of the request, the project shall be conditioned to enter into an agreement and record a restriction, requiring that 24% (for a total of eight units) of the residential units be affordable at the very low income and low-income levels in compliance with Section 65915 for a period of at least 55 years.

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission finds, after due study, deliberation and public hearing, that the project meets the criteria set out in the City’s Affordable Housing -AHP and -AHD Additive Zones (Division 7C, OCC Section 16-420); and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission finds, after due study, deliberation and public hearing, that the project meets the criteria set out in California Government Code § 65915 to § 65918 and to the City's Density Bonus and Related Incentives and Concessions Program (Division 7A, OCC Section 16-410A to 16-410V, inclusive); and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission finds that the Project meets all necessary criteria of OCC Section 16-420, 16-410, and Government Code Section 65915 to be considered eligible for the requested concessions; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission finds that the concessions are not contrary to any federal, state or local law; and

WHEREAS, the Project has been reviewed by the Development Advisory Committee (DAC) and the DAC has prepared conditions of approval that are incorporated within the recommended permits; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission finds that the Project conforms to the City of Oxnard 2030 General Plan elements thereof and the Oxnard City Code for the reasons set forth in the Planning Commission Staff Report; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission finds, after due study, deliberation and public hearing, that the project meets the criteria set out in the City's Affordable Housing -AHP and -AHD Additive Zones (Division 7C, OCC Section 16-420); and

WHEREAS, the comments of the Planning Commissioners, members of the public, and interested groups and agencies have been adequately responded to; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission finds after due study and deliberation that it is a reasonable exercise of the City's police powers to condition the project to ensure the continued health, safety, and welfare of the public by providing housing opportunities inclusive of affordable housing units for the residents of the City of Oxnard; and

WHEREAS, the Special Use Permit and Density Bonus are consistent with the policies and directives in the 2030 General Plan and Zoning Ordinance to allow development to those areas that can be served by existing or planned utilities, transportation, and service systems; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission finds that the Applicant agrees with the necessity of and accepts all elements, requirements, and conditions of this Resolution as being a reasonable manner of preserving, protecting, providing for, and fostering the health, safety, and welfare of the citizenry in general and the persons who work, visit or live in this development in particular; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission finds that the Applicant agrees as a condition of this Resolution that at its own expense, to indemnify and defend the City of Oxnard and its

agents, officers and employees from and against any claims, actions or proceedings to attack, set aside, void or annul the approval of this Resolution or any actions or proceedings, acts or determinations taken, done or made before the approval of this resolution that were part of the approval process.

WHEREAS, the Planning and Environmental Services Division has completed a preliminary environmental assessment of the Project in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and determined that the Project is subject to a Class 32 Categorical Exemption (Section 15332). Further, the project does not trigger any of the Exceptions to the Exemptions (Section 15300.2) to defeat the Exemption:

- (a) **Location. Classes 3, 4, 5, 6, and 11 are qualified by consideration of where the project is to be located -- a project that is ordinarily insignificant in its impact on the environment may in a particularly sensitive environment be significant. Therefore, these classes are considered to apply to all instances, except where the project may impact on an environmental resource of hazardous or critical concern where designated, precisely mapped, and officially adopted pursuant to law by federal, state, or local agencies.**

The project site has a 2030 General Plan land use designation of Residential Low Medium (RLM) and a zoning designation of Multiple-Family Residential with Affordable Housing Discretionary Additive zone (R-2-AHD). The Project site is entirely surrounded by residential development consisting of small lot residences and mobile home parks. Consistent with the approved project and as further discussed in the Section 5 (Environmental Determination) of the staff report, which is incorporated here by reference, the Project has been designed to be compatible with the adjacent surrounding urban uses. The Project site has been previously disturbed and is characterized as an infill site with no value as habitat for endangered, rare or threatened species. Additionally, the Project site is not located within an environmentally sensitive habitat area or wildlife linkage or corridor. The Project is consistent with the City of Oxnard 2030 General Plan and would not result in any significant effects relating to traffic, noise, air quality, or water quality would be adequately served by all required utilities and public services. Therefore, the Project will have no impact on an environmental resource of hazardous or critical concern.

- (b) **Cumulative Impact. All exemptions for these classes are inapplicable when the cumulative impact of successive projects of the same type in the same place, over time is significant.**

The construction of a 48 unit apartment building with 59 total parking spaces, amenities and associated improvements on a 1.1-acre site is consistent with the 2030 General Plan and Oxnard City Code and is compatible with the physical scale and character of allowable development in the project area. Any projects requiring discretionary approval would be analyzed with the General Plan and the

Oxnard City Code for consistency and CEQA for any potential impacts. Therefore, the project will have no significant cumulative impact.

- (c) **Significant Effect. A categorical exemption shall not be used for an activity where there is a reasonable possibility that the activity will have a significant effect on the environment due to unusual circumstances.**

The Project will not result in an unusual circumstance that would cause the Project to have a significant effect on the environment. The project will not alter the urban character of the surrounding development as determined by the 2030 General Plan and the property does not contain any unusual environmental characteristics as the property is entirely surrounded by residential development consisting of small lot residences and mobile home parks. Consistent with the approved project and as further discussed in the Section 5 (Environmental Determination) of the staff report, which is incorporated here by reference, the Project has been designed to be compatible with the adjacent surrounding urban uses. The Project site has been previously disturbed and is characterized as an infill site with no value as habitat for endangered, rare or threatened species. Additionally, the Project site is not located within an environmentally sensitive habitat area or wildlife linkage or corridor. The Project is consistent with the City of Oxnard 2030 General Plan and would not result in any significant effects relating to traffic, noise, air quality, or water quality would be adequately served by all required utilities and public services. Therefore, the Project will not have a significant effect on the environment due to unusual circumstances.

- (d) **Scenic Highways. A categorical exemption shall not be used for a project which may result in damage to scenic resources, including but not limited to, trees, historic buildings, rock outcroppings, or similar resources, within a highway officially designated as a state scenic highway. This does not apply to improvements, which are required as mitigation by an adopted negative declaration or certified EIR.**

The project is not located in or adjacent to a state designated state scenic highway.

- (e) **Hazardous Waste Sites. A categorical exemption shall not be used for a project located on a site, which is included on any list compiled pursuant to Section 65962.5 of the Government Code.**

The proposed project site is not included on any list compiled pursuant to Section 65962.5 of the Government Code as confirmed by staff on August 27, 2024.

- (f) **Historical Resources. A categorical exemption shall not be used for a project, which may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource.**

The project site does not contain an existing or potential landmark, point of interest, or historic resource, and it is not located within an existing, proposed, or potential Historic District. Therefore, the proposed project will not cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF OXNARD:

SECTION 1. Based on the entire record before the Planning Commission and all written and oral evidence presented, including the Planning Commission Staff Report and all attachments thereto, the Planning Commission finds:

(1) The proposed use in conformance with the City of Oxnard 2030 General Plan, and other adopted standards.

As described in the Staff Report, the Project consists of the construction of a two-storey, 48-unit apartment building, with 59 total parking spaces, with onsite indoor amenities (lounge areas with media center) and outdoor amenities (seating and dining areas with a fire pit and shaded game areas) on a 1.1-acre site in the Multiple-Family Residential with Affordable Housing Discretionary Additive (R-2-AHD) zone. The City's 2030 General Plan land use designation for the subject site is Residential Low Medium (RLM). On October 5, 2021, the City Council adopted the 2021-2029 6th Cycle Housing Element which identified the Project site for designation of a residential Additive zone. The intent of the affordable housing additive zones is to provide opportunities for the development of affordable residential housing units to assist the City reach its regional housing needs allocation (RHNA) as determined by the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD). Through adoption of City Council Ordinance No. 2999, the residential Additive zone was codified under Division 7C (Affordable Housing -AHP and -AHD Additive Zones) of the OCC. The Project site has an AHD additive zone which allows for residential development with an allowable density of up to 30 units per acre. Under the -AHD additive zone density allowance, the 1.1-acre site could accommodate a maximum of 32 units. However, OCC Section 16-420G(B), affordable housing additive zone sites such as the -AHD additive zones are eligible for the state Density Bonus if the developer files a Density Bonus permit request under Division 7A of Article V of Chapter 16 (Density Bonus and Related Incentives and Concessions Program). As such, the Project is requesting a total of 48 units based on the State and City Density Bonus laws. The 48-unit Project is found consistent with the General Plan land use designation with the density allowed by both the City's -AHD additive zone and the State Density Bonus.

As discussed in detail in the Planning Commission Staff Report Sections 6(b), 6(c), and 6(d), the Project, as designed and conditioned, meets all applicable development standards with the approval of the Density Bonus Permit (PZ 23-535-07) and reductions to development standards deviations as identified in

the Staff report and acknowledgement of the Density Bonus eligible vehicle parking ratios for projects which meet the criteria of Government Code Section 65915.

The construction of the proposed apartment complex and associated improvements does not change the land use of the subject site. The project site is not subject to a Specific Plan. Therefore, the proposed project is in compliance with the 2030 General Plan and other adopted policies of the City of Oxnard and meets this Finding.

- (2) The nature, condition, and development of adjacent uses, buildings, and structures shall be considered, and no proposed permit shall be granted if the approval body finds such use will adversely affect or be materially detrimental to the adjacent uses, buildings or structures or to the public health, safety or general welfare.**

As described in the Staff Report, the Project site is an infill development proposed to be improved with a 48-unit apartment building with associated improvements; the use is consistent with uses considered and permitted by the Multiple-Family Residential (R-2) zone; and the Project is consistent with the 2030 General Plan land use designation. The Project site is surrounded by residential development consisting of small lot residences and mobile home parks. The Project as designed and conditioned will be compatible with the surrounding area and will enhance and improve the existing conditions of the site and surrounding urban area. Construction activities, anticipated uses, and development design will be subject to standard construction requirements of the Building, Fire, Traffic Codes and Planning Division requirements. Therefore, as conditioned, the use and improvements are not expected to have adverse effects or be materially detrimental to the adjacent uses, buildings or structures or to the public health, safety or general welfare.

- (3) The site that is subject to the permit shall be adequate in size and shape to accommodate the yards, walls, fences, parking and loading facilities, landscaping, and items which may be required by Section 16-532 (Conditions).**

As described in the staff report, and as conditioned, the project will meet the development standards of the Multiple-Family Residential with Affordable Housing Discretionary Additive (R-2-AHD) zone. The subject site is adequate in terms of size, and is designed to meet the development standards prescribed in the R-2-AHD zone as stipulated in the Oxnard City Code and the standards contained within City Council Resolution No. 7658 that are intended to encourage amenities that enhance the livability of attached dwelling units with the exception of the concessions permitted under the State's Density Bonus Law which include the following:

Project Deviations

Density Bonus Concession (3)	1. Patio & balcony minimum size reduction (10 feet by 10 feet required) to none provided 2. Interior Yard Space reduction (30% required) to 14% provided 3. Reduction in the landscape buffer along a Scenic Roadway from 30 feet to 25 feet for a portion of the street frontage.
Density Bonus Waivers (3)	1. Increase in the maximum allowable travel distance to trash enclosures from 150 feet to 250 feet. 2. Reduction in storage areas required under Oxnard Zoning Code 16-362-H. The project has one floor plan (Unit E) that provides 207 cubic feet of storage area instead of the required 225 cubic feet. 3. Reduction in minimum plate height for ground floor from 12 feet to 10 feet and 9 inches
State Bonus Density Parking Reductions	Provide 52 parking spaces onsite (59 parking spaces Required). 1. 1 spaces per unit for 1 bedroom and 1.5 spaces for 2 or 3 bedrooms. (1 space/1 bedroom & 2 space/2 bedrooms or more required by the OCC) 2. Allow uncovered parking (Garage required by the OCC) 3. Allow for Tandem parking 4. 0 Visitor parking reduction (one covered space for the first 30 units; 0.5 spaces after 31st unit required by the OCC).

Additionally, the project has been reviewed by the Development Advisory Committee and was determined that it would have no significant impact on the public health, safety, or welfare and the project plans have been reviewed by all applicable departments and outside agencies, which include the Oxnard Police and Fire Departments. As such, this project meets this finding.

- (4) The site that is subject to the permit shall be served by streets and highways adequate in width and improved as necessary to carry the kind and quantity of traffic such use will generate.**

The project will be accessed by a driveway off of Pleasant Valley Road through the adjacent development and will have an exit-only driveway also on Pleasant Valley Road. As such, the site has sufficient access to streets and highways that are adequate in size and existing intersections adjacent to the project site will

operate at acceptable levels of service, as described in the Planning Commission Staff Report Section 6. As such, this project meets this finding.

- (5) The site that is subject to the permit shall be provided with adequate sewerage, water, fire protection and storm drainage facilities.**

As described in the staff report, the Project is considered infill development that has been found to be consistent with anticipated development for this site. Furthermore, the project will be served by existing water mains along Pleasant Valley Road. Sewer connections serving the proposed parcel will be provided by existing lines also on Pleasant Valley Road. In accordance with the Stormwater Quality Conditions of this Resolution, the Project's design will comply with stormwater control measures as required by the Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board's municipal separate storm sewer system ("MS4") permit. As such, this project meets this finding.

- (6) Division 7C. Affordable Housing -AHP and -AHD Additive Zones Findings (Oxnard City Code Section 16-420L- Findings)**

- A. Community-level environmental review as defined in the California Public Resources Code, Section 21159.20, has been adopted or certified, and the development consistent with the project evaluated in the environmental document, or the development is otherwise exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act.**

The Housing Element is subject to review in accordance with CEQA. The City prepared an Initial Study - Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND - No. 2021-01) for the proposed 2021-2029 Housing Element and related Ordinance Amendment actions, including the creation of the Affordable Housing -AHP and -AHD Additive Zones, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines, Section 15070. Mitigation measures were minor and pertained to standard mitigations to address biological and paleontological resources. These mitigation measures are to be incorporated into development projects associated with the AHP and AHD Additive Zones identified in the 2021-2029 Housing Element, such as the subject project.

In accordance with Section 15332 (Class 32, In-Fill Development Projects) of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, projects characterized as in-fill development may be found to be exempt from the requirements of the CEQA. The proposed Project meets the requirements of a Class 32 Categorical Exemption because the Project is (i) consistent with the applicable 2030 General Plan land use designation and all applicable 2030 General Plan policies as well as with applicable zoning and regulations with concessions, waivers, or reductions to development standards as allowed by the ministerial Density Bonus request pursuant to Government Code Section 65915. (ii) The Project occurs within City

limits on a project site of no more than five acres substantially surrounded by urban uses. (iii) Additionally, the project site has no value, as habitat for endangered, rare or threatened species. (iv) Approval of the Project would not result in any significant effects relating to traffic, noise, air quality, or water quality, and (v) the site can be adequately served by all required utilities and public services. There are no Exceptions to the Exemptions (Section 15300.2) which could apply to this project. Therefore, this Project meets this finding.

B. The development and other projects approved prior to the approval of the development can be adequately served by existing utilities, and the project applicant has paid, or has committed to pay, all applicable in-lieu or development fees.

As described in the staff report, the Project is considered infill development that has been found to be consistent with anticipated development for this site. Furthermore, the project will be served by existing water mains along Pleasant Valley Road. Sewer connections serving the proposed parcel will be provided by existing lines also on Pleasant Valley Road. In accordance with the Stormwater Quality Conditions of this Resolution, the Project's design will comply with stormwater control measures as required by the Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board's municipal separate storm sewer system ("MS4") permit. The Project is conditioned to pay all applicable fees. As such, this project meets this finding.

C. The development does not have a significant effect on historical resources pursuant to Section 21084.1 of the Public Resources Code.

The project site does not contain an existing or potential landmark, point of interest, or historic resource, and it is not located within an existing, proposed, or potential Historic District. Therefore, the proposed project will not cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource. Therefore, this Project meets this finding.

D. The development site does not have an unusually high risk of fire or explosion from materials stored or used on nearby properties.

The Project site is not located within a very high fire hazard severity zone. The Project site is surrounded by residential development that includes small lot developments and mobile home parks. The surrounding residential uses are not known to carry a high risk of fire or explosion from materials stored or used to undertake services within their respective buildings. Based on the information provided, this Project meets this finding.

E. The development site does not present a risk of a public health exposure at a level that would exceed the standards established by any state or federal agency.

The Project site is a 1.1-acre, relatively flat infill site that does not contain any development or known chemicals that would present a risk of a public health exposure at a level that would exceed the standards established by any state or federal agency. Therefore, this Project meets this finding.

F. The development is not located on a site that is any of the following:

(1) Either prime farmland or farmland of statewide importance, as defined pursuant to United States Department of Agriculture land inventory and monitoring criteria, as modified for California, and designated on the maps prepared by the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the Department of Conservation, or land zoned or designated for agricultural protection or preservation by a local ballot measure that was approved by the voters of that jurisdiction.

The Project site is not defined as prime farmland or farmland of statewide importance as defined pursuant to United States Department of Agriculture land inventory and monitoring criteria, as modified for California, and designated on the maps prepared by the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the Department of Conservation. Furthermore, the Project site is zoned Multiple-Family Residential with Affordable Housing Discretionary Additive (R-2-AHD) and is not subject to the Save Open Space and Agricultural Resources (SOAR) ordinance. As such, this Project meets this Finding.

(2) Wetlands, as defined in the United States Fish and Wildlife Service Manual, Part 660 FW2 (June 21, 1993).

The Project site is not defined as a wetland in the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Manual. Therefore, this Project meets this finding.

(3) Within a very high fire hazard severity zone, as determined by the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection pursuant to Section 51184, or within a high or very high fire hazard severity zone as indicated on maps adopted by the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection pursuant to Section 4202 of the Public Resources Code. This subparagraph does not apply to sites excluded from the specified hazard zones by a local agency, pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 51179, or sites that have adopted fire hazard mitigation measures pursuant to existing building standards or state fire mitigation measures applicable to the development.

The Project site is not located within a very high fire hazard severity zone, as determined by the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection pursuant to Section 51184, or within a high or very high fire hazard severity zone as indicated on maps adopted by the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection pursuant to Section 4202 of the Public Resources Code. Based on the aforementioned, this Project meets this finding.

(4) A hazardous waste site that is listed pursuant to Section 65962.5 or a hazardous waste site designated by the Department of Toxic Substances Control pursuant to Section 25356 of the Health and Safety Code, unless the Department of Toxic Substances Control has cleared the site for residential use or residential mixed uses.

The Project site is not listed as a hazardous waste site that is listed pursuant to Section 65962.5 or a hazardous waste site designated by the Department of Toxic Substances Control pursuant to Section 25356 of the Health and Safety Code. Therefore, this Project meets this finding.

(5) Within a delineated earthquake fault zone as determined by the State Geologist in any official maps published by the State Geologist, unless the development complies with applicable seismic protection building code standards adopted by the California Building Standards Commission under the California Building Standards Law (Part 2.5 (commencing with Section 18401) of Division 13 of the Health and Safety Code), and by any local building department under Chapter 12.2 (commencing with Section 8875) of Division 1 of Title 2.

The Project site is not located within a delineated earthquake fault zone as determined by the State Geologist in any official maps published by the State Geologist. As such, this Project meets this finding.

(6) Within a floodplain as determined by maps promulgated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, unless the development has been issued a flood plain development permit pursuant to Part 59 (commencing with Section 59.1) and Part 60 (commencing with Section 60.1) of Subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

The Project site is not located within a floodplain as determined by maps promulgated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, unless the development has been issued a flood plain development permit pursuant to Part 59 (commencing with Section 59.1) and Part 60 (commencing with Section 60.1) of Subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations. Therefore, this Project meets this finding.

(7) Within a floodway as determined by maps promulgated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, unless the development has received a no-rise certification in accordance with Section 60.3(d)(3) of Title 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

The Project site is not located within a floodway as determined by maps promulgated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, unless the development has received a no-rise certification in accordance with Section 60.3(d)(3) of Title 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations. As such, this Project meets this finding.

(8) Lands identified for conservation in an adopted natural community conservation plan pursuant to the Natural Community Conservation Planning Act (Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 2800) of Division 3 of the Fish and Game Code), habitat conservation plan pursuant to the federal Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. Sec. 1531 et seq.), or other adopted natural resource protection plan.

The Project site has been previously disturbed and is characterized as an infill site with no value as habitat for endangered, rare or threatened species. Additionally, the Project site is not located within an environmentally sensitive habitat area or wildlife linkage or corridor. The 1.1-acre Project site is not identified for conservation in an adopted natural community conservation plan pursuant to the Natural Community Conservation Planning Act (Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 2800) of Division 3 of the Fish and Game Code), habitat conservation plan pursuant to the federal Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. Sec. 1531 et seq.), or other adopted natural resource protection plan. Based on the aforementioned, this Project meets this finding.

(9) Habitat for protected species identified as candidate, sensitive, or species of special status by state or federal agencies, fully protected species, or species protected by the federal Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. Sec. 1531 et seq.), the California Endangered Species Act (Chapter 1.5 (commencing with Section 2050) of Division 3 of the Fish and Game Code), or the Native Plant Protection Act (Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 1900) of Division 2 of the Fish and Game Code).

The Project site has been previously disturbed and is characterized as an infill site with no value as habitat for endangered, rare or threatened species. Additionally, the Project site is not located within an environmentally sensitive habitat area or wildlife linkage or corridor. The 1.1-acre Project site is not identified as containing habitat for protected species identified as candidate, sensitive, or species of special status by state or federal agencies, fully protected species, or species protected by the federal Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. Sec. 1531 et seq.), the California Endangered Species Act (Chapter 1.5 (commencing

with Section 2050) of Division 3 of the Fish and Game Code), or the Native Plant Protection Act (Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 1900) of Division 2 of the Fish and Game Code). Therefore, this project meets this finding.

(10) Lands under conservation easement.

The Project site is a 1.1-acre vacant site surrounded by residential uses that has been previously disturbed and does not contain a conservation easement. Based on the aforementioned, this Project meets this finding.

G. The development is not located on a site where any of the following apply: (1) The development would require the demolition of the following types of housing:

(a) Housing that is subject to a recorded covenant, ordinance, or law that restricts rents to levels affordable to persons and families of moderate, low, or very low income.

The Project site is a 1.1-acre vacant site that does not contain housing that is subject to a recorded covenant, ordinance, or law that restricts rents to levels affordable to persons and families of moderate, low, or very low income. As such, this Project meets this finding.

(b) Housing that is subject to any form of rent or price control through a public entity's valid exercise of its police power.

The Project site is a 1.1-acre vacant site that does not contain housing that is subject to any form of rent or price control through a public entity's valid exercise of its police power.

SECTION 2. The Planning Commission, in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), determines that the Project will not have a significant impact on the environment and is Categorically Exempt from CEQA pursuant to Article 19, Section 15332 (Class 32) of the State CEQA Guidelines and no Exceptions to the Exemptions (Section 15300.2) apply to defeat the Exemption. The Planning and Environmental Services Division is hereby authorized and directed to file a Notice of Exemption with the Ventura County Clerk pursuant to Section 15602 of the State CEQA Guidelines within five (5) working days of passage, approval and adoption of this Resolution.

SECTION 3. Based on the findings set forth herein, the Planning Commission hereby approves Planning and Zoning Permit Nos. 23-500-10 (Special Use Permit) and 23-535-07 (Density Bonus Permit), subject to the attached conditions of approval.

SECTION 4. The decision of the Planning Commission shall be final unless an appeal of the action is filed in accordance with the provisions of Oxnard City Code Section 16-545.

SECTION 5. The Secretary shall certify the adoption of this Resolution.

**CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL
FOR PLEASANT VALLEY APARTMENTS PHASE 2
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. 23-500-10
DENSITY BONUS PERMIT NO. 23-535-07**

Note: The abbreviations below identify the City department or division responsible for determining compliance with these standard conditions. The first department or division listed has responsibility for compliance at plan check, the second during inspection and the third at final inspection, prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy, or at a later date, as specified in the condition. If more than one department or division is listed, the first will check the plans or inspect the project before the second confirms compliance with the condition. The italicized code at the end of each condition provides internal information on the source of each condition: Some are standard permit conditions (e.g. *G-1*) while some are taken from environmental documents (e.g. *MND-S2*).

DEPARTMENTS AND DIVISIONS			
CA	City Attorney	PL	Planning Division
DS	Dev Services/Eng Dev/Inspectors	TR	Traffic Division
PD	Police Department	B	Building Plan Checker
SC	Source Control	FD	Fire Department
PK	Landscape Design	CE	Code Compliance

GENERAL PROJECT CONDITIONS

1. This permit is granted for the property described in the application on file with the Planning Division, and may not be transferred from one property to another.
2. This permit is granted for the plans approved September 5, 2024, (“the plans”) on file with the Planning Division. The project shall conform to the plans, except as otherwise specified in these conditions, or unless a minor modification to the plans is approved by the Planning and Environmental Services Manager (“Planning Manager”) or a major modification to the plans is approved by the Planning Commission. A minor modification may be granted for minimal changes or increases in the extent of use or size of structures or of the design, materials or colors of structures or masonry walls. A major modification shall be required for substantial changes or increases in such items.
3. This permit shall automatically become null and void 36 months from the date of its issuance, unless Developer has diligently developed the proposed project, as shown by the issuance of a grading, foundation, or building permit and the construction of substantial improvements.

4. All required off-site and on-site improvements for the project, including structures, paving, and landscaping, shall be completed prior to occupancy unless the Development Services Manager allows the Developer to provide security or an executed agreement approved by the City Attorney to ensure completion of such improvements.
5. By commencing any activity related to the project or using any structure authorized by this permit, Developer accepts all of the conditions and obligations imposed by this permit and waives any challenge to the validity of the conditions and obligations stated therein.
6. Developer agrees, as a condition of adoption of this resolution, at Developer's own expense, to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City and its agents, officers and employees from and against any claim, action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void or annul the approval of the resolution or any condition attached thereto or any proceedings, acts or determinations taken, done or made prior to the approval of such resolution that were part of the approval process.
7. Any covenants, conditions, and restrictions (CC&Rs) applicable to the project property shall be consistent with the terms of this permit and the City Code. If there is a conflict between the CC&Rs and the City Code or this permit, the City Code or this permit shall prevail.
8. Developer shall complete the "Notice of Land Use Restrictions and Conditions" form, using the form provided by the City, for recording with the Ventura County Recorder. Before the City issues building permits, Developer shall submit the original completed, signed and notarized document, together with the required fees to the Planning Manager.
9. Developer shall provide off-street parking for the project, including the number of spaces, stall size, paving, striping, location, and access, as required by the City Code.
10. Before placing or constructing any signs on the project property, Developer shall obtain a sign permit from the City. Except as provided in the sign permit, Developer may not change any signs on the project property.
11. Developer shall obtain a building permit for any new construction or modifications to structures, including interior modifications, authorized by this permit.
12. Developer shall not permit any combustible refuse or other flammable materials to be burned on the project property.
13. Developer shall not permit any materials classified as flammable, combustible, radioactive, carcinogenic or otherwise potentially hazardous to human health to be handled, stored or used on the project property, except as provided in a permit issued by the Fire Chief.

14. If Developer, owner or tenant fails to comply with any of the conditions of this permit, the Developer, owner or tenant shall be subject to a civil fine pursuant to the City Code.
15. Prior to issuance of building permits, Developer shall correct all violations of the City Code existing on the project property for which the Code Compliance Division has open cases.

LANDSCAPE CONDITIONS

16. Prior to submittal of landscape and irrigation plans, Developer shall obtain approval of the Planning Manager or designee of a plan showing on the project property all existing trees and identifying the trees to be saved, transplanted or removed.
17. Prior to issuance of building permits or the proposed use is initiated, whichever comes first, Developer shall submit two copies of landscape and irrigation plans, along with the appropriate permit application and fees, to the Development Services Division and obtain approval of such plans.
18. Prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy, Developer shall install landscape and automatic irrigation systems that have been approved by Parks and Facilities Superintendent.
19. Developer shall properly maintain landscape planting and all irrigation systems on site and in the adjacent Public Right of Way, as required by the City Code and as specified by this permit. Failure of Developer to do so may result in the revocation of this permit and initiation of legal proceedings against Developer to ensure compliance.
20. Prior to the issuance of City issues a certificate of occupancy, Developer shall provide a watering schedule to the building owner or manager and to Planning Division or designee. The irrigation system shall include automatic rain shut-off devices, or instructions on how to override the irrigation system during rainy periods.
21. All trees planted or placed on the property by Developer shall be at least 24-inch-box size. All shrubs and vines shall be at least five-gallon size, except as otherwise specified by this permit.
22. At the time of landscape plan check submittal, the landscape planting and irrigation plans shall comply with the current title 23 Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO).
23. Consistent with the City Council Resolution 15,569 which declared a continuance of the Stage 2 water shortage condition within the City of Oxnard, the project is required to implement and maintain the mandatory water conservation requirements for as long as City Council Resolution 15,569 is in effect or is amended/replaced by the City of Oxnard.

24. Developer shall provide an automatic irrigation controller and a written seasonal watering schedule for all front yard and street side yard landscaping. The watering schedule shall include variations for seasonal changes, sun and shade exposure of plants, type of plants, duration and frequency of irrigation, and suggestions as to how to conserve water. As part of the landscape plan check submittal process, the Parks and Facilities Superintendent shall review the sufficiency of instructions for the operation of the irrigation controller and the watering schedule cycles.
25. Developer shall install sod or other alternative drought tolerant and California native friendly landscaping in the front yard.
26. Developer shall submit four sets of median and parkway landscape and irrigation plans with the first submittal of public improvement plans. The City shall approve median and parkway landscape and irrigation plans when the City approves public improvement plans. Before the City issues a building permit, the irrigation plans must be approved for proper meter size, backflow prevention device, and cross connection control by the Water Production Supervisor or designee.
27. Before the City accepts medians and parkways from Developer, the landscaping thereon must complete a plant establishment period of 90 days or such other time as specified in this permit.
28. Developer agrees that the project has aesthetic impacts arising from conversion of undeveloped land to developed land, which the landscaping improvements for the project are intended to mitigate. Developer further agrees that the landscaping improvements must be maintained in order to continue to mitigate such impacts. In order to provide for such maintenance, Developer has agreed to enter into an agreement with the City to cast a ballot in favor of formation of an assessment district to fund such maintenance and in favor of assessments on the project property.
29. Developer shall install an irrigation system that includes a water sensor shut off device as a water conservation measure.
30. At time of submittal to the Building and Engineering Division for plan check, Developer's Landscape Architect or Architect shall provide the City with written confirmation that they have reviewed the civil engineering construction drawings and that the NPDES requirements are not in conflict with meeting the City's landscape requirements.
31. Developer shall include a note on the Landscape Plans submitted to the Building and Engineering Division for a building permit that "all landscaping and irrigation comply with Ordinance No. 2822, which adopted the City of Oxnard Landscape Water Conservation Standards, and applicable water conservation requirements of the State of California".
32. At the time of Plan Check submittal, the landscape plans shall contain an exhibit titled "Tree Tabulation Chart". The Tree Tabulation Chart shall contain a listing of all existing

trees on site and shall refer to them by number as identified in the Arborist's Tree Report. The Tree Tabulation Chart shall clearly list all trees to remain, be removed or transplanted. The Chart shall contain the Arborist's economic appraisal value of each tree(s) removed as well as computations and calculations showing how the value of the removed tree(s) was put back into new tree sizes for the project that are in addition to meeting the City's minimum tree size of 24" box.

FIRE DEPARTMENT CONDITIONS

33. Developer shall construct all vehicle access driveways on the project property to be at least 26 feet wide, exclusive of shoulders. Developer shall mark curbs adjacent to designated fire lanes in parking lots to prohibit stopping and parking in the fire lanes. Developer shall mark all designated fire lanes in accordance with the California Vehicle Code.
34. All roof covering materials on the project property shall be of non-combustible or fire retardant materials approved by the Fire Chief and in compliance with the City Code.
35. Before the City issues building permits, Developer shall obtain the Fire Chief's approval of a plan to ensure fire equipment access and the availability of water for fire combat operations to all areas of the project property. The Fire Chief shall determine whether or not the plan provides adequate fire protection.
36. At Developer's expense, Developer shall obtain two certified fire flow tests for the project property. The first test shall be completed before City approval of building plans and the second shall be completed after construction and prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy. The tests must be certified by a mechanical, civil, or fire protection engineer. Developer shall obtain permits for the tests from the Engineering Division. Developer shall send the results of the tests to the Fire Chief and the City Engineer.
37. All structures on the project property shall conform to the minimum standards prescribed in Title 19 of the California Code of Regulations.
38. The project shall meet the minimum requirements of the "Fire Protection Planning Guide" published by the Fire Department.
39. At all times during construction, Developer shall maintain paved surfaces capable of handling loads of 76,000 pounds which will provide access for firefighting apparatus to all parts of the project property.
40. Developer shall identify all hydrants and fire protection equipment on the project property as required by the Fire Chief.
41. Developer shall install security devices and measures, including walkway and vehicle control gates, entrance telephones, intercoms and similar features, subject to approval of

the Police Chief and the Fire Chief. Vehicle control gates shall be operable by City approved radio equipment.

42. Developer shall provide central station monitoring of the fire sprinkler system and all control valves.
43. The turning radius of all project property driveways and turnaround areas used for emergency access shall be a minimum of 48 feet outside diameter for a semi-trailer.
44. Developer shall provide automatic fire sprinklers as required by the City Code and shall contact the Fire Chief to ascertain the location of all connections.
45. Developer shall install in each structure in the project an alarm system with a central station monitor that will automatically notify the Fire Department in the event of a fire in the structure. The alarm system shall include a UL or State Fire Marshal approved device, which shall not exceed design specifications, that reports the location of the fire and provides floor by floor water flow monitoring and allows the central station monitor to inform the Fire Department.
46. All signalized intersections adjacent to the project site shall be equipped with pre-emption equipment, if not currently equipped.
47. Developer shall comply with Certified Unified Program Agency (CUPA) requirements regarding the storage, handling and generation of hazardous materials or waste. Prior to the issuance of building permits, Developer shall contact the CUPA division of the Fire Department to ensure that such requirements are followed.
48. Developer shall install a carbon monoxide detector on each level of the residence in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications. The detector shall be hardwired with a battery backup.
49. Areas designated by the Fire Marshal as Fire Lanes shall be identified by a red curb and signage per the California Department of Motor Vehicles.
50. Locate Fire Department Connection and provide a fire hydrant with 50-feet.
51. Fire sprinkler coverage is required for:
 - a. Covered Parking.
 - b. Patios, overhangs or any other projections that are 48" or more from the structure.
 - c. Open areas beneath stairs that serve a habitable space or when that area is accessible for storage or has mechanical equipment.
 - d. The protection of the forced air unit when located in the attic or other areas that are normally inaccessible.

52. All emergency egress/Fire Department access windows or doors that serve any room that can be utilized for sleeping, shall have access to a public right-of-way without re-entering the structure.
53. Ensure landscape trees do not block bedroom emergency window exits.
54. Before the city issues a certificate of occupancy, the developer shall install a Knox key vault at a location to be determined by the Fire Department.
55. Gurney size elevators are required.
56. The kitchen appliances shall meet California Fire Code Requirements.

POLICE DEPARTMENT CONDITIONS

57. A condition of approval requires compliance with the Outdoor Lighting Code & Guidelines:
 - a. Outdoor lighting shall comply with Title 24, Part 6, of the California Code of Regulations: California's Energy Efficiency Standards for Residential and Nonresidential Buildings.
 - b. Unless approved as a specific exception to this guideline, all outdoor lighting shall be flat lens, full cut-off fixtures with the light source fully shielded with the following exceptions:
 - i. Luminaires with a maximum output of 260 lumens per fixture, regardless of number of bulbs (equal to one 20-watt incandescent light), may be left unshielded provided the fixture has an opaque top to keep light from shining directly up.
 - ii. Luminaires that have a maximum output of 1,000 lumens per fixture, regardless of number of bulbs (equal to one 60-watt incandescent light) may be partially shielded provided the bulb is not visible, and the fixture has an opaque to keep light from shining directly up.
 - c. Oxnard City Code 16-320: Lighting within physical limits of the area required to be lighted shall not exceed seven foot-candles, nor be less than one foot-candle at any point. A light source shall not shine upon, or illuminate directly any surface other than the area required to be lighted. No lighting shall be of a type or in a location that constitutes a hazard to vehicular traffic, either on private property or on the abutting streets. The height of light standards shall not exceed 26 feet. To prevent damage from automobiles, standards shall be mounted on reinforced concrete pedestals or otherwise protected.
58. Exterior lighting of the site including parking areas shall be between 1 and 7-foot candles and shall be in harmony with existing adjacent lighting scheme.
59. All exterior lighting shall operate from dusk to dawn.

60. Exterior lighting of the site, including parking areas, shall be LED or similar in nature and spectrum (3,000K to 20,000K Correlated Color Temperature).
61. Lighting instruments shall be full cut-off and installed so that light does not directly illuminate property outside the project site. Instruments shall not create glare for motorists or pedestrians.
62. Outdoor lighting instruments shall not be placed in close proximity of parking lot trees. In the event outdoor lighting instruments and trees are in close proximity an additional sheet will be required illustrating light and tree placement showing trees with a 20-year maturity.
63. Any luminaire on the site that creates glare or light trespass shall be corrected within 30-days written notice from a representative of the Oxnard Police Department. Corrective actions may include, but are not limited to: removing the luminaire(s), shielding the source of the glare, or inserting a landscape element that blocks the glare or trespass.
64. Integrated landscape/lighting/photometric plan shall be submitted illustrating a 20-year tree maturity. This plan shall include all outdoor areas as well as the parking facility. This is to ensure that tree growth will not adversely impact future lighting and therefore site safety as the project matures. Luminaires used in the photometric calculations shall only include those instruments mounted 8-feet or more above walking/driving surface. This plan shall be submitted to specialprojects@oxnardpd.org and approved prior to the issuance of building permits.
65. Parking stalls shall be enumerated. However, the stall numbers shall not correspond to the residential unit assigned the stall.
66. A security camera system shall be installed and operated 24 hours a day to monitor the activity at the site. The system shall be designed to capture images of all persons and all vehicles that enter the site. Cameras shall also be distributed throughout the site to capture general activities. The camera system shall comply with these minimum standards:
 - a. Cameras and supporting equipment shall supply digital color images under normal lighting conditions. Greyscale images are expected for infra-red lighting.
 - b. Cameras shall be made by a reputable manufacturer and maintained to current industry standards.
 - c. Cameras shall have low light capability to facilitate the later identification of persons involved in criminal or problem activities.
 - d. The video system shall utilize a Digital Video Recorder (DVR). VHS and other formats are prohibited.
 - e. The video system shall allow recording, live viewing and playback of recorded video for a period of a period of at least 30 days.
 - f. Recorded images shall bear a date and time stamp that cannot be altered.
 - g. All entry doorways to the premises shall be monitored by a camera or cameras that are strategically mounted to capture quality images of the heads and

- shoulders of persons who enter. Such cameras shall be mounted no higher than 7-feet above the floor/ground.
 - h. All vehicular entrances to the parking facilities shall be monitored by a camera or cameras that are placed to capture images of sufficient quality where the vehicle's license plate, make, model and color can be easily identified.
 - i. Cameras in domed casings are highly encouraged as their area of focus is not easily determined by a casual observer.
 - j. A camera shall be dedicated to capture an image of any person accessing the call system at the exterior of the primary entrance.
 - k. Site management shall provide in a timely manner any digital records of security camera or access control systems requested pursuant to a police investigation or for the periodic inspection of equipment required under these conditions.
 - l. Security cameras shall be installed to monitor activity around each side of the building's exterior.
67. The site shall be equipped with an access control system that shall restrict human and vehicle access to semi-public areas of the site. The areas considered "semi-public" shall include: the building lobby, mailroom, shared hallways, laundry rooms, activity rooms, pool and physical fitness facilities.
68. The access control system shall utilize instruments such as cards, fobs, QR decals or other devices that can be individually programmed to provide access, as appropriate, for an individual user. The system shall have the capability to add or subtract an access instrument assigned to a particular residential unit, employee, or service provider.
69. The access control system shall include a call system at exterior of the site's primary entrance that allows guests to contact residents or the managers to request access. The access control point at this entrance shall be enabled to open by a resident from their unit or from a remote digital device.
70. The access control system shall record each permitted access and the authorizing individual and the instrument/method used to facilitate the access.
71. "Click-To-Enter" access technology shall be installed at each pedestrian and vehicular entrance to a semi-public area to provide access to first responders.
72. A Security Plan shall be submitted to specialprojects@oxnardpd.org and approved prior to the issuance of building permits. The plan shall include:
- a. The Security Plan Sheet that identifies the location of each security camera, camera recording/support equipment, all elements of an access control system, and any safe or secure room or rooms designed to maintain valuable assets or records.
 - b. The Security Plan shall include a chart shall identifying each camera by an alpha-numeric, the scope of their capture area, placement of the camera above the

- floor/ground, make and model of the instrument, type of camera (dome, PTZ, etc.).
 - c. The Security Plan shall include a chart shall identifying each camera by an alpha-numeric, the scope of their capture area, placement of the camera above the floor/ground, make and model of the instrument, type of camera (dome, PTZ, etc.).
 - d. The Security Plan shall identify all doors with an alpha-numeric (e.g. D-1, D-2, etc.) that serve passage between public & semi-public, semi-public to semi-public and similar access points where tenants and their guests routinely pass without needing specific permission from a resident or property manager/responsible party or resident. This would include access to the lobby, parking garage, laundry room, mailroom, emergency exits, etc. When a camera is positioned to capture head and shoulder images passing through a threshold that door shall be noted on the camera chart.
 - e. The Security Plan shall identify any area which is served by an intrusion/burglary alarm system.
 - f. The Security Plan shall identify all the components of the access control system their location and a chart that identifies each instrument with an alpha-numeric with the device name, make and model. The access control system shall provide site access to tenants and persons authorized by the site management. The access control sites shall include areas deemed semi-public such as the lobby, parking garage, laundry room, mailroom and any shared facility such as an activity room or community kitchen.
 - g. Click-to-Enter technology shall be installed to provide access for first responders to all entrances to the facility that serve as an interface between public and semi-public areas. All such access points shall be identified on the Security Plan.
 - h. The permittee/property manager/owner shall maintain all security features in good working condition and consistent with industry standards.
73. Site management is encouraged to have an active and cooperative relationship with their neighbors and the Oxnard Police Department. To facilitate this effort these elements shall be established by the site management:
- a. Site management shall establish a dedicated email address for the site (ie: acmeapartments@acme.com). Once the email address has been established, site management shall send an email to specialprojects@oxnardpd.org identifying the site address, management company, phone number, dedicated email address, and, the person managing the site.
 - b. A sign shall be posted so it is readable from the public right of way and placed at or near the primary entrance which identifies the management company name, phone number and the dedicated email address.
 - c. Site management shall participate in crime prevention programs designed for multi-unit residential housing facilities.
 - d. The property owner shall inform the Oxnard Police Department changes in site management and/or the dedicated email address by sending an email to specialprojects@oxnardpd.org.

74. Any digital records from the security camera system or access control system shall be made available to any representative of the Oxnard Police Department in a timely manner upon request related to any official police investigation. If requested, the site manager shall upload or email any digital records at the request of a representative of the Oxnard Police Department.
75. A Security Plan shall be submitted to and approved by the Police Department prior to the issuance of building permits. The submission shall be made in a PDF format and sent to specialprojects@oxnardpd.org. The email "subject line" shall have the 7-digit Planning "PZ" number and the site's address to identify the project. The plan shall include the location of the security features at the site consistent with the Security Plan Requirements document provided during the development review process. The Security Plan shall not be submitted with other development documents or plan sheets. This is done to maintain a level of confidentiality of the security features of the site between the developer/end user of the development and the Oxnard Police Department.
76. Any intrusion alarm system installed at the site shall utilize motion and infrared technology to differentiate between human and non-human motion. The alarm system shall be compliant with Oxnard City Code 11-95 through 11-100.
77. Landscape elements shall be arranged to provide clear lines of sight and eliminate potential places of concealment.
78. Trees shall not be located where they would conflict with lighting instruments. Appropriate proximity is based on a tree's canopy size at twenty-year maturity.
79. Creeping fig or similar climbing vine shall be used to dissuade the application of graffiti on CMU walls.
80. CMU walls adjacent to or visible from a street shall be protected by landscaping elements to dissuade the application of graffiti. Creeping fig or similar climbing vines or a combination of vines and shrubs or hedging arranged to protect walls from vandals is required.
81. Trees shall be maintained so that the canopies do not interfere with pedestrian or vehicular traffic and safe sightlines are maintained.
82. Block walls on the site, including trash enclosures, shall have landscape elements in place that dissuades the application of graffiti. Creeping fig or similar plantings are suggested.
83. Landscape elements shall be arranged to provide clear lines of sight and eliminate potential places of concealment and dissuade the application of graffiti. Through the life of the project, the property shall be maintained to address these issues.

84. Developer/owner/site management shall inform tenants of the provisions of Oxnard City Ordinance 7-100 through 7-106 as it applies to hosting loud parties or events. And, that should police respond to a disturbance multiple times, a service charge may be imposed.
85. Developer/owner/site management will enroll project in and comply with the Oxnard Police Department "Crime Free Multi-Housing Program" as applicable to this housing development. For enrollment information, contact the Crime Prevention Officer at (805) 385-8349.
86. Parking stalls shall be enumerated. However, the stall numbers shall not correspond to the residential unit assigned the stall.
87. Graffiti shall be removed or painted over within 24-hours of application. Site management shall maintain a supply of paint to match the building's exterior color scheme.
88. All vehicular entrances to the parking area shall be posted in compliance with California Vehicle Code 22658(a). Persons in lawful possession of the property may then cause the removal of a vehicle parked on the property to the nearest public garage if parked without the owner's permission.
89. The property management firm responsible for managing the site shall post a minimum of two signs, each visible from the public right of way, identifying the management company's name, phone number and email address dedicated to the specific site.
90. A sign shall be posted at or near the primary entrance to the site that identifies the management company name, phone number and the email address dedicated to the site management office.
91. A sign shall be posted at each entrance to the site stating: "No loitering, trespassing or drinking alcoholic beverages. Pursuant to State Law & City Ordinance".
92. Mail and parcel delivery shall be in a room controlled by the building's access control system. This area shall also be monitored by the site's security camera system. This area shall have these features:
 - a. The developer shall contact the Oxnard Postmaster for specific requirements for mailroom access.
 - b. A secure mailbox shall be provided for each residential unit.
 - c. A secure system for receiving parcel deliveries shall be established and maintained.
 - d. Site management shall provide rules in tenant agreements outlining the safe and secure management of parcel deliveries. These rules shall include but are not limited to: management's role in mail and parcel delivery, size limitation for parcels, process for handling oversized parcels, and other mail and parcel related matters.

- e. Prior to the issuance of building permits the developer shall contact the Oxnard Postmaster to ensure that the mail and parcel delivery system for the site will meet the requirements of the USPS.

HOUSING DEPARTMENT CONDITIONS

- 93. Prior to, or concurrently with, final map recordation or, where the qualified housing development does not include a map, prior to issuance of the first building permit for any structure on the site Owner/Developer shall enter into an Affordable Housing Agreement with the City in a form approved by the Housing Director and City Attorney ensuring the continued affordability of at least seven (7) units (20% of the development's base density), as set forth in Section 16-420E.(A) of the City of Oxnard Additive Zone Ordinance 2999.
- 94. The Affordable Housing agreement shall be recorded in the Office of the Ventura County Recorder. The term of the agreement shall be for a minimum of 55 years, the term shall begin upon occupancy of the first unit in the development.
- 95. The 20% affordability requirement shall also comply with the City of Oxnard Inclusionary Housing Ordinance 2980, which requires that (2) two of the affordable units be made available for rent to very-low-income households with incomes at or below 50% of the AMI for Ventura County, as set forth in California Health and Safety Code 50105. The remaining five (five) affordable units must be made available for rent to low-income households with incomes at or below 80% of the AMI for Ventura County, as set forth in California Health and Safety Code 50079.5 and Section 16-420E.(B) of the City of Oxnard Additive Zone Ordinance 2999.
- 96. The seven (7) affordable units must include a mixture of unit types by bedroom count that is proportionate to the same percentage ratio as the market rate units. Of the seven (7) seven affordable units, (1) one-bedroom unit and one (1) two-bedroom units must be offered for rent to very-low-income households with annual incomes that do not exceed 50% of the AMI for Ventura County, as set forth in California Health and Safety Code 50105. The remaining five (five) affordable units must be offered for rent to low-income households with annual incomes that do not exceed 80% of the AMI for Ventura County, as set forth in California Health and Safety Code 50079.5, and must include four (4) one-bedroom units and one (1) one-bedroom unit.
- 97. For Low-Income Households, "Affordable Rent" shall be inclusive of a reasonable utility allowance and not exceed one-twelfth (1/12) times the product of thirty percent (30%) times sixty percent (60%) of area median income adjusted for family size appropriate to the Affordable Unit for households earning less than or equal to sixty percent (60%) of the AMI for Ventura County Metropolitan Statistical Area as set forth in the sections 6918 and 6932 of Title 25 of the California Code of Regulations and as Affordable Rent is defined in California Health and Safety Code 50053 (b)(4), unless another subsidy program is used, in which case the stricter requirement shall be applied. In adjusting rents for household size for this purpose, it shall be assumed that one person will occupy a studio unit, two persons

will occupy a one-bedroom unit, three persons will occupy a two-bedroom unit, four persons will occupy a three-bedroom unit, and five persons will occupy a four-bedroom unit.

98. For Very-Low Income Households, “Affordable Rent” shall be inclusive of a reasonable utility allowance and not exceed one-twelfth (1/12) times the product of thirty percent (30%) times fifty percent (50%) of area median income adjusted for family size appropriate to the Affordable Unit for households earning less than or equal to fifty percent (50%) of the AMI for Ventura County Metropolitan Statistical Area as set forth in the sections 6918 and 6932 of Title 25 of the California Code of Regulations, unless another subsidy program is used, in which case the stricter requirement shall be applied. In adjusting rents for household size for this purpose, it shall be assumed that one person will occupy a studio unit, two persons will occupy a one-bedroom unit, three persons will a two-bedroom unit, four persons will occupy a three-bedroom unit, and five persons will occupy a four-bedroom unit.
99. Prior to offering the affordable units for rent, the Owner/Developer must submit to the Housing Director the proposed rental amounts for the affordable units for review and approval.
100. Oxnard Preference. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Owner/Developer will establish a preference for the rental of the affordable units to qualified and otherwise eligible households, subject to other restrictions related to funding sources. Preference will be established as follows:
 - a. Households that live and work in the City of Oxnard.
 - b. Households that live or work in the City of Oxnard; and
 - c. All other households. Developer will prepare and implement a marketing plan intended to offer a first view of housing opportunities of all affordable units to be developed to Oxnard residents and workers. Such marketing plan will offer such a first view for at least sixty days.
101. Prior to, or concurrently with, final map recordation or, where the qualified housing development does not include a map, prior to issuance of a building permit for any structure on the site Owner/Developer shall enter into a Density Bonus agreement with the City in a form approved by the Housing Director and City Attorney ensuring the continued affordability of the eight (8) units which qualified the applicant for a 50% Density Bonus increase above base density of thirty-two (32) units and three (3) Density Bonus Concessions.
102. The Density Bonus agreement shall be recorded in the Office of the Ventura County Recorder. The term of the agreement shall be for a minimum of fifty-five (55) years, the term shall commence upon occupancy of the first unit in the development.
103. The Density Bonus Agreement shall, among other things, specify the number of affordable units by number of bedrooms, level of affordability, collection of an annual report,

standards for qualifying household incomes or other qualifying criteria. Owner/Developer hereby agree that fees may be charged to the developer for monitoring, staff time expended for preparation of the Density Bonus agreement and subsequent compliance with said agreement.

104. Pursuant to the Owner/Developer's Density Bonus requirements, Owner/Developer must make eight (8) units available for rent to households with annual incomes at or below 80% the Area Median Income (AMI) for Ventura County.
105. The eight (8) affordable units must include a mixture of unit types by bedroom count that is proportionate to the same percentage ratio as the market rate units. In order to comply with the City of Oxnard Additive Zone 2999 and Inclusionary Housing Ordinance 2980, as well as state Density Bonus requirements, one (1) one-bedroom unit and one (1) two-bedroom unit must be offered for rent to very-low-income households with annual incomes that do not exceed 50% of the AMI for Ventura County, as set forth in California Health and Safety Code 50105. The remaining six (6) affordable units must be offered for rent to low-income households with annual incomes that do not exceed 80% of the AMI for Ventura County, as set forth in California Health and Safety Code 50079.5, and must include five (5) one-bedroom units and one (1) two-bedroom unit.
106. Prior to offering the affordable units for rent, the Owner/Developer must submit to the Housing Director the proposed rental amounts for the affordable units for review and approval.
107. The rent for Very-Low and Low-Income Households shall be calculated as described in conditions 97 and 98 above.
108. Prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy, Owner/Developer shall obtain a clearance form from the Housing Department certifying that the required number of affordable units are being provided at Affordable Rents and that a Management Plan, prepared by the Owner/Developer, for the operation and management of the Affordable Rental Units has been submitted to the Housing Department and approved by the Housing Director. Developer/owner shall provide a copy of the clearance form issued by the Housing Department to the City's project planner prior to issuance of the certificate of occupancy.

PLANNING DIVISION CONDITIONS

109. Plans submitted by Developer with building permit applications shall show on the building elevation sheets all exterior building materials and colors, including product and finish manufacturer name, color name and number, and surface finish type (such as: stucco with sand finish, plaster with smooth finish) to be used in construction.
110. Any application for a minor modification to the project shall be accompanied by four copies of plans reflecting the requested modification, together with applicable processing fees.

111. Before the City issues building permits, Developer shall include a reproduction of all conditions of this permit as adopted by resolution of the Planning Commission and/or the City Council in all sets of construction documents and specifications for the project.
112. Before the City issues building permits, Developer shall provide to the Planning Division Manager color photographic reductions (8 1/2" by 11") of full-size colored elevations and any other colored exhibit approved by the Planning Commission. Developer may retain the full-size colored elevations after the reductions are so provided.
113. Developer may not modify any use approved by this permit unless the Planning Division Manager determines that Developer has provided the parking required by the City Code for the modified use.
114. During the plan check review process, the Developer shall provide a lighting plan that provides design details (light standards, bollards, wall mounted packs, etc.) and illumination site information within alleyways, pathways, streetscapes, and open spaces proposed throughout the development. An electrical engineer shall prepare the site lighting plan demonstrating that adequate lighting ranges will be provided throughout the development without creating light spillover, light pollution, or conflicts with surrounding factors such as tree locations, off-site or adjacent lighting.
115. Prior to issuance of building permits, Developer shall demonstrate that light standards illustrated on conceptual lighting plan do not conflict with tree locations. Developer shall submit a plan showing both the lighting and landscape on the same sheet.
116. Project on-site lighting shall be of a type and in a location that does not constitute a hazard to vehicular traffic, either on private property or on adjoining streets. To prevent damage from vehicles, standards in parking areas shall be mounted on reinforced concrete pedestals or otherwise protected. Developer shall recess or conceal under-canopy lighting elements so as not to be directly visible from a public street. Developer shall submit a lighting plan showing standard heights and light materials for design review and approval of the Planning Division Manager.
117. In order to minimize light and glare on the project property, all parking lot and exterior structure light fixtures shall be high cut-off type that divert lighting downward onto the property and shall not cast light on any adjacent property or roadway.
118. During construction, Developer shall water the area to be graded or excavated prior to commencement of grading or excavation operations. Such application of water shall be at least twice per day and shall penetrate sufficiently to minimize fugitive dust during grading activities.
119. During construction, Developer shall control dust by the following activities:

- a. All trucks hauling graded or excavated material offsite shall be required to cover their loads as required by California Vehicle Code section 23114, with special attention to sub sections 23114(b)(2)(F), (e)(2) and (e)(4) as amended, regarding the prevention of such material spilling onto public streets and roads.
 - b. All graded and excavated material, exposed soils areas, and active portions of the construction site, including unpaved onsite roadways, shall be treated to prevent fugitive dust. Treatment shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, periodic watering, application of environmentally-safe soil stabilization materials, and/or roll-compaction as appropriate. Watering shall be done as often as necessary and reclaimed water shall be used whenever possible.
120. Developer shall provide for dust control at all times during project property preparation and construction activities.
121. Developer agrees to participate in a water conservation program that includes refitting water fixtures existing on the project property with water conserving devices within residences or businesses in the City's water service area, if such a program is in effect when building permits are issued for this project. Among the requirements of such a program might be refitting existing toilets, faucets, shower heads, landscaping irrigation or other fixtures and items that consume water within the structure.
122. Because of water limitations placed upon the City by its water providers, approval of this permit does not guarantee that the City will issue building permits. Issuance of building permits may be delayed as a result of implementation of a water conservation or allocation plan.
123. Prior to issuance of building permits, Developer shall pay a document imaging fee for the planning files in an amount calculated by planning staff at the time of building permit review based on fees then in effect.
124. Developer shall provide elevators in structures of three stories or more, except where the third story consists entirely of upper levels of residence that have entrances at the first or second story.
125. Developer shall participate in the City's Public Art Program by paying the Public Art fee prior to issuance of building permits, in accordance with City Council Resolution No. 14,124.
126. Developer shall install all roof and building rain gutters and downspouts to integrate as closely as possible with building design elements, including matching adjacent building colors as closely as possible. Developer shall submit a plan and scheme for approval by the Planning Division Manager prior to issuance of building permits.
127. Developer shall provide utility meters, mailboxes and address directories, placed in decorative cabinets and clustered for efficient access for residents and service persons.

- Developer shall coordinate placement and design of such items accordingly, with the Planning Division Manager, the appropriate utility service provider and the United States Postal Service, prior to issuance of building permits.
128. Additions and patio covers shall conform to the requirements of the Multiple-Family Residential with Affordable Housing Discretionary Additive (R-2-AHD) zone setbacks, or as otherwise approved by this permit, and match the materials and style of the residence.
 129. All residential dwelling unit developments shall include architectural articulation on all four sides of each unit. Such articulation shall include, but not be limited to, window treatment; trim and a variety of finishes matching front facades; and balconies, porches, and trellises. Developer shall submit elevations depicting such articulation to the Planning Division for approval prior to issuance of building permits.
 130. Light standards illuminating interior walkways shall be no more than eight feet high. Light shall not intrude into private living or patio areas. Light standards serving recreational areas held in common shall be no more than 15 feet high. Light shall be directed away from dwelling units.
 131. Developer shall provide masonry walls along project perimeter property lines, subject to the approval of the Planning Division Manager.
 132. Developer shall construct each dwelling unit with separate utility systems and meters. Developer shall paint utility meter panels to match structures upon which it is located. Such panels shall be located to take advantage of screening (e.g. landscaping or other building elements) from public right-of-ways, to the maximum extent feasible.
 133. Developer shall pay Quimby Fees (fees for park acquisition and improvement) before issuance of building permits. The amount of the fee shall be calculated by the Planning Division, and verified by the Parks Division at the time of payment.
 134. Developer shall recess or screen roof heating and cooling systems and other exterior mechanical equipment from adjoining property and public streets, as required by this permit. Plumbing vents, ducts and other appurtenances protruding from the roof of structures shall be placed so that they will not be visible from the front of the property or other major public vantage points. Developer shall include a note on the construction plumbing drawings of exterior elevations to indicate to contractors that roof features shall be grouped and located in the described manner. Roof vents shall be shown on construction drawings and painted to match roof material color.
 135. Prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy, Developer shall remove all construction materials and vehicles from the subject property.
 136. Developer shall stripe loading zones for loading and unloading activities only and post to prohibit storage or other non-loading activity within the loading zone.

137. Developer shall remove any and all graffiti from the project premises, including but not limited to graffiti within the building, such as in restrooms or fitting rooms, within 24 hours of its appearance. The surface of such affected areas shall be matched to blend in with the underlying colors and/or design, and shall not look like a paint patch.
138. Before the City issues building permits, Developer shall provide a Graffiti Deterrent Plan, subject to the approval the Planning Division Manager. Such plan shall include such elements as clear film on windows and/or mirrors, as well as washable paint and sealers on the building and perimeter walls.
139. Developer shall ensure that all construction equipment is maintained and tuned to recommended manufacturer's specifications.
140. At all times during construction activities, Developer shall minimize the area disturbed by clearing, grading, earth moving, or excavation operations to prevent excessive amounts of dust.
141. During construction, Developer shall water the area to be graded or excavated prior to commencement of grading or excavation operations. Such application of water shall be at least twice per day and shall penetrate sufficiently to minimize fugitive dust during grading activities.
142. During construction, Developer shall control dust by the following activities:
 - a. All trucks hauling graded or excavated material offsite shall be required to cover their loads as required by California Vehicle Code §23114, with special attention to Sections 23114(b)(F), (e)(2) and (e)(4) as amended, regarding the prevention of such material spilling onto public streets and roads.
 - b. All graded and excavated material, exposed soils areas, and active portions of the construction site, including unpaved onsite roadways, shall be treated to prevent fugitive dust. Treatment shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, periodic watering, application of environmentally-safe soil stabilization materials, and/or roll-compaction as appropriate. Watering shall be done as often as necessary and reclaimed water shall be used whenever possible.
143. During construction, Developer shall post and maintain onsite signs, in highly visible areas, restricting all vehicular traffic to 15 miles per hour or less.
144. During periods of high winds (i.e. wind speed sufficient to cause fugitive dust to impact adjacent properties), Developer shall cease all clearing, grading, earth moving, and excavation operations to prevent fugitive dust from being a nuisance or creating a hazard, either onsite or offsite.

145. The Permittee shall comply with the provisions of applicable VCAPCD Rules and Regulations, which include but are not limited to, Rule 50 (Opacity), Rule 51 (Nuisance), Rule 55 (Fugitive Dust), and Rule 55.1 (Removal of Visible Roadway Accumulations).
146. Prior to issuance of demolition permits for any structure on the site, Developer shall provide evidence of notifying the Air Pollution Control District of such demolition. Demolition and/or renovation activities shall be conducted in compliance with APCD regularities regarding Asbestos (Rule 63.7).
147. Developer shall mitigate air quality emissions associated with development of the subject site through a contribution to the City's Transportation Demand Management (TDM) program. Such fee shall be calculated at the time of building permit issuance in accordance with the Ventura County Air Quality Assessment Guidelines, as amended. Such fee shall be collected in full prior to building permit issuance.
148. Prior to grading permit approval, Developer shall include on the grading plans a reproduction of all conditions of this permit pertaining to dust control requirements.
149. Developer shall contract with a qualified archaeologist to conduct a Phase I cultural resources survey of the project site prior to issuance of any grading permits. The survey shall include: (1) an archaeological and historical records search through the California Historical Resources Information System at CalState Fullerton; and (2) a field inspection of the project site. Upon completion, the Phase I survey report shall be submitted to the Planning Division for compliance verification. A copy of the contract for these services shall be submitted to the Planning Division Manager for review and approval prior to initiation of the Phase I activities.

The contract shall include provisions in case any cultural resources are discovered onsite. In the event that any historic or prehistoric cultural resources are discovered, work in the vicinity of the find shall be halted immediately. The archaeologist shall evaluate the discovery and determine the necessary mitigations for successful compliance with all applicable regulations. Developer or its successor in interest shall be responsible for paying all salaries, fees and the cost of any future mitigation resulting from the survey.
150. Developer shall contract with a Native American monitor to be present during all subsurface grading, trenching or construction activities on the project site. The monitor shall provide a weekly report to the Planning Division summarizing the activities during the reporting period. A copy of the contract for these services shall be submitted to the Planning Division Manager for review and approval prior to issuance of any grading permits. The monitoring report(s) shall be provided to the Planning Division prior to approval of final building permit signature.
151. Developer shall pay applicable impact fees, including but not limited to the fees authorized by City Council Resolution 15,329 (Growth Requirement Capital Fee, Park and Recreation Fee, Traffic Circulation Fee, Storm Drainage Fee, Mobility Fee, Public Art Program Fee,

and Utility and Undergrounding in-Lieu Fee) and for wastewater, water system, water service and meter, storm drain, traffic (City and County), growth capital, park, public art, and General Plan maintenance connection and/or impact fees before issuance of building permits.

152. Construction activities shall be limited to the hours of 7am to 7pm, Monday through Saturday. No construction shall occur after hours, on Sundays, or national holidays without permission from the City.
153. Applicant shall submit a check made out to the City of Oxnard for payment of outstanding discretionary permit and environmental processing fees associated with the development project. Funds shall be deposited prior to submission for building or grading permit.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISION

154. A Construction and Demolition Waste Management Plan (ERDC-1) must be submitted to the Environmental Resources Division for review and approval prior to issuance of a building permit establishing a goal that at least 65% of the waste generated on the project will be diverted from the landfill.
155. After completion of construction and prior to a certificate of occupancy being issued, a Construction and Demolition Waste Management Report (ERDC-2) must be submitted that demonstrates that at least 65% of the waste generated on the project has been diverted from the landfill. This Report must also include legible copies of weight tickets, receipts, or invoices for materials sent to disposal or reuse/recycling facilities.
156. An Occupancy Plan must be submitted to the Environmental Resources Division prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy. The Plan must clearly state how all three waste streams will comply with all applicable state laws, including AB 939, AB 341, AB 1826, and SB 1383, and any subsequent legislation adopted in the future, will be managed on site in perpetuity.
157. Any/all organic waste that is generated must be diverted from landfill disposal, as material of this type is not allowed in a trash dumpster. If landscaping is performed by an entity other than the City of Oxnard (i.e. self-haul or third party private hauler), the landscape service providers must be informed, in writing, of this condition and the property management must complete and submit an Alternative Services Certification annually.
158. Any new or renovated waste enclosures must be sized so that they can accommodate all three waste streams and meet minimum safety and operational requirements, including vehicle path of travel, employee access, and prevention of illegal dumping and/or vandalism. Use the City's approved Standard Plates, but modify dimensions accordingly.
159. Developer shall arrange for materials collection during construction, demolition, and occupancy with the City's Environmental Resources Division or Developer shall arrange

for self-hauling. Regardless of hauling methods, all materials collected must be conveyed to the Del Norte Regional Recycling and Transfer Station.

160. Covenants, conditions and restrictions ("CC&Rs") shall be developed for the project to necessitate that the homeowner's association or property management make provisions to divert a minimum of 50% while striving for 75% diversion of waste material generated at this location in perpetuity. This can be achieved by subscribing to the City's residential curbside or mandatory commercial recycling services and through annual tenant education that may include source reduction, recycling, reuse, and organics collection requirements.
161. Developer shall dispose of sewage and solid waste from the project by City's wastewater and solid waste systems in a manner approved by the City Engineer.
162. RECYCLING: Developer and operator shall install clearly labeled storage containers in the kitchen base cabinet within each residential unit to facilitate separate disposal of recyclable and non-recyclable waste typically generated by guests. The location and specifications (size, materials, etc.) of such storage unit shall be shown on the construction document floor plans submitted to the City for building permits. Recycling guidelines shall be clearly posted on the door of the storage cabinet. The intent of this mitigation measure is to create a situation wherein recycling is as convenient for project guests as disposing of trash.
163. RECYCLING: Developer and operator shall provide recycling containers near the point of use in common areas for guests and residents to dispose of their recyclable waste (examples: indoors for newspapers and beverage containers; outdoors for beverage containers). Containers used exclusively for recycling shall be clearly identified as "recycling only" with clear icons or other graphics on each container appropriate to the container's content.
164. RECYCLING: Property Owner (Management) shall provide literature in each apartment (including on the door of the storage cabinet) explaining the importance of recycling, what can be recycled, and providing suggestions for source reduction, as well as water and energy conservation. City contacts for waste reduction, water conservation, and energy savings shall be listed in the literature.
165. RECYCLING: Property Owner (Management) shall provide training to the housekeeping/janitorial staff (including visual aids for each housekeeping cart) for separating tenant's refuse into recyclable and disposable trash.
166. RECYCLING: Property Owner (Management) shall provide housekeeping/janitorial carts which accommodate separated recyclable and non-recyclable trash. Visual aids for each housekeeping cart shall include a general list of mixed recyclables accepted and the standard 3-arrow recycling symbol on the collection container.
167. RECYCLING: Property Owner (Management) shall provide sufficient containers to custodial staff to prevent the contamination of recyclables with waste or moisture.

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DIVISION CONDITIONS

168. Developer shall pay plan check and processing fees in effect at the time of construction plan submittal and shall pay development fees, encroachment permit fees, and other applicable fees in effect at permit issuance.
169. Developer's Engineer shall design parking lot structural sections based on an analysis of the soils R-value and a traffic index (T.I.) approved by the City Engineer. The minimum structural section for parking lots is two inches of asphalt on four inches of base material. Developer shall indicate the proposed structural section and design T.I. on the site improvement plans.
170. Developer shall have the site improvement plans prepared using standard Development Services Division format(s) by a civil engineer licensed in the State of California. The plans shall incorporate recommendations from soil engineering and geology reports. Prior to issuance of a grading permit, improvement plans must be approved by the City Engineer and ink-on-mylar plans filed with the Development Services Division.
171. Developer shall submit improvement plans and drainage calculations demonstrating that storm drain runoff from the project property and all upstream areas will be safely conveyed to an approved drainage facility. The design and conveyance route shall be compatible with the City's Master Plan of Drainage and shall be approved by the City Engineer prior to approval of improvement plans.
172. Developer shall protect building pads from inundation during a 1% chance (100year) storm.
173. Developer shall replace all broken, uplifted, or missing curb, gutter, or sidewalk along the street frontage(s) of the project.
174. Curb cut widths and design shall conform to City ordinances, standards, and policies in effect at the time City issues an encroachment permit.
175. Developer's site improvement plans shall include an onsite sewer plan.
176. Developer shall provide fire hydrants such that all points of all structures are within one hundred fifty (150) feet of a fire hydrant, or as otherwise approved by the Fire Department. Fire hydrant line improvements shall be designed in accordance with City standards and shown on the civil site improvement plans prior to issuance of a site improvement/grading permit. Developer shall provide the City with an easement over onsite waterlines using standard City format.
177. Developer shall install onsite and offsite electric, cable, telephone and similar utility service laterals underground in accordance with City ordinances in effect at the time City issues a

building permit. Services shall be installed underground to the nearest suitable riser pole as determined by the appropriate utility service provider.

178. Developer shall enter into an agreement, approved as to form by the City Attorney, to install and construct all public improvements required by this permit and by the City Code. Developer shall post security satisfactory to the Finance Director, guaranteeing the installation and construction of all required improvements within the time period specified in the agreement or any approved time extension.
179. A California licensed civil engineer shall prepare the public improvement plans and documents for this project in accordance with City standards and shall submit all such plans to the City Engineer. Submittal shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, grading, street, drainage, sewer, water and other appurtenant improvement plans, construction cost estimates, soils reports, and all pertinent engineering design calculations. City will not approve a parcel map or final map nor issue a grading, site improvement or building permit until the City Engineer has approved all improvement plans.
180. Prior to issuance of a site improvement permit, Developer shall provide to the Development Services Division a compact Disc (CD) or USB portable drive containing digital copies of all project maps, address map, and/or civil improvements drawings in DWG format. Prior to improvement bond release, Developer shall provide an updated CD or USB portable drive containing all changes that occur during construction.
181. Developer shall provide all necessary easements for streets, highways, alleys, sidewalks, parkways, landscaping, utilities, drainage facilities, or other improvements as required by City. If such easements cannot be obtained from the property owner by negotiation, City may acquire them at the expense of Developer by exercise of the power of eminent domain. Developer shall bear all costs of eminent domain proceedings, including appraisal, acquisition, attorney's fees, and court costs. Before City issues a site improvement permit, Developer shall dedicate all required easements to City.
182. Developer shall remove graffiti from the project, including graffiti on offsite public infrastructure under construction by Developer, within 24 hours of its appearance. If Developer fails to remove graffiti in accordance with this condition, the City may at the discretion of the Development Services Manager issue a stop work order until such time as the graffiti is removed.
183. The conditions of this resolution shall prevail over all omissions, conflicting notations, specifications, dimensions, typical sections, and the like, that may or may not be shown on the improvement plans.
184. Developer shall pay the cost of all inspections of onsite and offsite improvements.
185. Developer shall be responsible for all project related actions of Developer's employees, contractors, subcontractors, and agents until City accepts the improvements.

186. Prior to beginning construction, Developer shall designate in writing an authorized agent who shall have complete authority to represent and to act for Developer. The authorized agent shall be present at the work site whenever work is in progress. Developer or the authorized agent shall make arrangements acceptable to City for any emergency work. When City gives orders to the authorized agent to do work required for the convenience and safety of the general public because of inclement weather or any other cause, and the orders are not immediately acted upon by the authorized agent, City may do or have such work done by others at Developer's expense.
187. "Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction" latest edition (including modifications thereto by City) and applicable City Standard Plates and Design Criteria shall be the project specifications, except as noted otherwise on the approved improvement plans. City reserves the right to upgrade, add to, or revise these specifications and plans and all other City ordinances, policies, and standards. If the improvements required of this project are not completed within 12 months from the date of City's approval of the improvement plans, Developer shall comply with and conform to any and all upgraded, additional or revised specifications, plans, ordinances, policies and standards.
188. Developer shall retain a California licensed Civil Engineer to ensure that the construction work conforms to the approved improvement plans and specifications and to provide certified "asbuilt" plans after project completion. Developer's submittal of certified "asbuilt" plans is a condition of City's final acceptance of the project and release of any associated security.
189. All grading shall conform to City's standard grading notes, City Code, and recommendations of Developer's soils engineer as approved by the City Engineer.
190. Developer shall construct sufficient drainage facilities concurrent with rough grading operations to mitigate any potential flooding or erosion affecting adjacent properties and public rights-of-way.
191. Developer shall design all slopes steeper than 5 (horizontal) to 1 (vertical) with a minimum 18 inch wide level area (at both top and bottom of slope) where it adjoins a wall, fence, sidewalk, trail, curb or similar improvement.
192. Storm drain, sewer and water facilities shall conform to applicable City Master Plans. Developer shall prepare plans for these facilities in accordance with City's engineering design criteria in effect at the time of improvement plan submittal. Developer shall submit plans with pertinent engineering analyses and design calculations for review and approval by the City Engineer prior to issuance of a site improvement permit.
193. Developer shall design project grading to convey stormwater to a street, alley, or approved drain so that there are no undrained depressions.

194. Developer shall dispose of sewage and solid waste from the project by City's wastewater and solid waste systems in a manner approved by the City Engineer.
195. Developer shall install water mains, fire hydrants and water services in conformance with City standard plates, design criteria and specifications as directed by the City Engineer.
196. Developer shall install adequately sized water services and meters to each lot or unit in accordance with City standards in effect at the time of building permit issuance. There shall be no interconnections between structures.
197. Developer shall install City approved backflow prevention devices for water connections if so ordered by the City Engineer.
198. Prior to designing the water system for the project, Developer shall have a certified fire flow test performed to determine existing water pressure and flow characteristics. The water system shall be designed to allow for a 10 psi drop in the static water pressure measured during the fire flow test. After construction and before City issues a certificate of occupancy, the City Engineer may require a second test. Developer shall obtain permits from the City Engineer prior to performing tests. Developer shall have all tests certified by a mechanical, civil, or fire protection engineer and provide written results of all tests to the City Engineer.
199. Developer shall improve all streets, alleys, sidewalks, curbs, and gutters adjacent to the project in accordance with City standards, as necessary to provide safe vertical and horizontal transitions.
200. Developer shall provide soils reports, "R" value tests, and compaction tests for all streets. Determination of the actual structural sections shall be based on City's design procedure, "R" value tests of in-place soils, and approved traffic indices.
201. Developer shall install all water, gas, sewer, storm drain, electrical, cable television, and telephone lines before any paving is placed.
202. Developer shall submit a landscape irrigation plan prepared by a licensed professional, showing proper water meter size, backflow prevention devices, and crossconnection control.
203. As a part of the site improvement plans, Developer shall submit a master utility plan that shows the relative location of all public and private utilities (including gas, electric, street lights, telephone and cable television lines) in accordance with City standard plans.
204. Developer shall be responsible for and bear the cost of replacement of all existing survey monumentation (e.g., property corners) disturbed or destroyed during construction, and shall file appropriate records with the Ventura County Surveyor's Office.

205. Developer shall provide three City refuse containers for each lot or unit. An alternative number of containers may be approved by the Environmental Resources Division.
206. Developer shall construct a concrete apron along the length of the trash enclosure opening that extends a minimum of 15 feet from the face of the enclosure.
207. Developer shall provide adequate vehicle sight distance as specified by CalTrans specifications at all driveways and intersections.
208. Developer shall install bike racks in accordance with City standards at locations approved by City Traffic Engineer.
209. Developer shall design project to minimize degradation of stormwater quality by complying with the applicable sections of the Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board's municipal separate storm sewer system ("MS4") permit (Order R4-2010-0108 including all revisions) for new development and redevelopment projects. Developer shall submit stormwater quality calculations and associated construction plans demonstrating compliance with the MS4 permit. Calculations shall generally be organized to follow the steps outlined in Chapter 2 of the 2011 Technical Guidance Manual for Stormwater Control Measures ("2011 TGM").
210. Developer's stormwater quality calculations shall include site specific analysis and recommendations from a geotechnical engineer, and if applicable, a landscape architect for design and implementation of stormwater treatment and infiltration devices. Geotechnical Engineering analysis and recommendations shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, determination of site specific soil infiltration rates, depth to permeable soil layers, methods to reach permeable soil layers, appropriate compaction rates, recommendations to enhance infiltration, and other requirements of the 2011 TGM. Landscape architectural recommendations shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, suggestions regarding appropriate vegetation and soil amendments for vegetated infiltration devices. Project plans shall implement approved design recommendations.
211. Using forms provided by the Development Services Division, Developer shall submit a stormwater quality control measures maintenance and operations plan ("the Plan") for this project. If the BMPs implemented with this project include proprietary products that require regular replacement and/or cleaning, Developer shall provide proof of a contract with an entity qualified to provide such periodic maintenance. The property owner is responsible for the long-term maintenance and operation of all BMPs included in the project design. Upon request by City, property owner shall provide written proof of ongoing BMP maintenance operations. No grading or building permit shall be issued until the Development Services Manager approves the Plan and Developer provides an executed copy of the City's stormwater covenant with the Plan included as an exhibit for recordation by the City.

212. Developer's stormwater quality control measures maintenance and operations plan shall include: 1) Requirement to clean on-site storm drains at least twice a year; once immediately before the first of October (the beginning of the rainy season) and once in January. The City Engineer may require additional cleaning; 2) Requirement to maintain parking lots free of litter and debris. Developer shall sweep sidewalks, drive aisles, and parking lots regularly to prevent the accumulation of litter and debris. When swept or cleaned, debris must be trapped and collected to prevent entry into the storm drain system. Developer may not discharge any cleaning agent into the storm drain system; 3) Requirement to label all on-site storm drain inlets with the message "Don't Dump - Drains to Ocean" in accordance with City standards.
213. Developer's engineer shall submit written confirmation that the project landscape drawings comply with the landscape requirements of the Technical Guidance Manual for Stormwater Quality Control Measures for all landscape based stormwater quality best management practices.
214. Developer shall provide pre-treatment for all infiltration based stormwater quality Best Management Practices ("BMPs".) Pre-treatment devices must effectively reduce sediment load entering infiltration BMPs to minimize occlusion of underlying soils and reduce long term maintenance requirements and thereby maintain the infiltration capacity of the BMP. 2011 TGM compliant pre-treatment such as vegetated swales are an approved form of pre-treatment. Proprietary pre-treatment devices must be capable of removing 80% of 50 micron particles to be considered adequate pre-treatment. Typical catch basin inserts do not provide the sufficient sediment storage to provide pre-treatment.
215. Prior to issuance of a grading, building or demolition permit and prior to commencement of any clearing, grading or excavation, Developer shall provide evidence of assignment of a permit identification number by the California State Water Resources Control Board indicating submittal of a Notice of Intent (NOI) by the Developer in accordance with the NPDES Construction General Permit. Developer shall comply with all requirements of the General Permit and the Ventura Countywide MS4 Permit, including preparation of a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). Developer shall keep the SWPPP updated to reflect current site conditions and a copy of the SWPPP shall be kept onsite and available for City or designated representative to review upon request.
216. Developer shall construct proposed walkways that cross vehicular drive aisles of colored enhanced concrete. The concrete color shall contrast with the parking lot paving material to clearly identify pedestrian areas.
217. Developer shall pay to the County of Ventura a road mitigation fee in accordance with the agreement between the City and the County of Ventura. Proof of payment shall be provided to the Development Services Division prior to issuance of a building permit.
218. Developer shall prepare a master project improvement plan showing all existing and proposed improvements, including underground utilities, on both the project site and Phase

- 1 (2250 East Pleasant Valley Road). Any existing facilities that are no longer needed shall be removed and shown accordingly in the demolition plan.
219. The master project improvement plan shall clearly show and delineate the existing site improvements and facilities reserved to serve Phase 1 to meet the requirements of Phase 1 entitlement and approved plans. Developer shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the City Engineer and Planning Manager that these reserved improvements and facilities will not be demolished and shall be reserved for the exclusive use by Phase 1.
220. The master improvement plan shall also show the locations of all existing and proposed easements for the project, including those from Phase 1. Developer shall identify on the plan any easements needing to be vacated/quitclaimed.
221. Prior to issuance of a site improvement permit, Developer shall grant/dedicate to the City the public right-of-way to the back of the public sidewalk on East Pleasant Valley Road unless sufficient right-of-way already exists.
222. Unless directed otherwise by the City Traffic Engineer, an automatic access control gates shall be installed at the driveway fronting East Pleasant Valley Road and shall be closed to general vehicular public access at all times. Developer shall install "Click 2 Enter" or compatible entry system on all entry gates that are programmed to provide access for City refuse vehicles. No entry from East Pleasant Valley Road to the project site or exit to East Pleasant Valley Road from the project site is allowed, except for emergency and city service vehicles as necessary to provide essential public services to the project.
223. An agreement and deed restriction for reciprocal access, stormwater, and utility shall be recorded prior to grading permit issuance. The agreement and deed restriction shall describe how the two project sites will have shared parking, access, circulation, site structures, and underground utilities. The document shall also identify maintenance costs, the areas each landowner will be responsible for maintaining, and that both landowners are co-responsible if the other fails to provide maintenance. The document shall prohibit either landowner from removing the shared access, structures, and underground utilities unless the City grants the removal under a separate permit. The removal of the shared facilities shall not interfere with general circulation, fire safety, and public agency access to provide services.
224. All existing utilities and stubs that are no longer needed by the project shall be removed and capped at the main.
225. The design and construction of enhanced concrete pavers in the driveway aisle in the area of pedestrian crossing shall be limited to the pedestrian crosswalks only.
226. The drive aisle width shall be 26-feet minimum unless approved otherwise by the Fire Department.

- 227. Unless approved specifically under a separate condition, onsite walkways shall provide a 5-foot minimum unobstructed width.
- 228. Accessible and Electric Vehicle (EV) parking spaces not affecting sidewalks shall be 18-feet deep minimum without wheel stops, and those affecting sidewalks shall be 19-feet deep with wheel stops placed at the 17-foot mark.
- 229. Standard parking stalls shall be 19-feet deep or 17-feet with a 2-foot overhang. Where the 17-foot deep parking stall depth is used, the entire parking stall shall be kept clear from all obstructions, including landscape curbing.
- 230. Except for accessible and EV parking spaces, standard parking spaces shall be delineated using double white stripes as required by the City Code.
- 231. Walkways affected by vehicle overhang shall maintain a 5-foot unobstructed path of travel. Where incidental obstructions are proposed, the width may be permitted to be reduced to 48-inches minimum at the discretion of the City Engineer.
- 232. Onsite infrastructure improvements, including pavement, sidewalk and utilities (such as storm drainage and sanitary sewer systems) shall be privately owned and maintained. Any improvements that need to be owned by the City, such as the water system, shall be clearly labeled as 'Public' on the project improvement plans.
- 233. Prior to grading permit issuance, the Developer shall provide (or update as appropriate) the City Engineer with a 100-scale base map for addressing purposes. The map shall be drawn on 18-inch by 24-inch mylar and shall show the standard address map title block, north arrow, street names, Tract number, phase boundary and lot numbers. The City will assign all addresses.

Stormwater

- 234. Developer shall prepare the drainage report and improvement plans in a manner that provides an overview of the project and how it has been designed as part of the design approach established by Phase 1. The drainage report shall include a separate section dedicated to describing the overall plan and how it ultimately drains to the public drainage system.
- 235. The drainage report shall provide the existing and proposed condition exhibits and clearly outline the drainage pipelines and treatment facilities with a table showing the minimum required pipe diameters, treatment areas, and volumes to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.
- 236. Developer shall demonstrate that the amount of stormwater discharge from the project site for each receiving drainage pipeline and tributary area in Phase 1 will not exceed the quantity established by Phase 1. If exceedance occurs, Developer shall provide a complete

and thorough analysis of the entire length of the stormwater drainage system to the point of discharge, subject to review and approval of the City Engineer.

237. The design and construction of fences and walls along East Pleasant Valley Road shall not impede the stormwater conveyances for stormwater treatment, as well as flow from the 10 and 100-year storm events.
238. Developer shall submit to the City Engineer a review and approval memo from the project geotechnical engineer for the placement of stormwater facilities within proximity to the building and neighboring properties.
239. The proposed underground stormwater detention and infiltration facilities shall be located at a minimum of 10-feet away from the property line and structural foundations. Unless directed otherwise by the project geotechnical engineer, a 30-mil minimum impermeable liner shall be installed on the vertical side(s) of the stormwater facilities located within 15-feet distance parallel to the building and neighboring property lines.
240. Developer shall demonstrate via the drainage report that the stormwater facility, located on the south of the project site between the project building and the neighboring property, can safely convey the 100-year storm event and will not inundate the proposed building's finished floor and surcharge the existing block wall in the event that the drainage system is completely plugged. The building stem wall shall be at least 12-inches higher than the 100-year surface water elevation during the overflow.
241. The walkway between the building and the stormwater facility in the rear shall be 48 inches wide minimum. The design shall include an 18-inch level area that is 5% maximum between the edge of the walkway and the top of the edge of the stormwater facility.
242. During plan check, Developer shall submit to the City Engineer an on-site infiltration report showing percolation tests at the locations of the proposed stormwater infiltration facilities. The percolation tests shall include implementation of the reduction factor specified in the "Guidelines for Design, Investigation, and Reporting for Low Impact Development Stormwater Infiltration" published in the Administrative Manual of the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works.
243. During plan check, Developer shall submit a letter from the project geotechnical engineer identifying the seasonal high groundwater in accordance with the Technical Guidance Manual (TGM). The bottom of the infiltration basins shall be located at a minimum distance of 5-feet above the seasonal high groundwater.
244. Developer's Geotechnical Engineer shall perform percolation tests on the exposed bottom of all infiltration chambers immediately prior to facility construction and provide the City with an opinion that the exposed soil layer is suitable for the proposed infiltration facility based on the review of the existing geotechnical reports, percolation tests, infiltration facility design, and characteristics of the exposed soil layer. This requirement shall be

clearly noted in the improvement plans. The report shall be reviewed and approved by the Project Civil Engineer.

245. The stormwater treatment volume shall be computed using the weighted composite C-value and account for the entire project or tributary area.
246. The onsite stormwater pipeline system shall be sized hydraulically to account for the downstream tailwater elevation or hydraulic grade line established in Phase 1. The hydrology component of the project shall be designed consistent with the approach established by Phase 1, and the project improvement plans and report shall include as-built plans and calculations showing the previously established hydraulic grade line.
247. The onsite drain inlets shall be designed with a 50% clogging factor at depressed locations.
248. Developer shall install 'Full Capture System Devices' ("Devices") certified by the State Water Resources Control Board Executive Director in compliance with the Statewide Trash Amendments ("Amendments") at the outflow control structures at each bioretention/detention facility discharging stormwater runoff offsite. The Devices shall be sized to treat the 1-year 1-hour storm event and designed in accordance with requirements of the Amendments and the Technical Guidance Manual for Stormwater Quality Control Measures ("TGM").

Wastewater:

249. The private sewer system shall be labeled clearly on the improvement plans as "private". The sewer system shall be designed such that it will not share the same sewer connection as the Phase 1.

Water:

250. In accordance with City Code, the Developer shall provide separate services and water meters for: 1) residential uses; 2) commercial facilities; and 3) landscape irrigation systems. The Developer shall properly abandon all existing sewer and water laterals currently extended to the site that will not be used in the final design. Abandonment shall occur at the City main.
251. Developer shall be responsible for providing irrigation to all proposed trees and landscaping in the parkway.
252. Developer shall review the existing water easement and show on the water improvement plan additional water easements needed to encompass the onsite public water system. The existing and new water easements shall encompass all fire hydrants, water meters, water mains, and valves. Unless otherwise approved by the City Engineer, water service lines after the meters and privately owned backflow devices shall be located outside the water easement. Except where the City Engineer approves incidental crossings, all other utilities

shall be located outside the water easement. Any existing easements that are no longer needed shall be vacated, and Developer shall bear all costs and efforts necessary to complete the vacation.

253. Developer shall project a sufficient number of hydrants acceptable to the Fire Department.
254. A water system hydraulic report shall be prepared using fire flow data to demonstrate that the required fire flow rate and pressure will be provided to the site fire hydrants. The water system shall provide a minimum of 3,000 gallons per minute (unless the Fire Department requires a different flow rate) while still meeting the 20-psi residual pressure while supplying full domestic water demands for the project site. The size of the public water main shall be 8-inches minimum unless the hydraulic calculations dictate a larger main.
255. Prior to site improvement/grading permit issuance, Developer shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the City Engineer that the water proposed water demands for the project and associated improvements are within the appropriate ranges for the land use and that the project has included design measures for water conservation for both indoor and outdoor water use to reduce the water demands to the maximum extent feasible consistent with the City's Water Neutrality Policy.

Trash Enclosure:

256. Unless the Environmental Resources Division requires otherwise, the trash enclosure shall be large enough to store three (3) 4-yard bins. Only City-provided/accepted refuse bins may be stored in the enclosure.
257. Developer shall finish the trash enclosure to match the major design elements of the main structure, subject to approval by the Planning Division. The design of the trash enclosure shall meet the latest City requirements, which include a solid non-combustible roof that prevents stormwater from entering the refuse bins. The design shall also include architectural mesh between the top of the wall, gates or doors, and the ceiling.
258. An accessible path of travel shall connect the trash enclosure to the nearest site pedestrian walkway. Developer shall construct the floor and concrete apron of the trash enclosure to be substantially level (2% maximum slope). The concrete apron along the length of the trash enclosure opening shall extend a minimum of 15-feet from the face of the enclosure.

Public Street Pavement Restoration:

259. Any saw cutting of the public street shall be restored to the latest City standards and may include a 2-inch curb-to-curb grind and Additive. The asphalt type for pavement restoration shall be rubberized asphalt unless the existing pavement is standard asphalt. The City Inspector reserves the right to modify the required limits of the asphalt restoration based on field conditions.

TRAFFIC DIVISION CONDITIONS

260. Developer shall install a “Pedestrian gate with keypad” or compatible entry system on all pedestrian gates to provide access at all times to the Schools on Etting Road.
261. Developer shall install bicycle parking spaces in compliance with the City’s Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Master Plan, which requires three (3) short-term bicycle parking spaces and nine (9) long-term bicycle parking spaces near the building entrance with good visibility. The required bicycle spaces shall be shown on building plans that are subject to review by City staff.
262. All fences and vehicle gates shall comply with Zone Code requirements including maximum height within the required front setback area.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Planning Commission of the City of Oxnard on this 5th day of September, 2024, by the following vote:

Ronald Arruejo, Chair

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a Resolution adopted by the Planning Commission of the City of Oxnard at a meeting held this 5th day of September, 2024, and carried by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioner(s):

NOES: Commissioner(s):

ABSENT: Commissioner(s):

ABSTAIN: Commissioner(s):

RECUSED: Commissioner(s):

Joe Pearson II, AICP, Secretary

Pleasant Valley Apartments Phase II

Planning & Zoning Permit Nos.:
23-500-10 (Special Use Permit) and 23-535-17 (Density Bonus)

Applicant: Joseph Quigley, Geometric

Jay Dobrowalski, Senior Planner

Planning Commission
September 5, 2024

Project Description

A request for the following actions:

- PZ 23-500-10 (Special Use Permit)
 - 48 units (one- and two-bedroom)
 - 59 parking spaces, landscaping
 - Related improvements
- PZ 23-535-17 (Density Bonus)
 - 50 percent density bonus
 - Concessions for 3 development standards
 - Waiver for 3 development standards
 - 48 total units include 8 affordable units

Special Use Permit

- Development of a 2-story apartment building:
 - Developed per -AHD additive zone and Density Bonus
 - 48 units (one- and two-bedroom)
 - 59 parking spaces (on adjacent lot)
 - Open space area with amenities (on adjacent lot)
 - Courtyard area, trash enclosure, landscaping
 - Related improvements

Density Bonus

- Development includes a ministerial Density Bonus Request:
 - Additional 50 percent density bonus
 - Concessions for 3 development standards
 - Waiver for 3 development standards
 - Parking reductions, including tandem spaces
 - 48 total units include 8 affordable units for 55 years

Project Location



Existing Conditions



View from East Pleasant Valley Road looking east

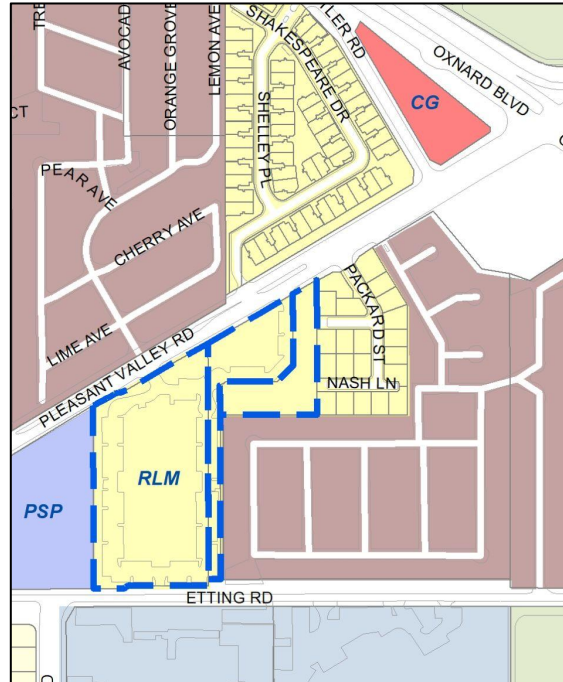
Existing Conditions



View from East Pleasant Valley Road looking south

Land Use and Zoning

2030 General Plan: Residential Low Medium (RLM)



Zoning Designation: Multiple-Family Residential with Affordable Housing Discretionary Additive (R-2-AHD)



Project Site



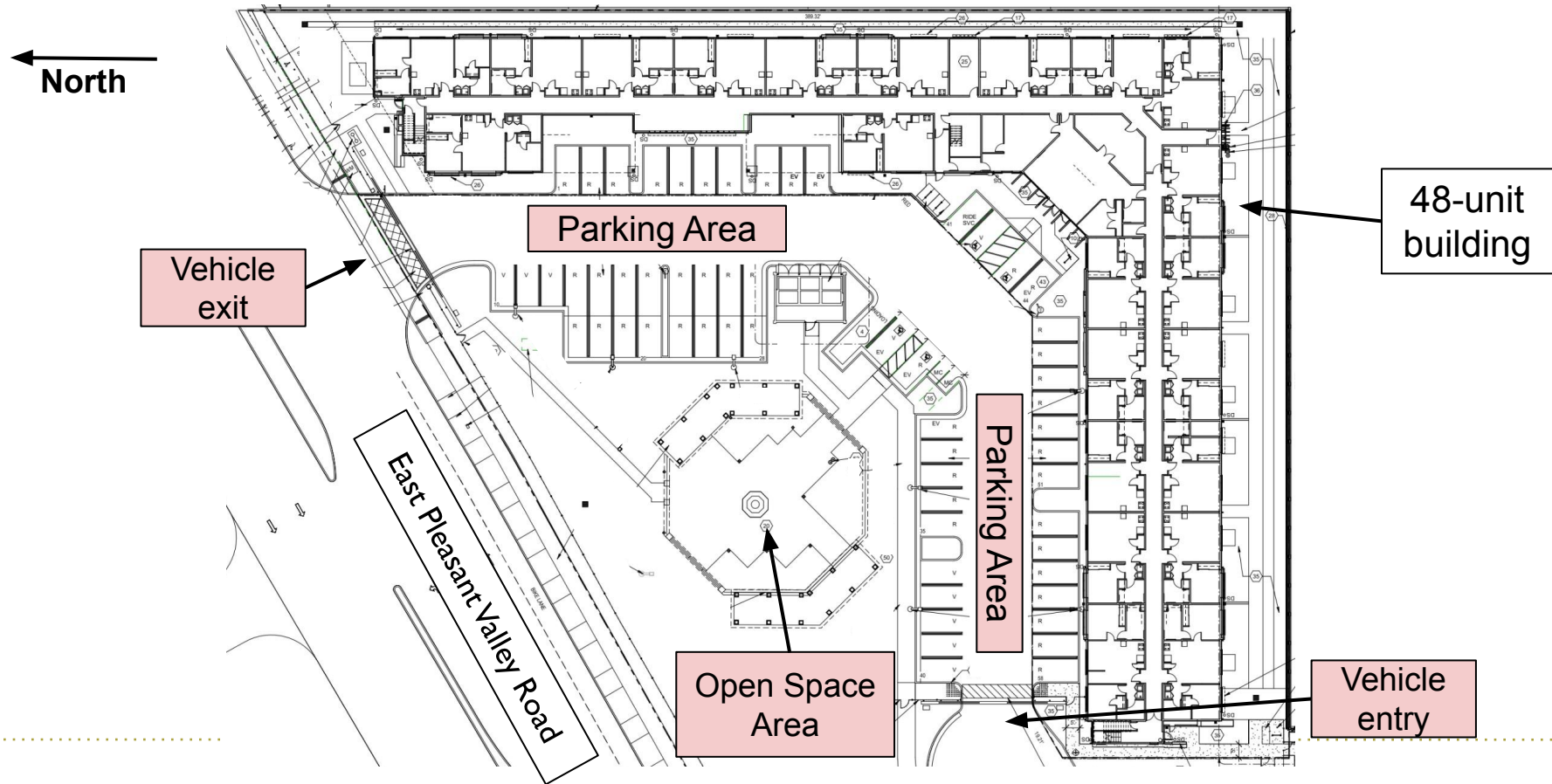
Surrounding Land Uses



Background

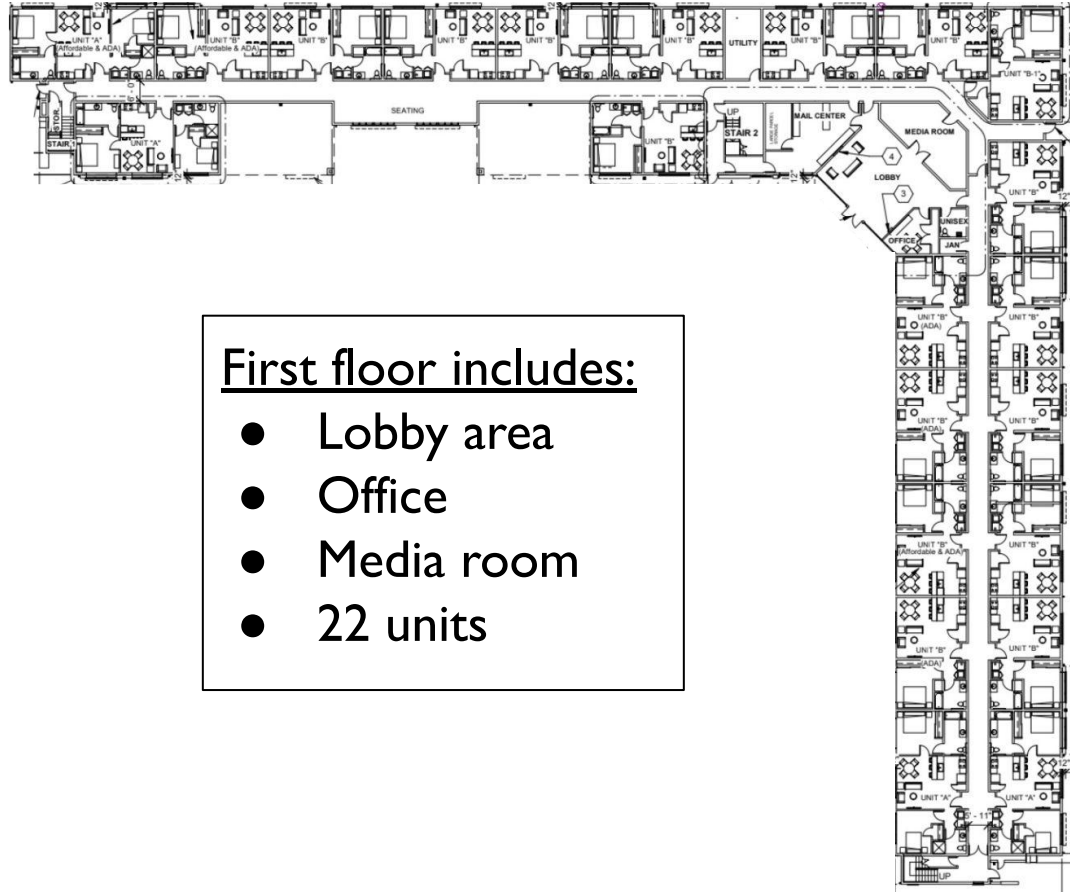
- 2015: PC approved SUP, ZTA, ZC, and adopted MND for a 2-story, 70-unit senior living and memory care facility on project site
- 2015: PC approved PD, DB, ZC and adopted MND for a 3-story, 101-unit apartment building (Phase I adjacent to project site)
- Senior living facility was never constructed
- 2020: Subject application filed for SUP and DB
- 2021: CC adopted -AHD additive zone for affordable housing

Site Plan



First Floor Plan

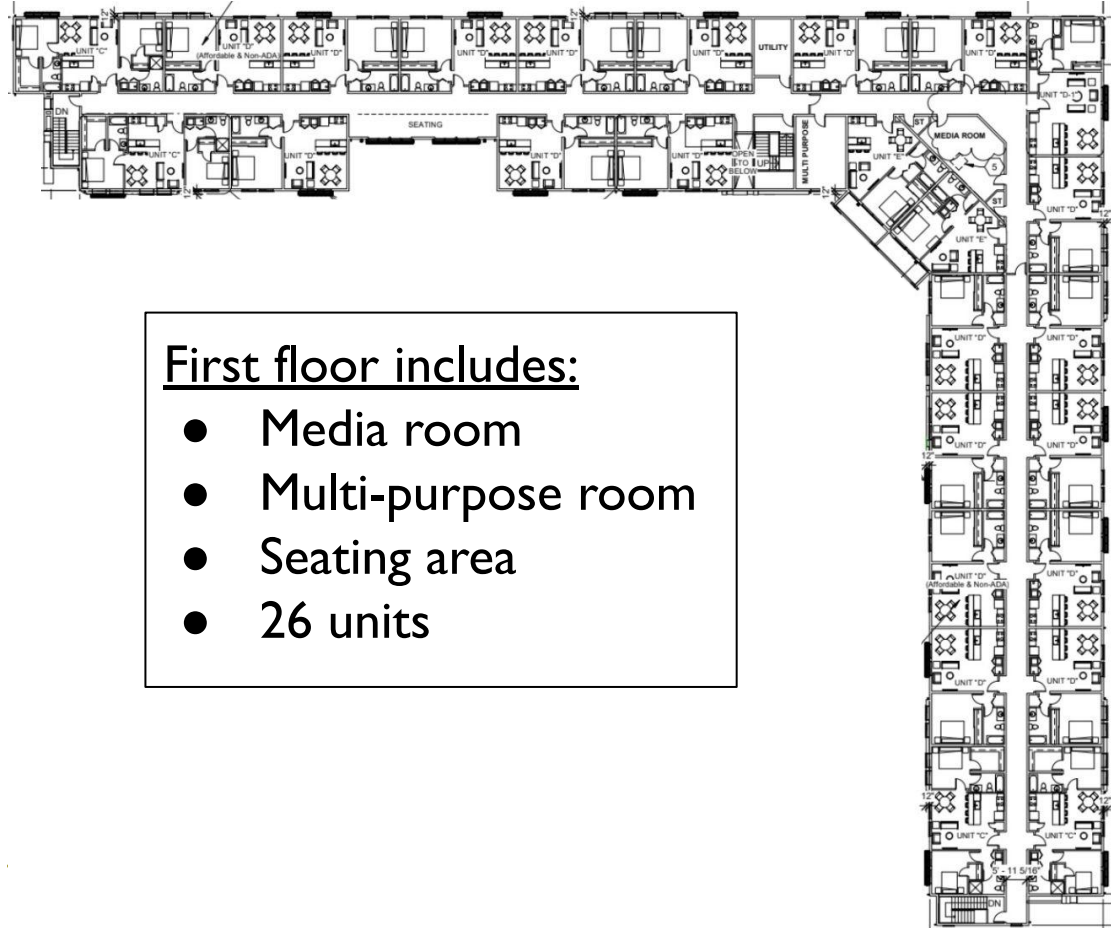
← North



First floor includes:

- Lobby area
- Office
- Media room
- 22 units

Second Floor Plan



First floor includes:

- Media room
- Multi-purpose room
- Seating area
- 26 units

Elevations



South



West

Elevations

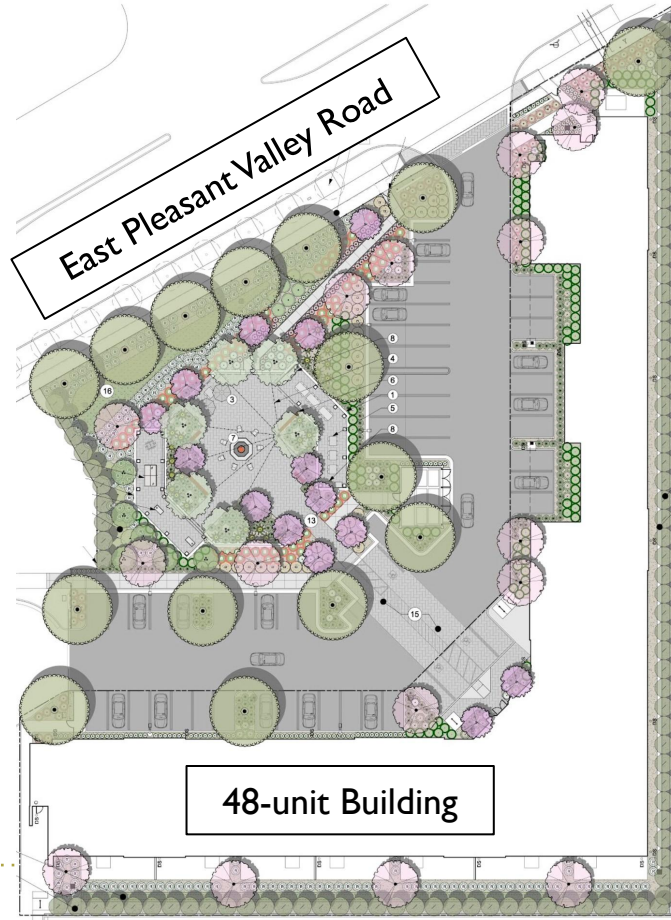


North



East

Landscape Plans



General Plan Consistency

- The development of the Project furthers many of the policies identified in the 2030 General Plan, as identified in the staff report. Some of the key policies are:
 - Community Development Policies 1.2, 1.5 and 8.1 - In-fill development, Housing Variety, Existing utilities
 - Community Development Policy 14.1 and 14.2 - Development Advisory Committee (DAC) Function
 - Housing Policy 4.2 - Incentives for affordable housing
 - Infrastructure and Community Services Policy 1.2 - Development Impacts to Existing Infrastructure
 - Environmental Resources Policy 9.2 - Enhance neighborhood diversity

Zoning Code Compliance

- The Project would be developed under the Multiple-Family Residential - Affordable Housing Discretionary (R-2-AHD) zone district.
- Development tables were incorporated into the staff report showing and comparing applicable development standards for this project.
 1. Affordable Housing Discretionary (OCC §16-420A to 16-420I)
 - Height- up to 5 stories
 - Density- 30 units/acre
 2. Attached Dwelling Unit Development Standards (OCC §16-360 to §16-363)

Zoning Code Compliance - Density Bonus

Density Bonus Concession (3)	1. Patio & balcony minimum size reduction (10 feet by 10 feet required) to none provided 2. Interior Yard Space reduction (30% required) to 14% provided 3. Reduction in the landscape buffer along a Scenic Roadway from 30 feet to 25 feet for a portion of the street frontage.
Density Bonus Waivers (3)	1. Increase in the maximum allowable travel distance to trash enclosures from 150 feet to 250 feet. 2. Reduction in storage areas required under Oxnard Zoning Code 16-362-H. The project has one floor plan (Unit E) that provides 207 cubic feet of storage area instead of the required 225 cubic feet. 3. Reduction in minimum plate height for ground floor from 12 feet to 10 feet and 9 inches
State Density Bonus Parking Reductions	Provide 59 parking spaces onsite (52 parking spaces Required) 1. 1 space per unit for 1 bedroom and 1.5 spaces for 2 or 3 bedrooms. (1 space/1 bedroom & 2 space/2 bedrooms or more required by the OCC) 2. Allow uncovered parking (Garage required by the OCC) 3. Allow for Tandem parking (not allowed for required parking in OCC) 4. 0 Visitor spaces parking reduction (one covered space for the first 30 units; 0.5 spaces after 31st unit required by the OCC).

Select Recommended Conditions of Approval

Condition #102:

Density Bonus agreement for 55 years

Condition #105:

Affordable units for very-low-income and low-income households

Condition #151:

Developer shall pay applicable impact fees

Conditions #223:

Agreement and deed restriction for Phase I and Phase II

Condition #260:

Pedestrian access to schools on Etting Road

Environmental Review

In accordance with Section 15332 (Class 32, In-Fill Development) of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, projects characterized as in-fill development may be found to be exempt from the requirements of CEQA. The project includes:

- Project is consistent with General Plan and Zoning, and related policies;
- Site is within City, less than five acres, surrounded by urban uses;
- Site has no value as habitat for endangered, rare, or threatened species;
- Approval would not result in significant impacts relating to traffic, noise, air quality, or water quality;
- Site can be adequately served by all required utilities and services.

No Exceptions to the Exemptions (§15300.2) apply to defeat the Exemption.

No substantial evidence the project will have a significant effect on the environment.

A Notice of Exemption will be filed.

Community Workshop Meeting

- Site is in the Mar Vista Neighborhood, so the project was presented during the December 2023 Community Workshop Meeting
- Notice of meeting posted on site and mailed to entire Mar Vista Neighborhood
- To date, Staff has received two comment letters regarding the project. The letters raise concerns generally related to the height of the project, lack of parks, construction, and traffic concerns, as addressed in the staff report. The information in the letters does not change staff recommendation.

Public Notice

Notice of Planning Commission hearing provided:

- Newspaper
- On-site posting
- Mailed to property owners within 300 feet

Since the Community Workshop meeting, Staff has not received any comments regarding the project.

Staff Recommendation

That the Planning Commission:

- a) Find the Project to be Categorically Exempt from environmental review pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines Section 15332 (In-Fill Development Projects); and
- b) Adopt a Resolution 2024-XX approving Planning and Zoning Permit Nos. 23-500-10 (Special Use Permit) and 23-535-07 (Density Bonus), subject to certain findings and conditions.

